**ACADEMIC CALENDAR**

**2006-2007**

**FALL 2006**
- Term begins: August 15
- Classes begin: August 21
- Labor Day (College closed): September 4
- Late Start classes begin: September 18
- First Eight-Week classes and: October 16
- Mid-Term: October 17
- Second Eight-Week classes begin: October 17
- Thanksgiving recess (College closed): November 23-26
- Last day of classes: December 7
- Final exams: December 8-14
- End of term: December 15
- Holiday Break (College closed): To be announced

**SPRING 2007**
- Term begins: January 9
- Martin Luther King, Jr., Day (College closed): January 15
- Classes begin: January 16
- Late Start classes begin: February 12
- First Eight-Week classes and: March 12
- Mid-Term: March 13
- Second Eight-Week classes begin: March 13
- Spring Break (classes not in session): March 14-22
- Classes resume: March 26
- Spring Holiday (College closed): April 6
- Last day of classes: May 10
- Final exams: May 11-17
- End of term: May 18
- Commencement (graduation) ceremony*: May 19

**SUMMER 2007**
- Memorial Day (College closed): May 28
- First session classes begin: May 28
- Second session classes begin: June 11
- Independence Day (College closed): July 4
- First session classes end: July 19
- Second session classes end: August 2
- Second session classes end: August 2

**2007-2008**

**FALL 2007**
- Term begins: August 14
- Classes begin: August 20
- Labor Day (College closed): September 3
- Late Start classes begin: September 19
- First Eight-Week classes and: October 15
- Mid-Term: October 16
- Second Eight-Week classes begin: October 16
- Thanksgiving recess (College closed): November 22-25
- Last day of classes: December 6
- Final exams: December 7-13
- End of term: December 14
- Holiday Break (College closed): To be announced

**SPRING 2008**
- Term begins: January 8
- Classes begin: January 14
- Late Start classes begin: February 11
- First Eight-Week classes and: March 10
- Mid-Term: March 11
- Second Eight-Week classes begin: March 11
- Spring Break (classes not in session): March 14-22
- Classes resume: March 24
- Spring Holiday (College closed): March 26
- Last day of classes: May 8
- Final exams: May 9-15
- End of term: May 16
- Commencement (graduation) ceremony*: May 17

**SUMMER 2008**
- Memorial Day (College closed): May 26
- First session classes begin: May 27
- Second session classes begin: June 9
- Independence Day (College closed): July 3
- First session classes end: July 17
- Second session classes end: July 31

**KEY PHONE NUMBERS**

**AREA CODE 708**
- College Switchboard: 709-3500
- Admissions, Records & Registration: 709-3516
- Adult Education: 709-3548
- Bookstore: 709-3587
- Business Office: 709-3577
- Campus Safety: 709-3756
- Career Development Services: 709-3755
- Children’s Learning Center (Child Care): 709-3725
- Corporate Education & Training: 709-3941
- Counseling & Academic Advising: 709-3506
- Dental Clinic: 709-3707
- Disability Services: 709-3603
- English as a Second Language: 709-3790
- Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs: 709-3735
- Foundation: 709-3636
- GED Classes: 709-7880
- Honors Classes: 709-3771
- Illinois Employment Training Center: 709-3911
- Library (including South Metropolitan Philanthropy Center): 709-3552
- Matteson Area Center: 709-3750
- Minority Student Affairs: 709-3503
- Non-Credit Courses: 709-3750
- Placement Tests: 709-3538
- Physical Education & Athletics: 709-7837
- Student Clubs/Government/Philanthropy Center: 709-3552
- Student Success Center (formerly AAAC): 709-3663
- Student Success Center (formerly AAAC): 709-3725
- Truck Driver Training (CDL): 709-7811

**IS THE COLLEGE CLOSED?**
Click on [www.emergencyclosings.com](http://www.emergencyclosings.com).
Listen to WGN-AM 720 or WBBM-AM 780.
Watch WGN Morning News (channel 9), FOX 52, CBS 2, NBC 5, ABC 7 or CLTV.
Call PSC at (708) 709-3500.
2006-2008 CATALOG

Prairie State College
Illinois Community College District 515

MAIN CAMPUS
202 South Halsted Street
Chicago Heights, IL 60411
(708) 709-3500

MATTESON AREA CENTER
4821 Southwick Drive
Matteson, IL 60443
(708) 709-3750

www.prairiestate.edu

Serving the communities of . . .
Beecher, Chicago Heights, Crete, Flossmoor, Ford Heights,
Glenwood, Homewood, Matteson, Monee, Olympia Fields,
Park Forest, Richton Park, Sauk Village, South Chicago Heights,
Steger, University Park, plus portions of Country Club Hills,
Hazel Crest, Lynwood, Tinley Park and adjacent
unincorporated areas of Cook and Will Counties.
OUR MISSION

Prairie State College is a richly diverse community college dedicated to student-centered instruction that fosters success in adult, transfer and workforce education.

NOTICES

This catalog describes programs, classes and regulations in effect as of June 1, 2006. All are subject to change, and the College reserves the right to modify program offerings and rules without prior notification. Interested individuals are advised to examine carefully all program and class listings in order to remain current with Prairie State College’s most recent additions. This catalog is also available via our Web site and on CD, where course and program updates can be found. Substantive changes and the respective semester’s offerings are announced in the Fall, Spring and Summer Credit Course Schedules, available in printed form (on campus, at public libraries, mailed to district residents) or online. All tuition and fees are subject to change by Board of Trustees’ actions.

Prairie State College recognizes the diversity of students, faculty, staff and community as an integral part of lifelong learning. We are committed to building and maintaining an inclusive, accessible and supportive environment on campus. Prairie State College embraces the diversity of individual beliefs and opinions, and supports diversity in religion, gender, ethnicity, race, sexual orientation, physical and mental ability, age and socioeconomic status. The College will adhere to policies and procedures which discourage harassment and other behaviors that infringe upon the freedom and respect every individual deserves.

Prairie State College does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, age, gender, disability, ancestry, marital status, military discharge status, national origin, veteran status, sexual orientation or other non-merit factors in educational programs, activities or employment practices. Inquiries may be directed to the Affirmative Action Officer, Prairie State College.

The Board of Trustees recognizes the importance of conserving natural resources and properly disposing of waste. Therefore, and in compliance with Illinois Public Act 86-1363, it supports PSC’s Waste Reduction Program of source reduction, recycling and the purchasing of products with a recycled content.

The College’s financial statements are available for public viewing upon request through the Freedom of Information Act.

OUR CORE VALUES

- Teaching and Learning are the core of our purpose and meaning.
- Community will be respected and served to ensure the educational needs of our citizens are fully met.
- Accessibility to our programs and services is guaranteed, providing a full range of educational opportunities to those able to benefit.
- Excellence in our learning environment will be fostered by maintaining measurable standards of achievement for those who teach and learn.
- Caring Concern for all students, faculty and staff will be maintained.
OVERVIEW: Getting Acquainted 5
Educational Options 6
Associate’s Degrees 6
Adult Education, GED, ESL 7
Non-Credit Classes 8
Responding to the Community 8
Campus Map 10

ENROLLMENT: Starting Up 11
Admissions & Registration 12
Tuition & Fees 14

POLICIES & GUIDELINES: Knowing the Ropes 17
Student Rights & Responsibilities 18
Grading & Other Academic Policies 24
Our Educational Guarantees 26

STUDENT SERVICES: Finding Help 27
Counseling & Academic Advising 28
Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs 29
Other Services 31

STUDENT LIFE: Experiencing It All 33
The Campuses 34
Activities & Clubs 35
Fitness, Athletics & Academic Competition 36
Cultural Life & Special Events 37

DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES 39
Academic Degrees & Certificates 40
Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI) 41
Transfer Degrees 42
Areas of Concentration (Majors) 45
Career Programs 70
Degrees & Certificates Offered 71
Cooperative Programs & Tech Prep 104
Course Descriptions 105

GRADUATION & TRANSFERRING: Moving On 171
Graduation 172
Transferring to Other Colleges 173
Transcripts 173

DIRECTORY: Meeting Our People 175
Board of Trustees 176
Executive Officers 177
Administrators, Faculty & Support Staff 177

INDEX 188
Consider some facts about Prairie State College and the excellent Illinois community college system:

- PSC was the first community college in the state to guarantee that credits will transfer to other Illinois colleges, an assurance that has grown through the Illinois Articulation Initiative.
- Our Adult Training & Outreach Center, is one of the only buildings in the country dedicated to Adult Education.
- More than 50 colleges and universities are represented by the graduate degrees of our faculty.
- Students in PSC’s health professions programs have a near-perfect pass rate on certification exams.
- PSC has received 10 Government Financial Officers Association awards for excellence in financial reporting.
- Since 2002, the College has added four intercollegiate sports to its line-up.
- In 2004 the U.S. Dept. of Education awarded PSC a grant of $1.79 million over five years, under the Title III Strengthening Institutions Program.
- PSC was one of only eight community colleges in the country in 2006 to receive an American Association of Community Colleges Service Learning Grant.
- The first community college in the nation, Joliet Junior College, was established in Illinois in 1901. Co-founder William Rainey Harper, who had founded the University of Chicago 10 years before that, came up with the “two + two” transfer idea, that students would first attend a “junior college” and then transfer to a “senior college.”
- Community colleges in Illinois enroll 60 percent of all undergraduate students in Illinois public higher education.

But we’re more than mere bullet points. Your future is not a trivial pursuit to us. At Prairie State College, we mean what we say: *Start near. Go far.*

**EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS**

Whether you’re a high school student, an adult juggling family and work responsibilities, a career-changer needing to retrain, someone in need of English-language training or a GED, or a lifelong learner seeking a personal interest class, we are your community college.

We have the people and the programs to help you define and achieve your goals. Here are the highlights of our credit and non-credit programs. Use the Contents page and the Index in the back to find out more about a particular topic.

**TRANSFER EDUCATION: STARTING A BACHELOR’S DEGREE**

If a bachelor’s degree is your goal, PSC can be a great place to start. The combination of high-quality education, small class size, well-equipped facilities, and low tuition make us an excellent first choice for many. In fact, about one-fifth of the graduates from district high schools enroll at PSC each year.

Take care of general education requirements while deciding on your major. The Student Success Center, advisors and counselors, excellent professors, ease of transferring credits, and a host of other services move you toward the undergraduate degree you want. We offer three degrees with which you can transfer as a junior and earn a Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Fine Arts.

- **Associate in Arts (A.A.).** Choose from more than 20 majors in the arts, humanities and social sciences, including Criminal Justice, Education, English, pre-Law, Mass Communication, Music and Political Science.
- **Associate in Science (A.S.).** We offer more than 15 majors in the sciences, including Astronomy, Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Science/Geology, pre-Engineering, Mathematics, pre-Medicine, Nursing, pre-Physical Therapy and Physics.
- **Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.).** The A.F.A. allows you to take the same sequence of studio art courses that art majors take at four-year colleges and universities. Excellent instruction and facilities help you earn the credits and develop that portfolio needed for admittance to B.F.A. programs.
- **Associate in Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.).** The newest of our degrees is designed for students preparing for careers in secondary education, particularly to teach in high-need disciplines.

See page 45 for a complete list of transfer degree programs.

**CAREER EDUCATION: TRAINING AND RETOOLING**

Whether you’re a recent high school graduate or between jobs and needing to retool for today’s (and tomorrow’s) workplace, PSC’s Career programs provide what you need. Up-to-date, well-equipped facilities and experienced faculty members combine to help you step out and step up.

- **Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.).** The 60- to 62-credit-hour programs cover nearly every career field from auto tech to info tech to the health professions. See page 71 for a complete list of degree programs.
- **Certificates.** Short-term programs are the perfect way to gain new skills to boost your earnings and your career potential. We offer more than 60 certificates, including Accounting, CAD, Networking, Industrial Electrician, Digital Design, Surgical Technology, Personal Trainer and Photography. See page 71 for a complete list of certificate programs.
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES: LEARNING FOR LIFE

The A.G.S. degree allows students to create, within certain broad requirements, their own 62-credit-hour degree program. Although the potential for enrichment and learning is great, the degree is not intended to lead into a specific occupational area. It also is not a transfer degree leading to a bachelor’s.

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS: EARNING YOUR CREDITS, YOUR WAY

Your life is busy and your learning style is your own, so you need options. Credit courses are offered in a variety of formats. Check the Credit Course Schedule to find out that semester’s offerings, then register for the section that’s right for you. The schedule is available in print and on the Web site.

Late Start Classes. Students who are unable to start classes at the beginning of the semester may also take advantage of Late Start courses, which are accelerated courses that begin the fifth week of the semester and run for 12 rather than 16 weeks. A selection of such courses is available each semester.

Evening/Weekend Classes. Realizing that many of our students have family and work responsibilities that make it difficult to take classes during the day, Prairie State College offers a number of courses in the evening and on weekends at the main campus and the Matteson Area Center in Matteson. This makes it possible for you to pursue part-time college-level work for cultural and intellectual improvement, advancement in business or professional fields, technical and specialized training, or to fulfill requirements for degrees or certificates.

Online Courses. A growing variety of courses are offered over the Internet. Self-directed students with computers connected to the Internet may take advantage of these classes. Students must attend a mandatory orientation meeting at the start of the online class.

Illinois Virtual Campus. The Illinois Virtual Campus is your link to online classes at other colleges and universities in the state. Log onto www.ivc.illinois.edu and get connected to hundreds of classes available to fit your busy schedule. Call (708) 709-3518 for more information.

Telecourses. Telecourses are college-credit courses taught with videotapes in conjunction with a required text and study guide. The tapes may be viewed in the Library or, with a few exceptions, be checked out to be viewed at home. Students must attend a mandatory orientation meeting at the start of the online class.

Fast Track in Business Degree. PSC’s Fast Track program in Business is specially designed for busy adults who are seriously committed to continuing their education. You can earn an Associate of Arts transfer degree in two years and then transfer into most bachelor’s degree programs as a junior. The classes follow a recommended course sequence and are offered during the evening and online. For more information or to enroll, contact the Counseling & Academic Advising Center at (708) 709-3506.

Honors Program. PSC’s Honors Program offers qualified students enhanced learning and transfer opportunities. Benefits include smaller class size and a creative, challenging atmosphere including guest speakers, field trips and other enrichment activities. Honors classes are special sections of regular courses and will be designated “Honors” on your transcripts.

To begin taking Honors courses, you must have either 12 credit hours of 100+ level PSC course work and a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.5; or college-level placement scores in reading and English as well as a composite COMPASS score of 220. To continue taking Honors courses, a minimum GPA of 3.5 must be maintained.

Recent offerings have included Biology, Communication, Earth Science, English (Composition and Literature), Humanities, Philosophy, Political Science and Psychology, but the offerings vary by semester. For a list of available courses, see the Honors listing in the Fall and Spring Credit Course Schedules. For more information, contact the Honors Enrollment Advisor at (708) 709-3641.

Learning in Community (LinC). In a LinC, you enroll in two courses taught together by two instructors. The curriculum is organized in a way that promotes connections across courses, fosters a sense of community among students and faculty, and encourages active and collaborative learning. The result is that students actively participate in learning, interact more with the faculty and learn to work in problem-solving groups. For more information, contact an advisor at (708) 709-3622.

Study Abroad. You don’t have to go far to expand your horizons. In association with the Illinois Consortium for International Studies and Programs (ICISP), Prairie State College is able to provide students with opportunities to study abroad and experience different cultures. ICISP is a consortium of 40 community colleges and small liberal arts colleges that offers a semester-long summer study abroad program in Costa Rica.

ADULT EDUCATION INSTITUTE

Prairie State College offers several programs free of charge to eligible students in need of basic education, through the support of state and federal grants. Classes are offered during the day, evenings and on weekends in the Adult Training & Outreach Center, as well as at various locations throughout the PSC district.

All programs are open to persons 16 years of age or older and who are not enrolled in public school. Based on an assessment of needs and skill level, students are placed in the proper program. Call (708) 709-7880 for information on any of the following:

Adult Literacy. Help is available to those who have difficulty or are unable to read, write or do basic math.

Adult Basic Education. ABE classes help students improve their basic skills in reading, mathematics and English.

General Education Development (GED). Review classes prepare you to take the high school equivalency exam. They cover the five areas of student that are tested on the GED exam: English, social studies, science, literature and math. Preparation and testing for the Illinois and federal constitutions are also included in the course.

English as a Second Language (ESL). Classes teach skills in speaking, reading, writing and listening in English to non-native speakers. In recent years, the program has provided instruction to thousands of students.

Family Learning Institute. Parents who have less than a high school education or whose native language is other than English can learn along with their children, with a special emphasis on reading together. On-site child care is provided for those between ages 1 and 13.

Adult Education Computer Program. Students in GED, ABE or ESL classes at the College can take beginning-level computer classes in the well-equipped lab in the Adult Training & Outreach Center. Supportive help is also provided.
CONTINUING & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION . . . AND MORE

The opportunities to be trained—or entertained—continue with other programs of Prairie State College. Each semester’s classes are described on our Web site, in the Fall and Spring “Personal & Professional” Non-Credit Schedule, and in the Summer Schedule (which includes Credit, Non-Credit, Kids@College and Y.E.S./Teen classes). All these programs are coordinated through PSC’s Matteson Area Center, 4821 Southwick Drive, Matteson, IL 60443.

Opened as a convenient satellite campus, the Matteson Area Center has a variety of classrooms, meeting rooms (available for rent) and computer labs. Phone (708) 709-3750 for more details.

Non-Credit Classes. Whether you’re pursuing a hobby, trying to understand personal finances or seeking new vocational skills, these classes meet your need. They are offered at the Matteson Area Center, the main campus in Chicago Heights and at other locations throughout the district. Online non-credit courses are also available.

Non-Credit Vocational Certificates. Although you won’t be earning college credit, you will soon be earning more in salary. In as little as one semester, you can open the door to excellent jobs. Topics include Medical Billing/Coding Specialist, Home Inspection, Real Estate, Security Officer Training and more.

Kids@College and Teen Classes. Children ages 3 to 13 enjoy our Kids@College classes, most of which are held at the Matteson Area Center. Meeting once or twice a week for approximately four weeks, usually in July, topics cover Art (various media), Computers, Study Skills, Languages, Music, Being a Detective, Math, Drama and more.

Teenagers are not forgotten, as summer classes include the Y.E.S. (Youth + Education = Success) program. Meeting once or twice a week for approximately four weeks, usually in July, recent classes have included Basic Car Care, Web Design, Preparation for College and Entrepreneurship.

During the Fall and Spring semesters, a limited number of Youth and Teen classes are offered. They are listed in the “Personal & Professional” Non-Credit Schedule and on the Matteson Area Center Web page.

RESPONDING TO THE COMMUNITY

Prairie State College has grown in many ways over its nearly 50-year history—in size, in facilities, in breadth and depth of educational options, and in reputation. Always we have responded to the needs and concerns of the district’s residents and businesses while maintaining strong partnerships with the area’s other educational, cultural, social service and civic organizations.

OUR HISTORY: THE SUM OF MANY STORIES

Founded in 1957 as Bloom Township Junior College, Prairie State College held its first classes the next year in a local church. Originally established to offer only transfer liberal arts courses and occupational-technical courses, the College was reorganized in 1967 as a Class I junior college. With the combining of four high school districts into an enlarged territory, the College was renamed Prairie State College. In 1989, the Beecher Community High School district was added to District 515 by the Illinois Community College Board.

In 1968, the College was housed in 10 interim buildings on its campus at Halsted Street and Vollmer Road. Construction of permanent facilities began in the fall of 1972 and was completed for the 1975-76 academic year.

A vocational-technical addition to the Main Campus Building, housing classrooms and laboratories, was dedicated in August 1979. A new Library, the Christopher Art Gallery and the Community Instructional Center (later renamed the Business & Community Education Center) opened in 1996. Six years later, the Donors Forum of Chicago selected the PSC Library to house the South Metropolitan Philanthropy Center, the only resource and service center of its kind for nonprofit organizations in the south and southwest suburbs.

The Health/Tech Center, home to the Dental Hygiene, Surgical Technology and Networking programs, opened in 2000. The Fitness Complex, a unique partnership among Prairie State College, the Chicago Heights Park District and St. James Hospital and Health Centers, opened in 2001. Ground was broken in May 2002 for the Adult Training and Outreach Center and Children’s Learning Center; the dedication ceremony was held two years later.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

To prepare and train employees and support the businesses of the Chicago Southland, the College encompasses a number of departments and programs, as well as hosting two or more job fairs each year.

Here are a few of the services within the Division of Community & Economic Development:

Corporate Education & Training. Trained professionals provide customized solutions to the training needs of businesses and organizations large and small, including the popular Computers-on-the-Go program, technical training, leadership skills, Industrial & Environmental Safety Training Institute, ISO 9000, ISO 14000 and TS 16949 training, customer service, quality skills, and more. Call (708) 709-3941 for more information.

Business & Community Education Center. The center includes a 487-seat auditorium for lectures, concerts and other events, as well as four break-out rooms for meetings. Space is available for rental, with a customer-service-oriented staff to serve you. Call (708) 709-3782 for more information.
Illinois Employment Training Center. The IETC at PSC is an affiliate of the Cook County President’s Office of Employment Training. Housed in the Adult Training & Outreach Center, it offers a wide array of employment services and resources to help both workers and employers. Call (708) 709-3911 for more information.

Truck Driver Training Program (CDL). Affordable training with a near-guarantee of employment is available through PSC. In four or eight weeks, students can take the state-administered Class A road test. Call (708) 709-7811 for more information.

ACCREDITATIONS AND MEMBERSHIPS
Prairie State College is one of the 39 community college districts (comprising 48 colleges) in Illinois.

The College is fully accredited by the NCA Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association, 30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, (800) 621-7440. In 1999, the College received a 10-year re-accreditation, the maximum given by North Central.

The College has also been approved by the following:
• Illinois Community College Board
• State Approval Agency for Veterans’ Training
• Office of the Superintendent of Education
• Illinois State Teacher Certification Board

PSC is also a member of the following:
• American Association of Community Colleges
• Skyway Community College Conference (athletics, music, art, College Bowl, writing)
• North Central Council of Community-Junior Colleges
• National Junior College Athletic Association
TO MAIN CAMPUS AND MAPS

From the North: Drive south on I-94 to I-80 west exit. Follow I-80 west about two miles to Halsted Street south exit (Route 1). Take Halsted Street south about three miles to the campus.

From the North/West: Take the Tri-State Tollway (294) south to I-80/94 east. Follow I-80/94 east about one mile to Halsted Street south exit (Route 1). Take Halsted Street south about three miles to the PSC campus.

From the South: Drive north on I-57 to the Vollmer Rd. exit. Follow Vollmer Road east about five miles to the PSC campus on your right.

From the East: Follow I-80 west to Halsted Street south exit (Route 1). Take Halsted Street south about three miles to the campus.

TO MATTESON AREA CENTER

From Lincoln Highway (Rt. 30) turn south on Cicero Ave. Turn right at the second traffic light onto Southwick Drive. The MAC will be on your left.

MAPS AND MORE

Printable maps, directions and floor plans are available on our Web site. From www.prairiestate.edu click on Maps & Locations.
ADMISSIONS & REGISTRATION

Prairie State College is a comprehensive community college with an open-door admissions policy for high school graduates and recipients of a GED (or the equivalent). Currently enrolled high school students are also eligible to register for courses with the written approval of their high school principal and parents plus approval from one of their guidance counselors.

All entering students will be assigned a counselor or advisor who will help them explore their interests and select a program that best meets their needs.

GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

New students who wish to follow a specific transfer or career program for academic credit must take the COMPASS placement test and provide evidence of a high school diploma or GED certification. For more information, including COMPASS testing dates, consult a Credit Schedule or call the Testing Center at (708) 709-3558.

PSC provides a full range of developmental courses and support services to prepare students for enrollment in baccalaureate transfer or career/technical programs.

New students, students on academic probation and students who want to enroll in developmental courses must get the signature of a PSC counselor or advisor prior to registering for classes. This step enables the counselor or advisor to help students with course selection and ensure they meet program and degree requirements. Visit the Counseling & Academic Advising Center or call (708) 709-3506 for more information.


Students applying for admission to a baccalaureate (bachelor’s) transfer program must have 15 credits of high school in the following:

- 4 credits in English (written and oral communication, literature)
- 3 credits in Mathematics
- 3 credits in Social Studies
- 3 credits in Science
- 2 credits in electives (foreign language, art, music, vocational education) (Illinois Public Act 86-0934)

Students who do not meet these minimum requirements can satisfy these deficiencies upon successful completion of 24 transferable credit hours (with a minimum GPA of “C”), which must include ENG 101: Composition I (3), COMM 101: Principles of Communication (3), one social science course, one 4-credit laboratory science course and one mathematics course (MATH 151: College Algebra (4) or higher).

Complete information is found in the section DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES: Transfer Degrees.

CAREER PROGRAM ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS: A.A.S. DEGREES AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Students may enroll in any career programs for which they meet requirements. A few programs have special admissions requirements, such as Dental Hygiene, Nursing, LPN-ADN Progression Track, Paramedicine and Surgical Technology. All other programs are open admissions.

Contact the Admissions Office for information about the following programs:

Dental Hygiene. The Dental Hygiene program typically has a February 15 application deadline and begins its academic year during the summer session (usually in early June). You may begin only at this time and must be at least 18 years of age. You must complete the full application process by the deadline date. If you wish to apply, contact the Admissions Office for an application packet at (708) 709-3515 or visit Room 1160.

Nursing. The Associate Degree Nursing program typically has a February 1 application deadline for its Fall semester classes. You must complete the full application process by the deadline date. Those who wish to apply should contact the Admissions Office at (708) 709-3517 or visit Room 1160.

LPN-ADN Progression Track. The LPN-ADN Progression Track is a program designed for LPNs to become RNs. Students must pass the proficiency test to receive credit for NURS 101. Interested LPNs should contact the Admissions Office at (708) 709-3517 for information or visit Room 1160.

Honors Program. Special sections of regular courses offer enhanced learning and transfer opportunities. Students are eligible based on COMPASS score or GPA. For more information, contact the Honors Program Advisor at (708) 709-3641.

REGISTRATION PROCESS FOR NEW STUDENTS

Here are the steps of registration:

1. Apply for admission. Complete the application form and submit it to the Admissions Office in Room 1160. Application forms are also available on the PSC Web site at www.prairiestate.edu and can then be mailed or brought to Admissions.

2. Forward all high school transcripts to Prairie State College. The ACT test is not required for admission to the College; however, students can have their ACT scores included in their files. Request that your scores be sent to PSC (Site Code: 009590).

3. Take the COMPASS placement test (allow approximately three hours). There is no need to register for the COMPASS test, but call the Coordinator of Testing at (708) 709-3558 for test dates and times or consult the current semester’s Credit Course Schedule. Your scores are usually available after four working days.

4. Call the Counseling & Academic Advising Center at (708) 709-3506 to make an appointment to obtain test results and meet with a counselor or advisor.

5. Meet individually with a counselor or advisor to discuss test results and plan your academic schedule. The counselor must sign your schedule before you can register.

6. Register for courses in the Admissions Office.
7. Pay tuition and fees at the Business Office or online via FACTS e-cashier; full information is available on the Business Services section of the Web site. Installment plans are also available. The Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs is glad to provide information and assistance should you need help with financial aid (more information is found in the section STUDENT SERVICES: Finding Help).

The College recognizes knowledge obtained by means other than formal classroom learning. This knowledge is assessed by examination or other appropriate methods. Call the Testing Center at (708) 709-3558 for details.

REGISTRATION PLANNING
To find out what courses are offered each semester and the times and places they are taught, consult the Credit Course Schedule for that semester. For questions about registration, call the Admissions Office at (708) 709-3516. Continuing students and new students who have completed their assessment testing and met with advisors may register any time during Open Registration. Touchtone and online registration are also available for qualified continuing students.

WebAdvisor is your convenient online window to PSC’s course offerings and more. Find out courses and sections offered, credit hours for that course, faculty assigned, when and where the class meets, and the number of seats left in the section. You can also search for classes through WebAdvisor. Once you’re registered, you’ll be given a user ID and password. Then you can view your own class schedule, grades, GPA and unofficial transcript. After your first semester, you can also register via WebAdvisor.

To access WebAdvisor, go to the PSC home page (www.prairiestate.edu) and click on WebAdvisor. Or you can enter via the “Prospective Students” or “Current Students” link. Help with WebAdvisor is available in the Student Success Center computer lab.

Prairie State College is an approved site for veterans training by the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs. See page 30 for more information.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
Prior to enrolling at Prairie State College, international students must have successfully completed the equivalent of 12 years of schooling, consisting of primary and secondary levels.

You must comply with the following requirements without exceptions:

1. Educational Records. You must present official records of all schoolwork completed or attempted. All records must list the subjects taken, grades earned or examination results in each subject, as well as all certificates and diplomas. If these are in a language other than English, they must be accompanied by an official English translation. The credentials presented must be certified by an official of the school issuing the documents or by a United States consulate official. Uncertified copies are not acceptable.

2. English Proficiency. You must demonstrate a proficiency in English at a college level as indicated by a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 500 (paper-based) or a score of 173 (computer-based). The TOEFL may be waived if the national language of your home country is English. You may contact PSC’s International Student Advisor for more information on English proficiency at (708) 709-3641. Contact the nearest American Consulate in your home country for dates when TOEFL will be administered.

3. Financial Resources. In order to be considered for admission, you must furnish documented evidence that adequate provision for all financial needs has been made while pursuing studies in the United States.

4. Local Sponsor. If you have a local sponsor, you must indicate who the local sponsor is. The local sponsor must be an American citizen or a permanent resident who will be financially responsible for you while you attend Prairie State College.

5. Application Deadline. All credentials need to be submitted at least four months prior to the proposed admission date.

The College does not provide housing but will provide information to help you locate housing. You must indicate that housing arrangements have been made by your local sponsor.

You must register for a full-time (at least 12 credit hours) load for each semester while in attendance at Prairie State College to comply with immigration regulations. No more than six semesters will be allowed to complete all requirements toward a degree. It may not be possible for international applicants to secure financial aid on the basis of federal and state regulations. If you knowingly defraud the government, you may be subject to legal consequences.

For more information, visit the Counseling & Academic Advising Center or call the International Student Advisor at (708) 709-3641.
CURRENT HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
If you are a high school junior or senior, you may be admitted to Prairie State College on the written recommendation of your high school principal or guidance counselor. Guest student application forms are available in the Counseling & Academic Advising Center. The College reserves the right to make the final determination on whether to admit a high school student.

Qualifying high school students in District 515 may be eligible to take one free course. See “Tuition-free Classes for High School Seniors” in the “Tuition & Fees” section below.

The Career Preparation Network allows qualified high school students in PSC’s district to take classes in areas such as accounting, automotive technology, information technology, computer electronic technology, manufacturing technology and CAD/mechanical design that transfer to PSC. For more information, see the section on Tech Prep in DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES (page 104).

GENERAL INFORMATION
A full-time student must take at least 12 credit hours in a semester. Anything less than that is considered part-time. Applications for part-time enrollment are processed in the same way as those for full-time students. If you wish to enroll in more than 18 credit hours, you must have the approval of the Dean of Academic Services & Counseling.

As a student at Prairie State College, you will be classified as follows:
Freshman. Any student who has completed less than 30 credit hours of college work.
Sophomore. Any student who has completed 30 credit hours or more of college work.

During the registration period and at designated times during the first week of classes, you may add or drop courses. An additional fee may be charged for changes made after the beginning of classes.

Courses or particular sections of courses are occasionally canceled due to insufficient enrollment. In such cases, the College will make every attempt to notify you so you may enroll in another section or another course. Refunds are automatically approved for canceled classes.

TUITION & FEES
In order to pay in-district tuition, a student must live in Prairie State College District 515 or with parents or a legal guardian who lives in the district. A list of the communities within Prairie State College’s district may be found on the title page of this catalog.

In addition, full-time employees of in-district companies may be eligible for in-district rates. High school seniors and senior citizens are eligible for additional tuition and fee discounts (see “Special Tuition Discounts” below for more information). Generally, if you live in Illinois but do not reside in the district, you will be charged out-of-district rates. If you are a Lake County, Ind., resident, you are eligible for that special rate. If you live outside of Illinois and outside of Lake County, Ind., you will be charged the out-of-state rate.

TUITION & FEES
In-District Residents and Employees of In-District Companies
$73 + $9 fee = $82 per credit hour
Out-of-District Residents
$230 + $9 fee = $239 per credit hour
Out-of-State/International Students
$318 + $9 fee = $327 per credit hour
Lake County, Indiana, Residents
$83 + $9 fee = $92 per credit hour

A non-refundable registration fee of $10 is charged each semester. Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice.

Consult the Credit Course Schedule and PSC Web site each semester for current tuition rates. Visit the Business Office or contact them at (708) 709-3577 for more information.

Please note that you are responsible for the charges on your student account. If you apply early, financial aid may be available. Also, you may set up an installment payment plan to resolve the balance. However, if you do not make arrangements or pay the balance by the date published in the Credit Course Schedule, you may be dropped from all your classes for non-payment and have to re-register.

INSTALLMENT PAYMENT PLAN
Prairie State College utilizes the services of FACTS e-cashier for payment plans. The non-refundable charge for setting up the plan is $30 and will be processed immediately. If a down payment is required, it also will be processed immediately.

Failure to make the minimum down payment or to make payments by the deadlines will result in a late-payment fee. Payment is due even if you do not receive a bill.

For more information call the Business Office at (708) 709-3577, e-mail businessoffice@prairiestate.edu or go to www.prairiestate.edu/bus/ssc/cashier.htm to download a payment plan brochure.
SPECIAL TUITION DISCOUNTS
For all discounts, the $10 registration fee still applies.

Tuition for Senior Citizens. Senior citizens (65 years of age or older) who reside in District 515 are permitted to enroll in any credit course (on a graded basis only) offered at PSC at no charge for tuition. However, if you wish to audit a class, full tuition payment is required. Payment will be required for any necessary books, laboratory fees or materials used in classes. You must present proof of age at the Admissions Office in Room 1160.

Tuition for Employees of In-District Companies. If you are employed on a full-time basis by an in-district employer but live outside of our district, you may attend PSC at the lower in-district tuition rates. A signed affidavit is required. Contact our Admissions Office at (708) 709-3516 or visit Room 1160 for more information.

Tuition-free Classes for High School Seniors. High-achieving high school seniors may take one college-credit class at PSC with no charge for tuition. To be eligible, you must attend a high school in the PSC district, have a GPA of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale and have permission from your appropriate school authority. If you take a class in either the summer before your senior year or the fall semester and earn a “B” or better, you may take a second college-credit course tuition-free in the next semester of your senior year. Students who have graduated from high school are not eligible for this waiver.

Registration fees, laboratory fees, books and supplies are not included in this waiver. Placement testing is required. For more information, visit or contact the Advising Office at (708) 709-3506.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS
If your local Illinois community college district does not offer a program that is offered by Prairie State College, you may be eligible to receive assistance from your district’s community college. You must obtain a “Declaration of Intent” from your local community college. If approved, you will receive a signed cooperative agreement form, which you must present to Prairie State College at registration, and you will be billed at PSC’s in-district rates.

Prairie State College has cooperative agreements with several community college districts that enable PSC district residents to enroll in career programs not currently offered by Prairie State College. For more information, see “Cooperative Programs” on page 104 in the section DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES.

ADDITIONAL FEES
Course Fees. Certain courses require additional fees. These are indicated in the Credit Course Schedule issued for each semester and include lab fees and Internet course fees. Courses also may require special supplies and materials, field trips, and additional expenses might be incurred through enrollment. Check with individual instructors concerning such costs.

“Bad Check” Fee. A service fee of $25 will be charged for each check that is returned by the bank for non-payment. Persons who do not make good on bad checks within two weeks of notification of default will have their accounts placed with a credit bureau for collection.

Graduation Fee. A fee of $20 will be charged upon petitioning for graduation. This fee is assessed for each degree application.

Students who earn a certificate will have that information posted to their college transcript free of charge. However, if you wish to participate in the graduation ceremonies and receive a diploma, you will also be charged a fee of $20.

Late Registration Fee. If your initial registration occurs after the deadline for open registration, you will be charged a $20 late registration fee. In addition, tuition and fees are due the day you register.

REFUNDS
If you withdraw from a credit class or classes, you may receive a full or partial refund of your tuition and student fees. Registration fees and some lab fees are not refundable. The refund percentage is based on your withdrawal date as follows:
- By the end of the first business day after the course start date—100%
- Within one week of the course start date—80%
- Within two weeks of the course start date—50%

Consult the Refund Table for Credit Courses in each semester’s Credit Course Schedule for exact dates. (Please note that you must withdraw from non-credit courses 48 hours before the start date to receive a refund.)

The College issues refund checks on Fridays (Thursdays in the summer) beginning with the third week of the term. If you would like a refund made to your credit card, please contact the Business Office. No refunds will be made in cash. Refunds are made directly to the student, even if the payment was made by a third party.
POLICIES & GUIDELINES

KNOWING THE ROPES
STUDENT RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

All students at Prairie State College are considered to be responsible adults. Therefore, they are accountable for their own personal behavior. The College expects students to be informed about and obey local, state and federal laws and conform to the College's standards of conduct. In affirming the rights of its students, the College also affirms the obligations to preserve an atmosphere of orderly behavior and free exchange of ideas and a respect for the rights and dignity of all of its members.

Prairie State College supports student rights of free inquiry, expression, association, peaceful assembly, redress of grievances and due process. The exercise and preservation of these freedoms and rights require a respect for the rights of all in the community. Students enrolling in the College assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner that is civil and compatible with the College's function as an educational institution. It is clear that in a community of learning, willful disruption of the educational process, destruction of property and interference with the orderly process of the College, or with the rights of other members of the College, cannot be tolerated. In order to fulfill its functions of imparting and gaining knowledge, the College has the authority and responsibility to maintain order within the College and to exclude those who are disruptive of the educational process.

The College President shall be authorized to establish administrative procedures to safeguard these rights and ensure the discharge of these responsibilities.

STUDENT CONDUCT (BOARD POLICY F-15)
Prairie State College shall require a Code of Student Conduct whereby persons attending or visiting the College assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the College's functioning as an educational institution.

In accordance therewith, the College shall institute the following Code of Student Conduct:

A. Children are not to accompany students to classes or be left unattended on campus, in College buildings or at any College event.
B. Food, beverages, sleeping, card-playing, playing of personal radios/cassette/CD players, disruptive activity, misuse of furniture or other property, and/or inappropriate interpersonal conduct for a public area are not permitted in the Atrium or other designated areas.
C. The College shall be designated as a "Clean Air/Smoke-Free" environment.
D. The College shall be designated as a "Safe School Zone" with zero tolerance for any violations of the law committed on the campus or at any College activity. The College operates according to the Safe School Act of 1984, which allows for a "Safe School Zone," thereby prohibiting criminal activities from occurring within the boundaries of the College campus. E. Misconduct for which students may be asked to leave the College premises and be subject to official College disciplinary actions fall into the following categories:

1. False information. Furnishing false, incomplete or misleading information to the College on official records or altering official documents;
2. Obstruction of College business and activities. Obstruction, unauthorized interruption or disruption of the business of the College or any College activity including but not limited to testing, research, teaching, or of the classroom setting;
3. Abuse/Assault/Harassment. Physical or verbal abuse, assault or harassment against a student, employee or any other person on the campus or at any College event; conduct or expression that intimidates, threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person on the campus or at any College event;
4. Destruction of College Property. Unwarranted damage or destruction of property belonging to the College or to a member or guest of the College, including that which is rented or leased;
5. Theft. Unauthorized taking, embezzlement, misappropriation or possession of any College-owned property, the property of others, or property maintained by the College by any person on the campus or persons attending a College event;
6. Unauthorized Entry and Use of College Facilities. Unauthorized use, entry or occupancy of any College room, building or area of the College or any unauthorized or improper use of the College property, facility and equipment;
7. Computer Information. Unauthorized or misuse of computers, including damaging or altering records, furnishing false information, unauthorized use of files, programs or data without permission or any unauthorized use of computer hardware, software, accounts, passwords or keys;
8. Unauthorized Use or Possession of Keys. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys of the College;
9. Alcoholic Beverages. Possession, distribution or use of alcoholic or intoxicating beverages on College property, except as authorized in accordance with College policy;
10. Illicit Drugs and Controlled Substances. Use, unlawful manufacture, sale, possession or distribution of illicit drugs and controlled substances on the campus or at any College event in accordance with local, state and federal laws;
11. Weapons on Campus. Use or possession of firearms, ammunition, other dangerous weapons or materials (except as expressly authorized by Board policy), and the use of instruments to simulate such weapons in acts which endanger or are reasonably likely to endanger any person;
12. Fire Safety. Tampering with fire safety equipment, setting or causing unauthorized fires, or calling in or setting off false fire alarms on campus or at any College event;
13. Bribery. Bribery, accepting a bribe, or failure to report a bribe by any member of the College community;
14. Rights of Others. Interference with the lawful rights of others to any College activity or College event;
15. Conduct/Behavior. Disorderly behavior and/or lewd, indecent, dangerous, violent, unlawful or obscene conduct or expression as defined in federal, state or local statutes on the campus or at any College event;
16. College Policies and Regulations. Violation of College policies or regulations;
17. Failure to Comply with College Officials. Failure to comply with directions of College officials, including faculty in assigned courses, when these officials are acting in performance of their duties and responsibilities and are requesting the student behave in accordance with College policies and regulations;
18. **Motor Vehicles.** Violation of properly constituted rules and regulations governing the use of motor vehicles on the campus or at any College event, or the operation of a vehicle in a manner that endangers the safety of others;

19. **Obligations or Debts.** Incurring obligations or debts in the name of the College;

20. **Distribution of Unauthorized Materials.** Distribution of unauthorized materials, including literature, handbills, posters or other such printed matter;

21. **Hazing.** Any action or situation intended or created intentionally to produce emotional or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment or ridicule;

22. **Gambling.** Betting of money on the outcome of a game, contest or other event or activity; playing games of chance or skill (such as cards, dice-throwing, coin-tossing, etc.) for money or other stakes;

23. **Electronic Devices.** The use of personal pagers, cell phones, and other electronic communication and entertainment devices (e.g., CD players, tape recorders, videoraphic recorders, any such contrivance with photographic capability, etc.) in classes, labs and the library is prohibited. Pagers, cell phones, and other electronic equipment should be turned off and put away prior to entering classes, labs, or the library. Students with legitimate reasons for using this equipment can do so only after receiving explicit consent of the instructor or a librarian.

**DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS (BOARD POLICY F-16)**

In accordance with the College's right to establish standards of student conduct, Prairie State College possesses the corollary disciplinary responsibility to enforce said standards when methods of example, counseling, guidance and admonition are deemed ineffectual or inappropriate.

The enforcement of the College's standards of student conduct will adhere to the following provisions and principles:

A. A student may not be disciplined for conduct or actions that do not occur on College property and are unrelated to the College or its activities.

B. Any employee, student or other person who feels that a student or group of students has violated a policy, rule or regulation of the College which would warrant disciplinary action is to report the incident for appropriate referral. If in doubt as to the appropriate referral, report should be made to the Vice President of Student Affairs. The incident is then to be promptly investigated and appropriate disciplinary measures taken, as warranted.

C. Types of disciplinary action include:

1. **Warning.** Notice to students that continuation or repetition of specified conduct may be cause for other disciplinary action.

2. **Reprimand.** Official statement to the student that he/she has been found guilty of misconduct (such reprimand may be entered upon the student's College record, either permanently or for a specific period of time, and may also include the loss of certain campus privileges for a designated period of time).

3. **Restitution of Damages.** The student may be directed to pay for damages caused by his/her action (such restitution may also include the loss of certain campus privileges for a designated period of time. Failure to pay damages will result in additional disciplinary actions being applied).

4. **Behavioral Contract.** Written agreement whereby the student consents to modify his/her behavior (failure to fulfill terms of the contract could result in additional disciplinary actions being applied).

5. **Probation.** An official warning regarding a student's behavior that may result in the withdrawal of one or more of the following student privileges: holding office in a campus organization, attending non-academic activities at the College or representing the College in any inter-college events. (Probation shall be imposed for a specific period of time and the student shall be automatically removed from probation when the imposed period expires. Any subsequent violation of conduct, as described in the Board of Trustee's policy on Student Conduct, during the probationary period may result in more severe disciplinary actions.)

6. **Suspension.** Exclusion from classes and other activities for reasons set forth in a notice of suspension:

   a. Suspension is not to exceed seven (7) days pending the final determination of the alleged violation;

   b. The President, through the College's judicial officer, as designated by the College's President, may impose suspension immediately for reasons relating to the student's physical or emotional safety and well-being or for reasons relating to the safety and well-being of other students, employees or College property;

7. **Dismissal.** Termination of student status for a period not to exceed one (1) term (after the period of dismissal, the student must appeal in writing to the judicial officer for reinstatement. This action may be imposed only after review by the College President); and

8. **Expulsion.** Termination of student status for a period not to exceed one calendar year (after the expulsion period, the student must appeal in writing to the judicial officer who will act on the appeal or refer the matter to the Student Appeals Committee. Reinstatement is not automatic and decisions must be reviewed by the College President).

D. In the role as judicial officer and in keeping with the Mission of the College, the primary emphasis shall be on the student's learning of responsible behavior, acceptance that there are consequences for actions, and effective resolution of conflict.

The judicial officer should attempt to handle student misconduct matters within the counseling/guidance mode. However, he/she is empowered to impose disciplinary actions as outlined.

E. The disciplinary action taken should be appropriate to the nature and severity of the particular infraction.

F. Disciplinary actions imposed are subject to appeal in accordance with Board Policy or Student Due Process.

G. The student who violates the law may incur penalties prescribed by civil authorities; however, College authority shall never be used merely to duplicate the function of general laws. Only where the interest of the College as an academic community is distinctly and clearly involved will the special authority of the College be asserted.

H. Disciplinary actions as a result of violations of this policy should be taken independent of and free from community pressure. Such actions should be guided by institutional and student interests.
I. Discipline for violation of College policies, on College campuses/locations, or at College functions may be imposed whether or not such violations are violations of civil or criminal law.

STUDENT DUE PROCESS (BOARD POLICY F-17)
Prairie State College recognizes that all students have the right to due process when charged with an alleged violation of a rule, policy or regulation of the College. In the event that an alleged infraction cannot be resolved within the counseling/ guidance mode, the College’s judicial officer, as designated by the College President, may impose disciplinary actions. Should the student wish to appeal the decision and imposed actions, he/she may request a hearing to review the matter. The judicial officer may also mandate such a hearing. For more information, call (708) 709-3506 or visit the Counseling & Academic Advising Center.

GRIEVANCES/COMPLAINTS BY STUDENTS (BOARD POLICY F-13)
PSC shall provide an avenue through which students may request the review and consideration of an alleged, unjust or improper practice or harassment on the part of the College, a member of the Board of Trustees, one or more employees, or other student(s).

Efforts to address and resolve grievances/complaints are done in a timely manner and in accordance with the following principles and general sequence:
A. Every attempt is to be made to resolve the matter at the point of origin.
B. If resolution is not forthcoming at the point of origin, the matter is to be appealed to the supervisor/coordinator of the area concerned.
C. If the matter is yet unresolved, a written appeal (outlining the nature of the situation, steps taken to resolve it, and the outcome of these efforts) is to be submitted to the director or dean responsible for the area concerned.
D. If the situation is yet unresolved, the student may submit a written appeal and related correspondence/records to the executive officer responsible for the area concerned.

Appeals which allege capricious grading will be addressed by following the procedures for the review of alleged capricious grading.

E. Following receipt of a written response from the appropriate vice president, and if still dissatisfied, the student may submit a written appeal and related correspondence/records to the College President for consideration.
F. As a final College recourse, the student may appeal the decision of the President by submitting the matter in writing to the Board of Trustees.

The Vice President of Student Affairs, or designee, shall serve to assist students, as necessary, in implementing or utilizing this policy. Confidentiality shall be maintained.

STUDENT APPEAL PROCESS
Concerns with College policies and procedures can be addressed through an appeal process. Student appeal forms are obtained from and then submitted to the Counseling & Academic Advising Center. For more information, call (708) 709-3506 or visit the Center.

STUDENT RECORDS AND DIRECTORY INFORMATION
Student Records. Prairie State College shall develop and maintain a permanent educational record of each student’s course work at the College. Transcripts of academic records shall contain only information regarding the academic status of the student and official actions regarding the student while at the College or upon leaving the College.

The College shall safeguard and keep confidential all academic and personal information contained in such records which is not otherwise considered to be public information.

Student Directory Information. Student directory information shall be defined to include a student’s name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, class schedules, participation in officially recognized College activities, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, and degrees and awards received.

Student directory information shall be subject to public release by the Office of Admissions and Records. Students who object to public release must notify the Office of Admissions and Records in writing no later than Friday of the second week of any term. Such restriction will remain in effect during the term for which it is filed.

Access to student information by College staff members shall be governed by legitimate educational interests. Decisions regarding the release of such information shall reside with the appropriate official, as designated by the College President.

The College shall comply with limitations of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) in matters related to the release of student information.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF PARENTS AND STUDENTS
PSC complies with all rules and regulations issued by the United States Department of Health and Human Services with respect to privacy rights of parents and students.

1974 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). For students 18 years or older, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act forbids the College from releasing any information (for example, registration, records, payment, grades, classroom performance, attendance) to anyone other than the student unless the student has signed a “Release of Confidentiality Form.” This form is available in the Advising Office, Admissions, the Business Office, and the Financial Aid Office.

As amended, FERPA requires that students be advised of their rights concerning education records and of certain categories of public information that the College has designated “directory information.”

Students have the right to inspect and review all records that meet the act’s definition of “education records,” which are all records maintained by the College about each student. The following are exceptions:

- employment records
- medical, psychological and counseling records used solely for treatment
- records of the Police Department
- financial records of a student’s parents
- confidential letters and statements of recommendations placed in records prior to Jan. 1, 1975
- confidential letters and statements of recommendation for admission, employment or honorary recognition placed in records after Jan. 1, 1975, for which students have waived the right to inspect and review

Requests to review records must be made separately to
The College shall offer tobacco-use cessation assistance to its employees and students through appropriate programs and services.
DRUG-FREE AND ALCOHOL-FREE WORKPLACE
(BOARD POLICY G-40)
Prairie State College shall provide a drug-free workplace. Accordingly, the College shall prohibit the use, unlawful manufacture, distribution or possession of controlled substances in its workplace in accordance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. The College shall also prohibit the distribution, consumption, use, possession or being under the influence of alcohol while on College premises or while performing work for the College except during certain special events taking place on College property and properly approved in advance consistent with Board policy C-14, Alcoholic Beverages on College Property, and approved by the College President. However, all College employees in attendance at such special events as a part of their assigned College duties, shall be prohibited from consumption, use, possession or being under the influence of alcohol.

Alleged violations of this policy shall be reported to the Campus and Public Safety Office, and a written report shall be forwarded to the College President or designee. A conference will be conducted to discuss an alleged violation(s) with the employee(s).

Prairie State College certifies that it will provide a drug-free and alcohol-free workplace by:
A. Posting this policy in a place where other information for employees is posted;
B. Publishing this policy and distributing a copy of it to all employees;
C. Notifying each employee that as a condition of their employment they shall abide by the policy statement;
D. Conducting periodic seminars/workshops for all employees to educate them about the dangers of drug/alcohol abuse in the workplace;
E. Making a good-faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free and alcohol-free workplace for the overall health and safety of its employees;
F. Requiring employees to report any convictions of a state or federal criminal statutory drug offense occurring in the workplace within five (5) days of the event to the Human Resources Office;
G. Reporting employee convictions to the appropriate federal grant agency within ten (10) days and issuing appropriate disciplinary action against such employee within thirty (30) days; and
H. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace for the overall health and safety of its employees.

As a condition of employment, each employee shall:
A. Abide by this policy statement; and
B. Notify his/her supervisor of his/her conviction under any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring on the College premises or while performing work for the College, no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

Violation of this policy may result in one or more of the following disciplinary actions:
A. Mandatory participation in a drug/alcohol rehabilitation program approved by the College and the state/local health board;
B. Written reprimand; or
C. Suspension or termination of employment.

The College shall take disciplinary action with respect to an employee convicted of a drug offense in the workplace within 30 days after receiving notice of the conviction.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (BOARD POLICY C-9)
Prairie State College shall support and protect the right of all employees and students to work and learn in an environment free from unsolicited and unwelcome sexual overtures. Sexual harassment is unacceptable conduct for College employees and students and is subject to sanctions and disciplinary actions up to and including dismissal or expulsion. Sexual harassment is illegal under state and federal law.

Sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of an unwelcome sexual nature shall constitute sexual harassment. Typically, sexual harassment occurs when such conduct would be deemed hostile or abusive by a reasonable person, and/or when: submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of employment or education; submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or academic decisions affecting an employee/student; such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with professional or academic performance; and/or such conduct creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive employment, educational or living environment.

A violation of this policy may result in discipline up to, and including, discharge, suspension or expulsion. Any person making a knowingly false accusation regarding sexual harassment will likewise be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge, suspension or expulsion.

The College President shall be responsible for causing administrative procedures to be developed by which an employee or student may file a complaint based upon perceived sexual harassment conduct; such practices shall be developed to protect the confidentiality of complaints and responses pending disciplinary action.

Information and communication of this policy shall be made a part of the orientation materials for employees and students and shall be published in appropriate College documents for the information of employees and students. Furthermore, the President shall be authorized to initiate the development of employee codes of conduct, the inclusion of sexual harassment policy statements in negotiated agreements and grants, and the further dissemination of the policy through appropriate student and employee awareness programs.
POSSSESSION OF WEAPONS (BOARD POLICY C-8)
No employee, student or visitor shall possess on the Prairie State College campus or in any other location during College-sponsored activities any dangerous or deadly weapon as enumerated in Section 24-1 of Chapter 38 of the Illinois Criminal Code. This prohibition shall extend to carrying such weapon(s) about the person, in any vehicle or in any place of storage on the campus.

A violation of this policy by an employee or student shall be an irremediable offense warranting disciplinary action up to and including dismissal or expulsion. Any violator of this policy shall be subject to being reported promptly to appropriate authorities.

The prohibition set forth in this policy does not apply to sworn peace officers with proper credentials, College personnel who are required as a condition of employment to carry a weapon, or anyone who obtains express written approval in advance from the College President.

STUDENT CLASSROOM RESPONSIBILITIES
The following guidelines have been established by the PSC faculty in an effort to ensure the best learning environment for everyone:

1. Do your homework; be prepared for class; turn your work in on time.
2. Arrive to class on time and don’t leave early.
3. Pay attention, listen, ask questions and take notes during class.
4. Respect the rights of the professors and other students.
5. Attend class regularly.
6. Be a positive and active participant in the learning process.
7. Avoid disruptive behaviors; private conversations with friends are not permitted.
8. Actively contribute in class discussions.
9. Take responsibility for your own learning. Seek help from faculty or tutorial staff.
10. Bring necessary textbooks and equipment to class.

ACADEMIC CODE OF CONDUCT (BOARD POLICY F-25)
Education at Prairie State College is a privilege. The students at the College are assumed to have the maturity to behave in a manner appropriate to a variety of classroom settings. Faculty members define, communicate, and enforce reasonable standards of behavior in classrooms, laboratories, offices and other instructional areas.

When a student’s behavior interferes with an effective learning climate, the student shall be subject to the loss of the privilege of attending or receiving credit in the course and may be subject to more severe disciplinary actions, including suspension or expulsion from the College.

Violations of the Academic Code of Conduct
Violations of the Academic Code of Conduct include:

A. Academic Dishonesty: Use of, attempt to use, or knowingly assisting in the use of false or misleading information; cheating, any attempt to cheat or use unauthorized material and/or information in the taking of a test(s); or to submit material to meet any course requirements which is not one’s own work.

B. Disruptive Behavior: Any activities which constitute an unreasonable interruption of the learning process, including, but not limited to, the following:
1. Behaviors that are inconsistent with commonly acceptable classroom conduct including tardiness, leaving and returning during class, or leaving class early without prior authorization;
2. Personal discussions and conversations that distract from the learning process, or impede or inhibit the ability of other students to obtain the full benefit of the educational presentation;
3. Use of abusive language or epithets directed specifically toward other persons with the purpose or effect of creating a hostile environment or which may reasonably be expected to incite verbal or physical violence;
4. Failure to comply with the directions of faculty;
5. Unauthorized use of electronic devices such as cellular phones, pagers and beepers. All such devices are to be turned off while in the classroom or laboratory; and
6. Bringing children into the classroom, laboratory or other instructional areas.

C. Unauthorized Use or Misuse of Equipment: Theft or abuse of computer software and hardware, instructional material, and laboratory equipment including, but not limited to the following:
1. Unauthorized use or copying of software;
2. Unauthorized use of computer time for personal or business purposes;
3. Interfering in any way with the work of another individual;
4. Modifying the computer program or systems without authorization;
5. Use of the computer system to send obscene, abusive or inappropriate messages; and
6. Unethical, unlawful, or irresponsible use of the Internet.

Sanctions for Violation of the Academic Code of Conduct
In instances of Academic Dishonesty, the faculty member shall determine the academic sanction, which may include a failing grade on the test or assignment and/or a failing grade for the course. In instances of Disruptive Behavior or Unauthorized Use or Misuse of Equipment, the faculty member may discuss the matter with the student, issue verbal or written warnings, or refer the student to the appropriate College official for disciplinary action, in accordance with Policy F-16, Discipline of Students.

The severity of the disciplinary action shall be determined on a case-by-case basis and may not require progressive discipline.
ACADEMIC HONESTY: STATEMENT FOR STUDENTS

1. Why is academic honesty important?
   A. Academic honesty is vital to the whole Prairie State College community. Our reputation and our self-respect as a college depend on our commitment to academic honesty. All students, faculty, and staff participate in this commitment. Academic dishonesty undermines both our reputation and our shared goals as a college community.
   B. Academic honesty is vital to your work as a student. The credit, certificate, and/or degree that you earn must reflect the work that you do. If you commit an act of academic dishonesty, you will always know that your grade, certificate, and/or degree was not honestly earned. In addition, academic dishonesty is a very serious offense that could have damaging consequences for you as a student and later in life, ranging from a lowered grade on one assignment to suspension from the College. For this reason, professors will report cases of academic dishonesty to the Dean of Student Affairs.

2. What do I have to do to be academically honest?
   A. Academic honesty means that:
      1. Any work you hand in with your name on it is your own work.
      2. If you have used any outside sources, whether written sources or help from another person in writing your assignment, you must cite them. Your professor may or may not require specific forms for citation of sources, but it is never honest to omit this step.
   B. In order to practice academic honesty, it is important to:
      1. Make sure you understand what is expected for each assignment.
      2. Ask your professor when you don’t understand.

3. How can I avoid academic dishonesty?
   The Number One way to avoid academic dishonesty is by understanding what it is. All students are expected to have read and understand the PSC Academic and Student Codes of Conduct (printed in the Prairie Planner, the PSC Catalog, and online at www.prairiestate.edu under Board Policies). You are responsible for understanding what is and is not honest college work.
   The two main kinds of academic dishonesty are the following:
   A. Plagiarism means handing in any work as your own which contains any part that is not your own and not properly cited. It includes any copying or paraphrasing of others’ words or ideas, whether another student’s, or printed or internet sources, without clearly and accurately identifying it and its source.
   B. Cheating means using any source not permitted on a particular assignment or test. Sources might include someone else’s test or help, or printed, photographed, or written material when not permitted. Cheating also includes knowingly furnishing any false information (such as data or sources) to fulfill an assignment or helping someone else to cheat.
   Too much help can lead to academic dishonesty. It is okay, and sometimes very useful, to study and discuss assignments with your classmates, and to help each other edit and improve your work. It is also useful to work with a tutor to improve your work. However, you have received too much help on an assignment when another person has:
      • Written or revised your homework for you rather than with you, or rather than helping you to do it yourself.
      • Corrected your mistakes for you rather than discussing them with you.
      • Lent you their homework for you to copy.

GRADE & OTHER ACADEMIC POLICIES

GRADE DEFINITIONS
The following letter grades are used on semester grade reports and transcripts for credit courses:
   A—Superior work (4 grade points).
   B—Above average work (3 grade points).
   C—Average work (2 grade points).
   D—Inferior work (1 grade point).
   F—Failing work (0 grade points).
   W—Official withdrawal. Student officially withdrew from class prior to the 12th week of classes during the Fall and Spring semester (6th week in the Summer semester); not counted in student’s grade point average.
   I—Incomplete. An “I” grade will only be given in special circumstances in which a student has completed most of the work for the course with a passing grade but was unable to complete the course due to extenuating circumstances (e.g., hospitalization, death in the family). The “I” is given only with prior arrangement and agreement of the course professor. Once an “I” is assigned, deficient work must be completed satisfactorily and the grade change processed during the following semester, excluding Summer, or the grade of “I” will automatically become an “F.”
   U—Audit. Students may elect to audit a course (no credit, no grade points, not figured in grade point average). When auditing a course, you attend class but are not required to take examinations, write papers or complete other academic course requirements. If you enroll for credit, you may change from credit to audit through the fourth week of classes in the Fall and Spring semesters by filling out the proper form in the Admissions Office in Room 1160. However, you may not change from audit to credit during the semester.
   R—Credit by Proficiency Test (no grade assigned).
   L—Credit by Prior Learning Experience (no grade assigned).
   Note: Students’ grades are ONLY available online through WebAdvisor; accessed via www.prairiestate.edu. Grades are no longer mailed to students. Help with WebAdvisor is available in the Student Success Center.

WITHDRAWALS
You may request an official withdrawal (grade of “W”) from one or more courses without grade penalty prior to the 12th week of classes each Fall or Spring semester (6th week in the Summer semester). To do so, you must fill out a course withdrawal form in person in the Admissions Office (Room 1160). It is your responsibility to keep a copy of the completed withdrawal form as proof.
   If you do not officially withdraw from a course, and if you do not complete the coursework required for the professor to assign a passing grade, you will be assigned the grade of “F.” A grade of “F” cannot later be changed to “W.”
CALCULATING GRADE POINT AVERAGE
Each academic term, the college calculates two grade point averages for a student. First, your semester’s grades will be combined in the term GPA. This includes all courses graded on the A-F basis as outlined in the section above. Second, the College calculates your cumulative GPA (CGPA). This calculation includes only those courses numbered 100 and above and excludes developmental courses, since they do not count toward meeting degree or certificate requirements. All academic honors and decisions about academic standing are based on your cumulative GPA. A student’s cumulative GPA is calculated by using total grade points divided by total credit hours attempted.

For the purpose of your official transcript, honors at graduation, and the President’s and Part-Time Honors Lists, the GPA calculation will not include developmental courses. For the purposes of Illinois Veteran Grants, financial aid, and Standards of Academic Progress, the GPA calculation will include developmental courses.

GRADE APPEAL PROCESS
Information about the grade appeal process may be obtained from the office of the appropriate dean. Students may not appeal a grade for an individual assignment or examination in a course. Only the final course grade may be appealed.

PROBATION AND DISMISSAL
This policy is designed to encourage academic excellence and provide assistance in improving a student’s performance if necessary. At the end of each term, if you have a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 (“C”) after completing nine or more credit hours, you will be placed on Academic Probation.

You may also be placed on Academic Probation or dismissed for unsatisfactory attendance, unacceptable scholarship, or unacceptable conduct as specified in the College Policies and Procedures Manual and the Student Handbook.

Once you are placed on Academic Probation, you will be given the next two semesters of enrollment to raise your cumulative grade point average to at least 2.0 (“C”). Failure to do so will jeopardize your continued enrollment at the College.

Students placed on Academic Probation will be notified through a letter from the College that explains your status and spells out assistance that is available to you to help you improve your academic performance. If you fail to earn the necessary 2.0 (“C”) cumulative GPA at the end of the probationary period, you will be subject to Academic Dismissal. Copies of the complete policies are available in the Admissions Office.

Typically, students placed on Academic Dismissal will maintain this status for at least one term. However, those students whose cumulative GPA has shown significant and substantial improvement during their probationary period, or those who have already been away from their studies for at least one term, may file a written petition for readmission to the Dean of Academic Services & Counseling. Those readmitted to PSC under such circumstances return on Academic Probation and are given the next semester to reach “good standing.”

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS
The College allows students to make up for poor past academic performance on a credit-hour by credit-hour basis. After a period of five years of non-enrollment at PSC, you may use grades earned in more recent course work to obtain grade point average relief for past academic performance.

You may use the academic forgiveness policy only once during your tenure at PSC. Note that while this policy provides a mechanism for deleting grades from grade point average calculations, all grades, including those forgiven, will continue to appear on your academic transcript. For details, contact an enrollment advisor at (708) 709-3506.

COURSE REPEAT POLICY
If you receive a grade less than “C,” you can retake that class in order to increase your learning and earn a higher grade. In such cases, all completed courses and earned grades will appear on your transcript; however, the later grade for a particular course will be the only one used to calculate your cumulative grade point average. If you retake a course for which you received a grade lower than a “C,” you may do so only once at the regular tuition rate. For more than one retake, you must pay tuition plus a course repeat fee. This policy only applies to courses that are not designated for multiple enrollments. Courses deemed by the state to be repeatable (such as Aerobics, Private Music Lessons) may be taken up to four times at regular tuition charges.

ACADEMIC HONORS
Each Fall and Spring, students who have demonstrated high academic achievement will be recognized in one of the following ways:

• Dean’s List: To be eligible for this recognition, a student must be “in good standing” and have (1) completed a minimum of twelve (12) credit hours in the semester; (2) earned a semester GPA of 3.75 or better; (3) maintained a cumulative GPA of 3.5 (“B+”) or better; and (4) completed a minimum of twelve (12) credit hours at Prairie State College (excluding courses transferred in to PSC).

• Part-Time Honors List: To be eligible for this recognition, a part-time student must be “in good standing” and have (1) earned a semester GPA of 3.75 or better; (2) maintained a cumulative GPA of 3.5 (“B+”) or better; and (3) completed a minimum of twelve (12) credit hours at Prairie State College (excluding courses transferred in to PSC).

Other honors that the college offers include Trustee Scholars (for high school seniors), Phi Theta Kappa (community college honor society), the Honors Program (honors credit for some courses) as well as three categories of Graduation Honors: Cum Laude (3.30-3.64 GPA); Magna Cum Laude (3.65-3.84 GPA); and Summa Cum Laude (3.85-4.0 GPA). Additional information about these honors is available by calling the Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs at (708) 709-3507.
PROFESSIONAL HONOR SOCIETIES
Students at Prairie State College can belong to four professional honor societies. Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society for community college students. Alpha Beta Gamma is the national honor society for students in business-related disciplines. Sigma Phi Alpha is the national honor society for students in dental hygiene. There is also the Prairie State College Nursing Honorary Society.

ATTENDANCE
Regular class attendance is an essential component of successful learning. Students are responsible for prompt attendance and participation in all class meetings of every course for which they are registered. You have the responsibility to contact professors in case of unavoidable absence. Make-up work will be arranged at the professors’ discretion.

The specific attendance policy of each professor will be included in the course syllabus distributed on the first day of class. Students who do not regularly attend class are strongly advised to officially withdraw from the course by the designated date for the semester. Those who do not officially withdraw will be given a grade of “F” for the course.

COURSE LOAD
The College reserves the right to make decisions on the maximum amount of credit to be carried on the basis of your previous academic record and your obligations beyond the instructional program. If you have a full-time job, you should not attempt to take a full-time load of classes (12 or more credit hours).

Please note that the maximum course load changes during the Summer sessions, which are shorter. Consult with an advisor at (708) 709-3506.

OUR EDUCATIONAL GUARANTEES
Prairie State College stands behind the service we provide—that’s why PSC was the first community college in Illinois to guarantee its product. As part of our commitment to students, PSC guarantees the effectiveness of our educational programming.

The College guarantees to students earning an Associate in Arts (A.A.), Associate in Science (A.S.), Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.: Secondary Mathematics) or Associate in Fine Arts: Art (A.F.A.: Art) degree that transfer courses will transfer to IAI-participating institutions in Illinois.

The College additionally guarantees to students earning an Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree that they will be properly trained for entry into their respective professions. We guarantee that.

Also, if Dental Hygiene, Nursing, Surgical Technology and Paramedicine graduates do not pass the state board licensing examinations, the College will provide remedial help to prepare them to re-take the exams.
From counseling and academic advising to multicultural student affairs, Prairie State College is here to help you. We have the services you need to help you with program requirements, financial aid, daycare, tutoring, studying, research and more. We’re here to help you succeed!

COUNSELING & ACADEMIC ADVISING

COUNSELING & ACADEMIC ADVISING CENTER
Staffed with caring, experienced advisors and counselors, the Counseling & Academic Advising Center is your one-stop shop for all your advising, counseling, career search and educational planning needs. It is located on the first floor adjacent to the library. The phone number is (708) 709-3506.

Services provided include the following:

Pre-Enrollment Counseling. Students planning to attend Prairie State College are encouraged to take advantage of all counseling and advising services. The staff is available to assist students with COMPASS testing and placement, explore which program best suits their needs and interests, and answer questions about all aspects of PSC.

Orientation. A prepared student is a well-informed student. At Orientation, new students get to know each other, meet faculty and staff, receive information on key departments, and have an opportunity to tour the College. Students meet with their advisor or counselor to receive their assessment results, select classes, and discuss college requirements.

Personal Counseling. Well-trained professional counselors are available to listen to students’ personal concerns and to assist them confidentially in resolving their personal problems, including providing referrals when appropriate.

Transfer Advising. The staff is available to assist students in selecting a transfer college or university and in planning courses that will transfer to other schools. Numerous college guides and catalogs are available for student use in the Counseling & Academic Advising Center. Representatives from various colleges and universities visit the campus regularly. Contact the Counseling & Academic Advising Center at (708) 709-3506 or stop by the office.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
The Office of Career Development Services provides students and alumni with individual support services, including résumé critiques, writing assistance and interview coaching. Job-readiness seminars, on-campus company visits and job fairs are offered throughout the year.

Career Development Services is proud to be a member of www.ccJobnet.com, a consortium of 12 community colleges’ career development and placement offices in northern Illinois. These colleges have a joint Web site in partnership with The Daily Herald. The redesigned Web site is free to both job seekers and employers and consists of two easy-to-use parts:

1. The Employers’ ccJobNet.com data bank gives employers the choice of posting a position or internship that can be viewed by all 12 colleges.

2. The Job Seekers’ site offers easy online registration and 24 hour access to the job data bank. Job seekers can search for positions and internships by location, category or company name and contact employers directly. It also serves as a “virtual job fair” that allows candidates the option of posting their résumés. Employers can search posted résumés by job category, major or degree to match candidates and contact them to arrange interviews.

Visit the Career Development Services, located in the Library, to receive your personal password. Call (708) 709-3755 for more information or stop by the office in Room 1202.
FINANCIAL AID & VETERANS AFFAIRS

Financial aid is available to Prairie State College students who prove eligibility and are enrolled in approved programs. Types of funding available to assist students include the following:

- **Grants:** Federal Pell, Illinois Student Assistance Commission's Monetary Award Program, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity (SEOG)
- **Loans:** Federal Stafford, Unsubsidized Federal Stafford, Federal PLUS, Federal Family Educational Loan Program (FFELP)
- **Work Opportunities:** Federal Work-Study jobs on campus

STUDENT ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL AID

In order to qualify for financial aid through any of the programs listed above, you must meet the following criteria:

1. **High School Equivalence:** You must hold a high school diploma OR have earned a GED certificate equivalent.
2. **Citizenship:** To be eligible for aid, you must be (a) a citizen or national of the United States, (b) a permanent resident (FORM I-151 or I-551), (c) an eligible non-citizen with a Temporary Resident Card, or (d) an eligible non-citizen with a Department Record showing any one of the following designations: “Refugee,” “Asylum Granted,” or “Cuban-Haitian Entrant.”
3. **Satisfactory Progress:** Under federal and state regulation, if you receive financial assistance you must fulfill the requirements of the Satisfactory Academic Progress guidelines. Failure to meet this requirement will result in financial aid termination. Details of the College’s Satisfactory Academic Progress guidelines are available from the Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs in Room 1359. Contact the office at (708) 709-3735.
4. **Defaults/Repayments:** If you are in default or owe a repayment for any Title IV program, you are not eligible for any further aid.
5. **Transfer Students:** If you have attended other colleges or postsecondary schools, you must submit a financial aid transcript from each previously attended institution.

HOW TO APPLY

To apply for federal and state need-based assistance, you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). You can apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The information you provide on the FAFSA is used to determine your eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant and to calculate your family’s financial need. The information reported on the FAFSA is confidential and remains within the Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs. You may be asked to submit documentation (such as income tax returns) to the Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs to verify the information reported on the FAFSA.

Financial Aid Deadlines. Priority consideration is based upon a completed financial aid file and enrollment by the following priority deadlines:

- Fall semester—July 1
- Spring semester—December 1
- Summer semester—June 1

Apply early. Financial aid is sometimes awarded on a first-come, first-served basis. Be sure to complete the entire application and provide required signatures. Incomplete forms will cause delays. Always keep a copy of every form you complete and submit.

For more information or an application, contact the Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs at (708) 709-3735 or visit Room 1359.

Federal Family Education Loan Program. In an effort to decrease the college default rate, all students interested in borrowing through the Federal Family Educational Loan Program (FFELP) must complete 6 credit hours before applying for a loan. You must maintain a 2.0 grade point average to continue borrowing under this plan.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Here are some of the countless scholarships available through PSC, local, state and federal programs. Information is available in the Office of Financial Aid and Veterans Affairs.

- Abby Foundation
- David Berezin Memorial
- Michele Bogdan (Nursing)
- Chicago Southland Chamber of Commerce/Ron Milnes
- Robert Christopher GED
- Vivien J. Costello Memorial
- Datatel
- First National Bank in Chicago Heights/Claire Luecke
- Ford Motor Company EEOC Endowment
- ICCSF—Illinois Health Improvement Association
- Harry Kabbes
- Hoekema
- Homewood Rotary Foundation
- Kiwanis Club of Chicago Heights
- Kline Family
- Dr. Timothy & Deborah Lightfield Returning Student
- Mocha Moms
- Francis Meyer/Bank Calumet
- Harriet S. Murray
- National Council of Jewish Women (book scholarship)
- Father William O’Connor (Latino Heritage)
- Olympia Fields Woman’s Club (Nursing)
- Park Forest Nursing Club
- Phi Theta Kappa (tuition waiver)
- PSC Faculty Federation
- Lynn Rudy Memorial Scholarship (performing arts)
- St. James Hospital Auxiliaries
- Scottish Rite (Health Care)
- Suburban Service League
- South Suburban Association of Chiefs of Police (James Wade Memorial)
- United States Trust
- PSC Foundation Scholarships
  - Books for Scholars
  - New Beginnings
  - Returning Student
  - Student Athletes
- PSC Student Government Association
- PSC Trustees
  - Achievement Honor
  - Athlete (male & female)
  - Valedictorian
  - Salutatorian
  - GED Valedictorian
  - GED Salutatorian
  - Technical
ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS

In addition to the financial aid programs above, the Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs provides administrative assistance to veterans enrolled at Prairie State College. Some of the benefits available to veterans include:

- G.I. Bill: monthly Veterans’ Administration educational benefits
- Veterans’ Dependents Allowance: for dependents of deceased or disabled veterans
- Vocational rehabilitation benefits
- Tutorial assistance
- Illinois Veterans Grant: pays tuition for most Illinois veterans

Eligibility requirements:

A. service in the armed forces for at least one year
B. entered service from Illinois and returned to Illinois after service
C. a discharge rating of “honorable,” “under honorable condition,” “general” or “service-connected medical.”

Veterans meeting the above requirements may be eligible for IVG assistance even if their G.I. Bill benefits have expired.

Veterans who wish to enroll should contact the Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs before registering so that applications for veterans’ benefits can be processed. Records of military service, other college academic transcripts, service schools attended, and GED scores, if pertinent, should be submitted so they may be evaluated.

Call (708) 709-3562 or visit Room 1359 for all information on Veterans Affairs.

OTHER PROGRAMS

Other forms of assistance are available to PSC students, including:

- **UPS Earn & Learn**: Generous tuition reimbursement for part- and full-time UPS employees.
- **Hope Scholarship Tax Credit Plan**: can cut your income taxes by up to $1,500 spent toward tuition and fees.
- **Teacher Education & Compensation Helps (TEACH)**: pays for 80 percent of the cost of tuition and books for child-care employees.
- **Lifetime Learning Tax Credit**: for those taking classes part-time to improve their job skills, the family will receive a 20-percent tax credit for the first $10,000 of tuition and fees.

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Established in 1973, the Prairie State College Foundation is a not-for-profit organization and supports PSC by promoting excellence through friendraising and fundraising. Overseen by a volunteer board of directors that includes business and community leaders, this group serves as an advocate of the College and provides financial support for PSC student scholarships.

The PSC Foundation offers numerous scholarships to assist PSC students who demonstrate financial need. PSC Foundation scholarships help students who may not qualify under federal student aid guidelines. Because of application volume and student need, scholarship recipients are expected to contribute toward their educational costs. All scholarship applications require an essay describing financial need, and awards are contingent upon funds available. Consult the PSC Office of Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs for eligibility, applications and deadlines.

Named scholarships are also funded by businesses, civic groups, student organizations at PSC, as well as local individuals and families. The PSC Foundation welcomes these offers of support and invites the community to participate as Partners in Education. For more information about Naming Opportunities (scholarships, classrooms or facilities), contact the Foundation Office at (708) 709-3636.
OTHER SERVICES

MINORITY STUDENT TRANSFER CENTER/ MULTICULTURAL AFFAIRS
Prairie State College’s Office of Minority Student Transfer Center/Multicultural Affairs serves all minorities, including Hispanic/Latino, African-American, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, biracial and multiracial students as part of the College’s solid commitment to a multicultural environment. Moreover, PSC has been recognized by The Hispanic Outlook in Higher Education as one of the top colleges and universities nationwide to offer outstanding opportunities to students.

The staff develops recruitment, retention, mentoring and transfer programs for students of different racial and ethnic backgrounds, with services including information on financial aid, scholarships, academic and career advising, and transfer to four-year colleges and universities. For more information, call (708) 709-3503 or stop by the office in Room 1180.

PROJECT HOPE/PROJECTO ESPERANZA
Project Hope/Projeto Esperanza is a collaborative effort between Governors State University and PSC that offers higher education opportunities, mentoring, tutoring and scholarships to regional Hispanic high school students. For more information, call (708) 534-6972.

PROGRAMA DE TRANSFERENCIA PARA ESTUDIANTES LATINOS
Estudiantes Latinos son asistidos individualmente en la transición de la escuela secundaria al colegio, para asesorarlos en los requisitos para la graduación, admisión, ayuda financiera, becas, y en programas de transferencia para universidades en Illinois, o cualquier parte de los Estados Unidos y el mundo. En PSC se pueden tomar las mismas materias equivalentes a los dos primeros años de cualquier universidad en estudios generales. A cada estudiante se le prepara un “Mapa Académico” para que solo toman las materias requeridas en la especialidad de su agrado. También ofrecemos ayuda en la solicitud de ayuda financiera, mejoramiento académico, y programamos eventos para promover y preservar la cultura Latina. Llame al (708) 709-3503 para más información.

OFFICE OF DISABILITY SERVICES
Prairie State College is committed to providing reasonable accommodations for enrolled or admitted students with documented disabilities, under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA). The office seeks to maintain academic standards while providing equal access and support services to students who are able to benefit from college-level course work, have the commitment to succeed, and have a documented disability.

A variety of accommodations are available to students with disabilities, including providing handouts in large print, obtaining textbooks on tape (if available), helping find qualified note takers, allowing students to tape record lectures, using an assistive listening device, and providing sign language interpreters in the classroom. Special parking privileges and elevator service are also available.

Students with disabilities who need accommodations can learn more about what’s available by contacting the Director of Disability Services at (708) 709-3603 or visiting Room 1200. Early arrangements will enable PSC to provide comfortable and supportive classrooms from the first day of class.

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS PROGRAM
Prairie State College’s Displaced Homemakers Program provides individuals with employment assistance, access to education and training, and life skills development. The program helps displaced homemakers, both male and female, who have been forced to seek employment outside the home due to divorce or separation, or because of a spouse’s death, disability, incarceration or unemployment. Its purpose is to further their education and training so they can find jobs to support themselves and their families.

The program is funded in part by a grant from the Illinois Department of Labor. For more information, call the program coordinator at (708) 709-3788, or stop by Room 1164.

CHILDREN’S LEARNING CENTER
The College provides child care and pre-kindergarten services for our students, faculty, staff and district residents, as space allows. With an expanded capacity to serve 78 children, the 11,426-square-foot Children’s Learning Center is capable of providing the best in care and education for youngsters ages 15 months to 12 years.

The center’s pre-kindergarten program can accommodate 40 students. It also helps provide ongoing preschool screening, parent workshops and a toy-lending library. For more information, call (708) 709-3728 or visit the center. It’s at the northwest corner of the Main Campus just south of Vollmer Road.

BARNES & NOBLE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
Textbooks required for your courses are available at the Barnes & Noble College Bookstore, and the bookstore staff can assist you in determining the textbooks you need. If your book purchases exceed $300 you are eligible to set up a payment plan. The plan requires a down payment of one-third of your balance (half down payment in the summer) when you purchase your books. The bookstore sells new and used textbooks, supplies, computer software, novelty items and snacks. Store hours are 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and 8:00 to 3:00 p.m. on Friday, except during the summer when the College is closed on Fridays. Call (708) 709-3589 for more information.
LIBRARY
The Library offers a variety of services and resources to help students attain their educational goals. Available in the Library are circulating and reference books, multimedia resources, a listening-viewing area, photocopiers and computers for homework assignments and research. From the Library’s Web page (www.library.prairiestate.edu), students have access to more than 50,000 items in our collection, several electronic databases and the Internet. The Library’s electronic resources are available through any computer on campus and at the Matteson Area Center.

Also located in the Library is the South Metropolitan Philanthropy Center, which is sponsored by the Chicago Community Trust through the Donors Forum of Chicago. Reference tools, books and online resources are here for community use in accessing resources for not-for-profit organizations. Call (708) 709-3552 for more information or to arrange a visit.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER
The Student Success Center is a well-equipped facility located on the second floor of the main campus that provides individualized and small group tutoring. With support, students can improve their academic skills. Tutoring reinforces motivation and supplements classroom instruction. Our philosophy is that every student can learn.

The following services are free to all PSC students:
• Tutoring
• Computer lab, equipped with more than 40 PCs and 4 Macintosh computers with up-to-date software, with assistance always available
• Study Skills workshops and audiovisual library
• Subject area handouts such as Math reviews, Grammar tips, Research Paper (MLA & APA), Study skills, Time management and Internet information

We offer assistance in mathematics, writing, reading and science and other college subjects. For more information, call (708) 709-3663 or visit the Student Success Center in Room 2643. It is located on the second floor at the north end of the Main Building.

VEHICLES ON CAMPUS
Parking. Although parking is free, it requires a vehicle registration sticker to park in certain lots. This sticker is issued to a student as part of the Student Activities and Services Fee. Replacement or second stickers are available for $5 each. The stickers should be displayed as indicated in the parking pamphlet.

You may park in Lots C, D or E and in the Student Parking section of Lot A (identified by the yellow lines). Parking in “no parking” areas may result in being towed away and/or fined.

Reserved parking for handicapped students is available to those displaying a handicapped placard or plate. If your automobile or motorcycle is parked improperly or operated in the immediate environs of the College in such a way as to create a hazard or disturbance, you will be subject to disciplinary action.

Escort Program. The Office of Campus & Public Safety offers a free escort service to your vehicle. The service provides assistance to faculty, staff, students and visitors to the Prairie State College campus.

Vehicle Assistance Program. The vehicle assistance program provides jump starts and lock-out assistance to individuals with PSC identification cards and valid parking permits.

For more information on any policy or service related to vehicles, call the Office of Campus & Public Safety at (708) 709-3756.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS
The Prairie State College Office of Campus & Public Safety (CPS) issues identification cards to all faculty, staff and students. There is no charge for the first card; replacement cards are $5. Student cards are punched with the current academic year following proof of payment of registration fees. Identification cards are issued at the CPS station in Room 1102 during registration and during posted hours throughout the semester.
STUDENT LIFE
EXPERIENCING IT ALL
When you go to Prairie State, you’re giving up very little of college life. Choices abound, beyond the classroom.

Find out the latest news and announcements via the electronic marquees on Halsted Street and Vollmer Road, notices and posters around campus, the Student Review campus newspaper, and the College Web site (www.prairiestate.edu).

**THE CAMPUSES**

The services and programs of Prairie State College have grown remarkably—in quality and size—in its near-50-year history. Its attractive buildings and state-of-the-art facilities help us serve the community that is District 515.

**MAIN CAMPUS**

Bordered by Halsted Street on the east, Vollmer Road on the north, Coolidge Street on the west and Joe Orr Road on the south, the 137-acre Main Campus incorporates several buildings and departments. The largest of all PSC buildings is referred to as the Main Building.

**Main Building:** Reaching up all four floors of the Main Building, the Atrium is a central meeting spot and at the heart of the campus’s dynamic architecture. From there you can move easily to other areas of the first floor, including

- Information Center
- Admissions, Records & Registration
- Business Office
- Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs
- Library
- Counseling & Academic Advising Center
- Minority Student Transfer Center/Multicultural Affairs
- Student Leadership Center
- College Bookstore (a Barnes & Noble store)
- Pioneer Café, offering a diverse menu featuring daily hot food specials, soups, sandwiches, salads, desserts and beverages. Vending services are also provided in all PSC buildings.
- Barnes & Noble Reading Room (a relaxing spot to check your e-mail on the computers provided, meet with your study group, or enjoy one of the many special events and meetings held there)
- Tech Wing (west side of the Main Building, includes many of the departments of Industrial Technology)

On the second through fourth floors of the Main Building you’ll find classrooms, numerous computer labs, science labs, the Student Success Center, music rooms, photography studio, faculty and staff offices, and more. Throughout each of the four floors, floor plans are posted to help you find your destination.

**Business & Community Education Center:** Built as an extension of the Main Building in 1996, the BCEC has become a premier business conference center. It hosts many College, community and business events in the auditorium and four breakout rooms, all of which are equipped with state-of-the-art audiovisual and computer capabilities. Another highlight of the BCEC is the Christopher Art Gallery.

**Adult Training & Outreach Center:** Located immediately north of the BCEC, the ATOC is home to Adult Education programs, the Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC) and Corporate Education & Training. It opened its doors in late 2003.

**Children’s Learning Center:** The CLC is a licensed facility providing quality childcare for children ages 15 months to 12 years. The beautiful facilities opened in early 2004. It can be accessed from Coolidge Street.

**Prairie & Nature Preserve:** Located just south and east of Parking Lot A, the natural beauty of this area provides a restful spot and a reminder of why “the Prairie State” is a close second after “Land of Lincoln” among the nicknames of Illinois. The preserve also includes a Fitness Trail that measures nearly a mile.
NORTH CAMPUS
Not too many years ago, North Campus was a huge parking lot and a few “Quonset hut” buildings. The parking lot is still huge, and “K” building has been remodeled to include studio space for some of our Art classes. The term North Campus, however, now means much more.

HealthTech Center. Situated on Vollmer Road, directly across from the Adult Training & Outreach Center is the HealthTech Center. The state-of-the-art facility houses the College’s Dental Hygiene and Surgical Technology Departments, spacious classrooms and labs, and the Prairie Tech computer labs.

Fitness Complex. A unique partnership among PSC, St. James Hospital and Health Centers, and the Chicago Heights Park District, the Fitness Complex is accessed via 197th Street off Halsted Street. The modern, 64,000-square-foot facility houses the St. James Health and Wellness Institute (health club), the Aquatic Center, and the Pioneer Fieldhouse.

The Pioneer Fieldhouse includes a running track and is home to several of our intercollegiate teams. The annual Commencement (graduation) ceremonies are also held there each May.

Pioneer Recreation & Sports Park. Located on the far north end of North Campus and accessed via 197th Street off Halsted Street, this prime venue includes tennis courts and baseball, softball and soccer fields for both intramural and intercollegiate competition.

MATTESON AREA CENTER
A fully equipped educational facility, the Matteson Area Center opened in 1998, was completely renovated in 1999, and is operated by the Department of Continuing & Professional Education. It is located at 4821 Southwick Drive off Cicero Avenue, directly west of Lincoln Mall.

Numerous non-credit, Kids@College, Y.E.S. teen classes, continuing and professional education, computer and credit courses are held there. In addition, room rental is available to area businesses and organizations.

ACTIVITIES & CLUBS
Campus life is alive and well, from personal interest groups to community service projects to student dances. The Student Leadership Center is the hub for all these activities; for more information on any student organization, stop by the Center, located in Room 1260 on the first floor of the College’s Main Building. Or call the Coordinator of Student Life at (708) 709-3910.

NEW STUDENT CONVOCATION
An excellent introduction to college life, New Student Convocation is usually held on the first Wednesday of classes during the Fall semester. The event begins with a program to introduce the people and services of the College, then continues with small-group discussions on how to make the most of your time at PSC, a picnic lunch, outdoor games, and a fun fair where you can learn about Student Government, intercollegiate and intramural sports, and all other student clubs and organizations.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
How can you get involved and have a say in what goes on at Prairie State College? Join the Student Government Association (SGA), the governing body of students and student organizations. SGA has many functions, one of which is to approve and allocate funds for student organizations. If you’re interested in meeting new people, building leadership skills and having your voice heard, get involved in SGA.

CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS
Student clubs and organizations cover a wide range of interests and activities. Current organizations include the following:

- All Latin Alliance (ALA)
- Art Club/Exposure Magazine
- Black Student Union (BSU)
- Dental Hygiene Club
- Label Us Able (disability awareness organization)
- Nursing Club
- Phi Theta Kappa (Community college honorary; sponsors numerous community service and special events throughout academic year. For more information on our Nu Sigma chapter, named in 2004 one of the 100 best nationwide, visit www.ptk.prairiestate.edu.)
- Photo Society
- PSC Gospel Choir
- Student Government Association
- Student Review (newspaper; all students are welcome)
- World Peace Ministries
FITNESS, ATHLETICS & ACADEMIC
COMPETITION

Whether your goal is basic fitness or participating on one of our intercollegiate athletic teams, we have the staff and programs to meet your needs. A variety of Physical Education courses are also offered; course descriptions are included later in this catalog. For the current semester’s PE courses, consult the schedule.

For more information on Physical Education & Intramural Sports contact (708) 709-3929; for information on Intercollegiate Sports contact (708) 709-7837.

FITNESS CENTER & PRAIRIE CENTER

Located in the Tech Wing on the west side of the Main Building, our Fitness Center provides you with treadmills, stairclimbers, recumbent bikes, ellipticals and Magnum strength equipment. Individual fitness levels are assessed by our well-trained, friendly staff, and a personalized program is designed to help you achieve fitness-related goals. The program is a 1-credit hour course with a pre-test and post-test evaluation, plus attendance and lecture requirements. There is a small lab fee.

The Prairie Center, located across the hall from the Fitness Center, features an indoor training field and a basketball court.

An approximately one-mile Fitness Trail is part of the Prairie & Nature Preserve, located to the south and east of Parking Lot A on the Main Campus.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Experienced coaches, great facilities and motivated student-athletes have combined to grow a winning program at PSC. Several scholarship opportunities are available, as is help if you’re planning to transfer to a four-year institution to earn a bachelor’s degree.

Men’s sports:
• Baseball
• Basketball
• Cross Country
• Golf
• Soccer

Women’s sports:
• Basketball
• Cross Country
• Soccer
• Softball
• Volleyball

Prairie State College teams are the Pioneers, and the College is a proud member of the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA), which promotes and fosters community college athletics on regional and national levels. The Pioneers often compete against junior varsity teams from four-year colleges and universities as well.

We are also a member of the Skyway Community College Conference, along with seven other community colleges in northern Illinois: College of Lake County, Elgin Community College, McHenry County College, Moraine Valley Community College, Morton College, Oakton Community College and Waubonsee Community College.

Consider these recent accomplishments:
• The men’s basketball team ended its inaugural season with a record of 21-9 and was ranked third (out of 13) in NJCAA Region IV District II.
• The baseball team won the Calumet College Fall 2003 Classic, besting four four-year colleges and three other two-year colleges.
• Over the past few years, 65 percent of our players have transferred as juniors to four-year institutions, with several earning athletic and academic scholarships to their new schools.
• Fall 2006 marks the addition of volleyball to the PSC intercollegiate sports program.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Through the Department of Physical Education & Athletics, the College organizes recreational activities through its popular intramural sports program. Recent competition has included volleyball, flag football, basketball, table tennis, swimming and table games.

SPEECH TEAM & COLLEGE BOWL

Prairie State College has a winning tradition in academic competition as well. Our Forensics Team competes well at local, regional and national tournaments through Phi Rho Pi, the national honor society for speech competitors in two-year colleges. PSC students have received individual and team medals in categories including dramatic interpretation, poetry interpretation, impromptu speaking and program oral interpretation and often go on to compete after transferring to four-year schools.

As members of the Skyway Community College Conference, the College has also entered teams in College Bowl competitions. Competing in rounds of “Jeopardy!”-style quizzes, students test their knowledge in subjects such as science, current events, fine arts and history. The team won two regional tournaments and captured the state crown in 2004.

The Skyway Conference also sponsors events in art, jazz and writing. In recent years PSC students have entered and placed in these competitions.
CULTURAL LIFE & SPECIAL EVENTS

From formal ties to the Southland arts and cultural scene to the fun of Karaoke Night during Finals Week, the vitality of life on the Prairie State campus is evident all year long.

CHRISTOPHER ART GALLERY

The PSC Foundation supervises the operation of the Christopher Art Gallery, located on the first floor of the Main Building, in the Business & Community Education Center. The 1,300-square-foot gallery holds six to eight shows annually, which include PSC student shows, a juried show of District 515 high school art, and themed exhibitions by local and national artists. Each has an opening reception that is free and open to the public.

The Gallery is open Tuesday through Thursday from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., Wednesday and Thursday from 5 to 7 p.m., and by appointment. It is closed on weekends, College holidays and other times when classes are not in session. There is no charge for admission.

For more information or to schedule an appointment, call (708) 709-3636.

JAZZ FEST AND OTHER MUSIC-MAKING

Top among PSC’s musical events is the annual Jazz Festival, held in the Business & Community Education Center, in early February. Beginning with two days of clinics led by renowned musicians for middle school and high school jazz bands, the event culminates in a Friday night concert that has been named one of the top live events of Chicagoland by The Star.

Other concerts and cabarets feature the PSC Vocal Jazz Ensemble, the PSC Wind Ensemble, Gospel Choir and an SGA-sponsored battle of the bands.

SPEAKERS AND OTHER SPECIAL EVENTS

Throughout the year—whether the venue is the Business & Community Education Center auditorium, the comfortable setting of the Barnes & Noble Reading Room, the Atrium, or the lawns of the Main Campus—PSC is also host to speakers on topics ranging from the arts to international politics, movie screenings, benefits, comedy and variety shows, formal dances, leadership workshops, poetry readings and more.

Annual events include the following:
- Black History Month events
- Commencement
- Community Halloween party
- Gem & Mineral Show
- Health Fairs
- Hispanic Heritage Month events
- Holiday Cheer Week
- Holiday Bazaar
- Job Fairs
- Latino Student Leadership Conference
- Student Leadership Awards Dinner
- Vendor Fairs
Prairie State College offers associate’s degrees that prepare students for transfer to four-year institutions, associate’s degrees and certificates that prepare students for specific careers, and an associate’s degree that recognizes completion of a broad range of college-level courses.

TRANSFER DEGREES
The Associate in Arts degree (A.A.) includes the first two years of study for students who plan to pursue a bachelor’s degree in liberal arts.

The Associate in Science degree (A.S.) covers the first two years of study for students pursuing a bachelor’s degree in engineering, mathematics or science.

The Associate in Fine Arts: Art degree (A.F.A.) is designed to prepare students to transfer as juniors into a bachelor’s degree program (B.F.A.) in Studio Art. Students are encouraged to complete their core courses in Art before enrolling in media-specific studio courses. A portfolio review is usually required for transfer to a four-year institution.

The Associate of Arts in Teaching degree (A.A.T.) is a two-year program designed for students preparing for careers in secondary education. It provides a foundation in teacher education, field-based experiences and discipline-specific content. Current A.A.T. degrees are designed to facilitate transfer for students who intend to teach in high-need disciplines.

GENERAL STUDIES DEGREE
The Associate in General Studies degree (A.G.S.), while not intended for transfer or directed at a specific occupation, allows students to design their own two-year program. See page 69 for details.

CAREER PROGRAM DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES
The Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) represents completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours in a technical or career program.

Certificates are awarded after completion of up to 50 credits that focus on specific occupational or technical areas of study. For detailed information about career degree and certificate programs, see page 70.
ILLINOIS ARTICULATION INITIATIVE (IAI)  www.iTransfer.org

Prairie State College participates in the Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI), a statewide agreement that allows transfer of the completed Illinois Transferable General Education Core Curriculum between participating institutions. Completion of the Transferable General Education Core Curriculum at any participating college or university in Illinois assures transferring students that lower-division general education requirements for an associate’s or bachelor’s degree have been satisfied. This agreement became effective statewide in the Summer of 1998. It applies to students who enrolled in an associate or baccalaureate degree-granting institution as a first-time freshman in summer 1998 or later. More than 100 schools, including all community colleges and all public state universities in Illinois, as well as most independent colleges and universities in the state, participate in the IAI.

UNDERSTANDING IAI
1. The IAI Agreement and the iTransfer Web site are designed to simplify transferring to any participating school. Always seek the advice of academic advisors at Prairie State College and the school you plan to attend when making transfer plans.
2. Articulation is the process of transferring courses from one school to another and identifying the way the classes will be used at the receiving school.
3. The Illinois General Education Core Curriculum is for transfer students only.
4. To guarantee that you receive full credit, you should complete the Illinois General Education Core Curriculum package before transferring. When it is not completed before transfer, each college or university decides how to apply each individual course.
5. The Illinois General Education Core Curriculum requires a total of 12 to 13 courses (37 to 41 semester credits).
6. The General Education requirements at Prairie State College are aligned with the five major areas (fields or categories) within the Illinois General Education Core Curriculum: Area A: Communication, Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts, Area C: Mathematics, Area D: Physical and Life Sciences, and Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences.
8. Application of credit earned prior to summer 1998 is the decision of the receiving institution. For information about IAI and graduation requirements, see page 171.
9. There are two types of undergraduate degrees: the associate’s degree and the bachelor’s degree.
10. The IAI is identifying courses which will apply to specific majors. Prairie State College students are encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, or Associate in Fine Arts degree prior to transfer.

IAI PARTNERS
Participating public and private institutions that grant bachelor’s degrees are listed below. Institutions identified as [R] are receiving institutions only.

Public:
• Chicago State University
• Eastern Illinois University
• Governors State University [R]
• Illinois State University
• Northern Illinois University
• Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
• Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville
• University of Illinois at Chicago
• University of Illinois at Springfield
• University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
• Western Illinois University

Independent:
• Argosy University [R]
• Aurora University
• Barat College
• Benedictine University
• Blackburn College
• Bradley University
• Columbia College Chicago
• Concordia University
• DePaul University
• DeVry University, Chicago and DuPage
• Dominican University
• East-West University [R]
• Ellis College of New York Institute of Technology [R]
• Elmhurst College
• Eureka College [R]
• Illinois Institute of Technology
• Judson College
• Kendall College
• Knox College [R]
• Lake Forest College [R]
• Lakeview College of Nursing [R]
• Lewis University
• Lexington College
• Lincoln Christian College
• Lincoln College
• MacMurray College
• McKendree College [R]
• Midstate College
• Milliken University
• NAES College [R]
• National-Louis University
• North Central College
• North Park University
• Olivet Nazarene University
• Quincy University
• Robert Morris College
• Rockford College
• Roosevelt University
• Saint Anthony College of Nursing [R]
• Saint Francis Medical Center, College of Nursing [R]
• Saint Xavier University
• Trinity Christian College
• University of St. Francis
• West Suburban College of Nursing [R]

Additional information about the IAI is available from the Prairie State College Transfer Coordinator or by visiting the IAI Web site at www.iTransfer.org.
TRANSFER DEGREE GUIDELINES


TRANSFER DEGREE ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

Students applying for admission to a baccalaureate transfer program must have 15 high school credits distributed as follows:

- 4 credits in English (written and oral communication, literature)
- 3 credits in Mathematics (introductory through advanced algebra plus geometry)
- 3 credits in Social Studies (emphasizing history and government)
- 3 credits in Science (laboratory science)
- 2 credits in electives (foreign language, art, music, vocational education)

(Chicago Public Act 86-0954)

Students who have academic deficiencies in these minimum requirements can satisfy these deficiencies upon successful completion of 24 transferable credit hours (with a minimum GPA of 2.0) which must include ENG 101 Composition I (3), COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3), one social science course, one four-credit laboratory science course and one college-level mathematics course.

TRANSFER DEGREE GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Prairie State College offers four transfer degrees:

- Associate in Fine Arts: Art (A.F.A.), Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.), Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.), Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.), and Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.).

Candidates for these degrees must fulfill the following requirements:

1. Enrolled at Prairie State College for the two semesters immediately preceding graduation, successfully completing at least 15 credit hours at Prairie State College (excluding proficiency credits).
2. Candidates for the A.F.A. Degree must complete 61 credit hours including the Transferable General Education Core Curriculum of 31-32 credits. Candidates for the A.A. or A.S. Degree must complete 62 semester hours of college credit as specified, including Transferable General Education Core Curriculum of 37-41 credits.
3. Attained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale in all Prairie State College courses.
4. Filed appropriate evidence of high school graduation or GED certification with the Admissions and Records Office.
5. Satisfied the U.S. and State of Illinois Constitution requirements by submitting a high school transcript that proves the test was successfully completed in high school, or by taking POLSC 140 or 152 or a proficiency exam.

TRANSFER DEGREE COMPONENTS

There are three components of degree programs: The Transferable General Education Core Curriculum, the area of concentration or major field, and electives.

I. TRANSFERABLE GENERAL EDUCATION CORE CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

A.A./A.S. Degrees: 37-41 credit hours
A.F.A. Degree: 31-32 credit hours
A.A.T. Degree: 39-40 credit hours

The goal of general education is to develop individuals with sensitivity to and a comprehensive understanding of the world in which they live. A general education encourages development of moral values, habits of critical thinking and introspection, intellectual sophistication and an orientation to learning and investigation that will last a lifetime. The complexity and diversity of American society challenges individuals to widen their sympathies and visions, and develop and adapt their skills to understand the human condition and function in and respond to changing world needs. In order to be a successful and contributing member of American society and a citizen of the world, a person needs both to value diversity and recognize and reinforce similarities among people. To meet these goals, the general education curriculum requires courses that enhance written, oral communication and quantitative reasoning skills.

AREA A: COMMUNICATION

- A.F.A., A.A.S., A.A.T.: 9 credit hours
Communication is the art of expressing and exchanging ideas creatively in speech or writing, in an organized manner, using critical judgment. The complexities of the modern world demand that individuals develop the ability to think independently and have a mastery of both oral and written communication skills. Because these skills provide a foundation for success in later academic work, these courses must be completed early in the degree program. These acquired skills form the basis for all other courses in the undergraduate curriculum. These skills will continue to be developed, reinforced and refined throughout the entire academic program. Satisfactory completion of the required writing course sequence, ENG 101 Composition I and ENG 102 Composition II, will mean a grade of “C” or better in both courses.

The following 3 courses (9 credit hours), including a two-course sequence in writing and one course in oral communication, are required:

Writing Course Sequence [IAI Code]
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
Note: All students must complete the English 101 Exit Test with a passing grade in order to pass ENG 101.
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
Oral Communication [IAI Code]
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

AREA B: HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS

- A.A., A.S., A.A.T.: 9 credit hours
- A.F.A.: 6 credit hours
Study in the humanities and fine arts develops an understanding of what it means to be human as individuals confront the struggles and aspirations, comedies and tragedies, achievements and failures of human existence. These courses examine the dreams, traditions and cultural expressions of people throughout time who have wrestled with the basic questions that confront all human beings in the course of their lives—identity, beauty, courage, love, truth, justice and morality. To understand what it means to be human, one must understand oneself in relation to the natural world and in relation to others. One must be able to reflect on ideas and confront presuppositions from one’s own and other cultures, and respond creatively. By moving beyond personal and cultural limits and relating to common human experiences and traditions, individuals can choose thoughtful and constructive action, both in the present and the future.

Select 2 or 3 courses (6 or 9 credit hours), with at least one course selected from fine arts and at least one course from the humanities:
Fine Arts Courses

Arts [IAI Code]
ART 121 [F1 901] History of Western Art I (3)
ART 122 [F2 902] History of Western Art II (3)
ART 126 [F2 904] History of Photography (3)
ART 129 [F2 900] Art Appreciation (3) [not accepted for AFA Degree]
ART 131 [F2 903N] Survey of Non-Western Art (3)

Music [IAI Code]
MUSIC 130 [F1 900] Introduction to Music Appreciation (3)
MUSIC 132 [F1 904] American Music (3)

Theatre [IAI Code]
THTRE 101 [F1 907] Understanding Theatre (3)
THTRE 104 [F1 908] History of Theatre (3)

Humanities Courses

Foreign Languages [IAI Code]
FREN 202 [H1 900] French IV (4)*
GERM 202 [H1 900] German IV (4)*
SPAN 202 [H1 900] Spanish IV (4)*

While few baccalaureate institutions require a foreign or second language in
their campus-wide general education requirements, competency through two,
three or four college semesters (or high school equivalent) in a single for-

eign/second language is required for the Bachelor of Arts degree at some uni-
versities. Thus, community college students who intend to transfer should
complete the foreign language courses required by their intended institution prior to transfering.

Humanities [IAI Code]
HUMAN 101 [H5 904N] Comparative Religions (3)
HUMAN 201 [H9 900] Humanities Themes: Myth, Reason & God (3)

Literature [IAI Code]
ENG 211 [H3 914] American Literature I (3)
ENG 212 [H3 915] American Literature II (3)
ENG 215 [H3 910D] African-American Literature (3)
ENG 221 [H3 903] Introduction to Poetry (3)
ENG 231 [H3 912] British Literature I (3)
ENG 232 [H3 913] British Literature II (3)
ENG 240 [H3 901] Introduction to Fiction (3)
ENG 243 [H3 908N] Non-Western Literature in Translation (3)
ENG 252 [H3 902] Introduction to Drama (3)
ENG 261 [H3 906] Western/World Literature I (3)
ENG 262 [H3 907] Western/World Literature II (3)
ENG 271 [H3 905] Introduction to Shakespeare (3)

Philosophy [IAI Code]
PHILO 201 [H4 900] Introduction to Philosophy (3)
PHILO 202 [H4 904] Ethics (3)
PHILO 203 [H4 906] Introduction to Logic (3)

Interdisciplinary Humanities and Fine Arts [IAI Code] may be used for either humanities or fine arts credit.
HUMAN 202 [HF 900] Form and Structure in the Arts (3)

AREA C: MATHEMATICS (3-6 credit hours)

Mathematics focuses on quantitative reasoning as the basis for developing
an understanding of the quantitative relationships found in both the
world of work and in everyday life. Mathematics provides the tools and
skills necessary to organize thoughts, to apply problem-solving tech-
niques and understand patterns and processes in all fields. Mathematics
is used to determine reasonableness, identify alternatives and select
optimal results. Individuals need to apply simple mathematical methods
to the solution of real-world problems.

Select 1 to 2 courses (3 to 6 credit hours) from:

Mathematics [IAI Code]
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Math (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 112 and 115 are recommended for A.A. and A.F.A. students who do
not intend to take higher levels of mathematics.
BUS 240 [M1 902] Business Mathematics (3)
MATH 153 [M1 902] Probability and Statistics (4)
MATH 153 is intended for students with advanced math skills; it may be
taken in place of MATH 115. Students can receive credit for only one of BUS
240, MATH 115 and 153.
MATH 155 [M1 906] Finite Mathematics (4)

MATH 157 [M1 900-B] Calculus for Business and Social Science (4)
MATH 171 [M1 900-I] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)
MATH 172 [M1 900-2] Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
MATH 173 [M1 900-3] Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (5)
MATH 210 [M1 905] Discrete Mathematics (3)
MATH 206 fulfills general education requirements only for students seeking
state certification as elementary teachers. Students must complete both MATH 200 and 206 prior to transfer.

AREA D: PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

• A.S., A.A., A.F.A., A.A.T.: 7-8 semester hours
The study of science develops understanding of the methods of scientific inquiry, including the formulation and testing of hypotheses. Familiarity with scientific principles enables one to discover and apply methodology, investigate and understand phenomena in the natural and physical world and make informed decisions about personal and societal issues. An understanding of the scientific method helps one to examine compo-
ents of the living world and their interaction with the physical world. By becoming knowledgeable about the contemporary world of science and technology, the individual can relate more effectively to environ-
mental and technological issues facing a complex global society.

Select 2 courses (7-8 credit hours), with one course selected from the
life sciences and one course from the physical sciences and including at
least one laboratory course from:

The “L” in the IAI code indicates a “lab science” course.

Life Science Courses [IAI Code]
BIOL 100 [LI 900L] General Biology Education (4)
BIOL 103 [LI 901] Plants and Society (3)
BIOL 105 [LI 905] Environmental Biology (3)
BIOL 106 [LI 906L] Heredity and Society (4)
BIOL 112 [LI 900L] Organismal Biology (4)*

*This course is intended for science majors only and should not be selected
by non-science majors to meet general education science requirements.

Student cannot receive credit for both BIOL 100 and 112.

Physical Science Courses [IAI Code]
ASTRO 101 [P1 906] Guide to the Universe (3)
ASTRO 104 [P1 906L] The Solar System and Beyond (4)
CHEM 103 [P1 902L] Survey of General Chemistry (4)
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5)*

*This course is intended for science majors only and should not be selected
by non-science majors to meet general education science requirements.

Student cannot receive credit for both CHEM 105 and 110.

GEOG 105 [P1 909] Introduction to Physical Geography (3)
GEOLO 101 [P1 907L] Physical Geology (4)
GEOLO 102 [P1 907L] Historical Geology (4)
METEO 150 [P1 905] Introduction to Meteorology (3)
PHYS 111 [P9 905L] Earth Science (4)

Students cannot receive credit for both METEO 150 and PHYS 112.

PHYS 101 [P1 901L] Conceptual Physics (4)
PHYS 120 [P1 900L] College Physics I (4)*
PHYS 210 [P2 900L] University Physics I (4)*

*This course is intended for science majors only and should not be selected
by non-science majors to meet general education science requirements.

Student cannot receive credit for both PHYS 120 and 210.

AREA E: SOCIAL SCIENCES AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

• A.A., A.S., A.A.T.: 9 credit hours
• A.F.A.: 6 credit hours

Social sciences focus on an appreciation of human continuity and change. By analyzing the past, developing insights into contemporary life and understanding the impact of individual and social actions on the future, students have a foundation for developing a sense of responsibility

toward humanity and the environment. Through analysis of social, polit-
ical, cultural, historical and economic institutions and relationships
that both link and separate societies in the world, students are able to
understand their own society and the world as part of a global human
experience. Beyond understanding the broad perspective, individuals
DUAL DEGREE GRADUATION REQUIREMENT

Students who wish to receive both the Associate in Arts and the Associate in Science degrees must complete an additional 12 credit hours in the second concentration area that is selected.

TRANSFER CREDIT GUARANTEE

Courses taken by students who earn an Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) Degree or an Associate in Arts (A.A.) or Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree will transfer to Illinois state colleges or universities (including Purdue University Calumet at Hammond) as identified and defined in the Course Equivalency Tables (CET) on file at PSC’s Transfer Center.

If a course is taken and successfully completed in compliance with the CET and not accepted in transfer, Prairie State College will refund the tuition for the course. Call (708) 709-3508 for details.

IAI COURSE CODES

IAI has its own course numbering sequence for the Illinois Transferable General Education Core Curriculum. Here is an example of an IAI GECC course – SOCIO 220 Race Relations: A Multicultural Perspective (IAI: S7 903D)

The first letter in the IAI GECC code indicates the discipline field for the course. The letter S, for example, indicates Social/Behavioral Sciences. IAI letter codes and their corresponding disciplines are as follows:

General Education Core Curriculum Course Codes:

IAI: C Communications
IAI: F Fine Arts
IAI: H Humanities
IAI: HF Interdisciplinary Humanities and Fine Arts
IAI: HS Interdisciplinary Humanities/Fine Arts and Social/Behavioral Sciences
IAI: L Life Sciences
IAI: M Mathematics
IAI: P Physical Sciences
IAI: S Social/Behavioral Sciences

The first number after the letter indicates the sub-area of the discipline. The S7 in this example represents the Sociology sub-area of Social/Behavioral Sciences. The next numbers represent the unique content category within this subdiscipline. Letters at the end of course numbers identify specific perspectives related to the course. The D in S7 903D, for example, represents courses that examine aspects of human diversity within the United States. Other end-of-course letters include:

N for courses designed to examine aspects of human diversity from a non-U.S./non-European perspective.
L for laboratory courses
R for research paper courses

REQUIRE TRANSFER DEGREE CREDIT HOURS

TRANSFER DEGREE AREAS OF CONCENTRATION

A suggested curriculum of study is proposed for each transfer degree area based on PSC degree requirements, IAI majors panels and/or articulation agreements with specific four-year institutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>degree</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art (A.F.A.)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Art History (A.A.)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education (A.A.)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy (A.S.)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences (A.S.)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (A.A.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry (A.S.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Science (A.S.)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Disorders (A.A.)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science: Information Systems Emphasis (A.S.)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science: Technical Emphasis (A.S.)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice (A.A.)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Dentistry (A.S.)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Science/Geology (A.S.)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: Early Childhood Education (A.A.)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: Secondary Mathematics (A.A.T)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education: Teacher Education (A.A.)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Engineering (A.S.)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English/Literature (A.A.)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Math/Science (A.S.)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Health Administration (A.A.)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (A.A.)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Law (A.A.)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts (A.A.)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Manufacturing Technology (A.S.)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication (A.A.)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics (A.S.)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Medicine (A.S.)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education (A.A.)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance (A.A.)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Nursing (A.S.)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Occupational Therapy (A.S.)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Pharmacy (A.S.)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography (A.A.)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science (A.S.)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-Physical Therapy (A.S.)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (A.S.)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science (A.A.)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (A.A.)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (A.A.)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (A.A.)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication (A.A.)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts (A.A.)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information about the Associate in General Studies degree, turn to page 69.

For information about Career Programs, both A.A.S. degrees and certificates, turn to page 70.
ART

A.F.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The Associate in Fine Arts degree (A.F.A.) is designed to prepare students to transfer as juniors into a bachelor's degree program (B.F.A.) in Studio Art. Students are encouraged to complete their core courses in Art before enrolling in media-specific studio courses. A portfolio is usually required for transfer to a four-year institution. Students are strongly encouraged to consult with their instructors and with counselors and advisors in the PSC Counseling & Academic Advising Center (or with the university where they expect to transfer) for information regarding the most appropriate courses to take while at Prairie State College.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (31-32)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [CI 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [CI 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities & Fine Arts (6 credits)
Select one course from humanities and one course from the fine arts from the list for Area B on pages 42-44.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
MATH 111 [MI 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
OR
MATH 115 [MI 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical & Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social & Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)
Select 2 courses from different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (21)

ART 101 [ART 907] Two Dimensional Design (3)
ART 102 [ART 908] Three Dimensional Design (3)
ART 104 [ART 904] Drawing I (3)
ART 106 [ART 905] Drawing II (3)
ART 109 [ART 901] History of Western Art I (3)
ART 112 [ART 902] History of Western Art II (3)
ART 162 [ART 906] Life Drawing (3)

III. ELECTIVES/STUDIO COURSES (9)
Select 9 credits of media specific studio courses from at least two media. Choose from the following areas of concentration in consultation with an art department advisor:

Art:
ART 109 Ceramics (3)
ART 201 [ART 911] Painting I (3)
ART 202 Painting II (3)
ART 205 [ART 914] Printmaking (3)
ART 207 [ART 915] Jewelry-Making - Fabrication (3)

Graphic Design:
ART 115 [ART 919] Introduction to Computer Art (3)
GC 151 [ART 918] Principles of Graphic Design (3)

Photography:
PHOTO 171 [ART 917] Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)

Required A.F.A. Degree Program Total: 61 credits

ART / ART HISTORY

A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Prairie State College offers the foundation courses in art appreciation, art history and studio art required in the first two years of the Art major. Through painting, drawing, graphic design and photography, students may pursue a variety of interests. Students planning to pursue a baccalaureate degree should be aware that transfer admission to art-related programs is competitive, and a portfolio is generally required for admission to the major as well as for registration in advanced art courses and for scholarship consideration. Each senior institution has its own transfer policies. Therefore, we cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information in regard to every individual school. Consult the school of your choice and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [CI 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [CI 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses other than Art History from the list for Area B on pages 42-44 with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [MI 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [MI 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (24-25)

ART 101 [ART 907] Two Dimensional Design (3)
ART 102 [ART 908] Three Dimensional Design (3)
ART 104 [ART 904] Drawing I (3)
ART 105 [ART 905] Drawing II (3)
ART 131 [ART 901] History of Western Art I (3)
ART 132 [ART 902] History of Western Art II (3)

Completion of the Art Core courses is recommended before enrolling in Media-Specific courses. Select studio art courses from at least two media. Students should complete the core courses listed above before enrolling in studio courses. (6-7 credits)

Art:
ART 109 Ceramics (3)
ART 162 [ART 906] Life Drawing (3)
ART 201 [ART 911] Painting I (3)
ART 202 Painting II (3)
ART 205 [ART 914] Printmaking (3)
ART 207 [ART 915] Jewelry-Making - Fabrication (3)

Graphic Design:
ART 115 [ART 919] Introduction to Computer Art (3)
GC 151 [ART 918] Principles of Graphic Design (3)

Photography:
PHOTO 171 [ART 917] Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
To teach art in Illinois public schools, teachers must be certified by the State of Illinois. To transfer into an approved baccalaureate program in art education as a junior, students must complete a minimum of 60 semester credits. Since admission is competitive, completion of the courses recommended below does not guarantee admission. Community and junior college students are strongly encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer. Students should be aware that a minimum grade point average of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale is required for program admission, and passage of a basic skills (reading, writing, grammar, and math) test is also required.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (38)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
- ENG 101 \[C1 900\]  Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
- ENG 102 \[C1 901R\]  Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
- COMM 101 \[C2 900\]  Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44 with at least one course selected from humanities and one course from fine arts.
- ART 121 \[F2 901\]  History of Western Art I (3)
- ART 122 \[F2 902\]  History of Western Art II (3)
- ENG (200 Level) Select any Literature Course (3)
- OR
- HUMAN 101 \[H5 904N\]  Comparative Religions (3)

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
- MATH 112 \[M1 904\]  General Education Mathematics (3)
- MATH 115 \[M1 902\]  General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
- HIST 201 \[S2 900\]  U.S. History: 1492 to 1877 (3)
- OR
- HIST 202 \[S2 901\]  U.S. History: 1877 to Present (3)
- POLSC 140 \[S5 900\]  Introduction to U.S. Government & Politics (3)
- PSYCH 101 \[S6 900\]  Introduction to Psychology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (15-21)

Art Core Courses (12 credits)
- ART 101 [ART 907] Two Dimensional Design (3)
- ART 102 [ART 908] Three Dimensional Design (3)
- ART 104 [ART 904] Drawing I (3)
- ART 106 [ART 905] Drawing II (3)
- Media-Specific Studio Art Course (3-9 credits)
Select at least one studio art course from the following:
- ART 109  Ceramics (3)
- ART 162  Life Drawing (3)
- ART 201 [ART 911] Painting I (3)
- ART 205 [ART 914] Printmaking (3)
- ART 207 [ART 915] Jewelrymaking-Fabrication (3)
- GC 151 [ART 918] Principles of Graphic Design (3)
- PHOTO 171 [ART 917] Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)

III. ELECTIVES (3-9)
Select from the following teacher education electives.
- HLTH 101  Health and Human Development (2)
- Additional non-Western course from:  ART 131, GEOG 101, HUMAN 101, or HIST 115, 116, 140 (3)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits
ASTRONOMY

A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The astronomer is concerned with the earth and its position in the solar system and the universe. Employment opportunities include the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), air traffic control, and weather forecasting and monitoring. In the typical four-year curriculum, the first two years are spent studying the basic sciences, including mathematics and physics. The last two years emphasize advanced mathematics and science courses. Prairie State College offers courses comparable to the first two years of the curriculum and will grant the Associate in Science degree to successful students.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
ASTRO 104 [P1 906L] The Solar System and Beyond (4)
Life Science Elective (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (17)

MATH 172 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
PHYSI 210 University Physics I (4)
PHYSI 220 University Physics II (4)
PHYSI 230 University Physics III (4)

III. ELECTIVES (2-6)
Select additional science, calculus, and foreign language courses or other general education core courses.

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Biology, the study of living organisms, is an extremely large and diverse field. Career opportunities exist in many areas such as research, government agencies (conservation department, environmental protection, etc.), industry, sales, and teaching at all educational levels. In addition, the biology curriculum provides the pre-professional foundation for many of the health career areas. Baccalaureate biological science programs are diverse. Some programs emphasize cell and molecular biology, whereas others emphasize organismal, ecological, and evolutionary biology. Research universities offer specific programs of study, optional tracks, or specializations within biology. Students should decide the direction or specialization within biology as early as possible, preferably by the beginning of sophomore year. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Science degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-41)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3-5 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 153 [M1 902] Probability and Statistics (4)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 111 [BIO 910] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [BIO 906] General Chemistry I (5)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (17-19)

Select a minimum of 21-22 credits from the foundation courses listed below.

BIOL 111 [BIO 910] Cellular and Molecular Biology (4) required
CHEM 130 [BIO 907] General Chemistry II (5) required
Select 2 courses in physics, or 2 courses in chemistry, or 1 course each from:
CHEM 203 [BIO 908] Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 [BIO 909] Organic Chemistry II (5)
PHYSI 210 [BIO 903] University Physics I (4)
PHYSI 220 [BIO 904] University Physics II (4)

III. ELECTIVES (2-6)
Select one course from CHEM 203, 204 or PHYSI 210, 220 if not already selected from Area II above, or any additional BIOL course. Courses such as microbiology and human anatomy and physiology sometimes will transfer for credit in allied health majors, but most often do not transfer as biology major credit.

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
BUSINESS

A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Business programs at community colleges and bachelor's degree institutions include courses and majors in general business, accounting, finance, marketing and management. The following recommendations apply to programs in all of these fields. These are suggested courses which are designed to satisfy requirements in the Associate in Arts Degree at Prairie State College and to provide the basis for transferring to a four-year institution.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (38-40)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.
PHILO 202 [H4 904] Ethics (3) recommended

Area C: Mathematics (4-5 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 157 [M1 900-B] Calculus for Business & Social Science (4)
MATH 171 [M1 900-I] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.
ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3) recommended
ECON 202 [S3 902] Microeconomic Principles (3) recommended

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (14)

BUS 131 [BUS 903] Financial Accounting (4)
BUS 132 [BUS 904] Managerial Accounting (3)
BUS 240 [BUS 901] Elementary Statistics (4)
ITAPP 101 [BUS 902] Introduction to Computers (3)

III. ELECTIVES (8-10)

BUS 101 [BUS 911] Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 201 [BUS 912] Business Law I (3)
OR
BUS 210 [BUS 913] Business Law and Its Environment (3)

SPECIAL NOTE: Courses such as Principles of Management, Principles of Marketing, Principles of Finance, Intermediate Accounting, and Cost Accounting, etc., are considered junior-level or upper-division courses at most universities. Some universities, though, will accept these courses as elective credit (but it often will not count toward the hours you need for a major in business). Some have provisions for validating this credit. In this case, a student may be requested to take a proficiency examination, take the next course in sequence, or take a specific CLEP subject examination. Students are strongly advised to consult the information for the school of their choice before registering for these courses.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

CHEMISTRY

A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The chemist is concerned with the application of scientific principles to practical problems. Employment opportunities for chemists include the complete spectrum of the workforce, theoretical research activities, and problem-solving in management, marketing and production. Bachelor's programs in chemistry are built on an in-depth foundation of sequential courses in science and math, while upper-division courses provide the preparation necessary for graduate studies and/or work in industry.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44 with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-I] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
PHYSI 210 [P2 900L] University Physics I (4) recommended
Select one life science from the list for Area D on pages 42-44 (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (22-23)

Select a minimum of 22-23 credits from the foundation courses listed below. Be aware that because of differences among schools in the number of credits for which various courses are offered, and the possible need for prerequisite courses, it may be difficult to complete an Associate in Science degree without taking more credits than will be accepted in transfer.

CHEM 110 [CHM 911] General Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 130 [CHM 912] General Chemistry II (5)
CHEM 203 [CHM 913] Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 [CHM 914] Organic Chemistry II (5)
MATH 172 [MTH 902] Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
MATH 173 [MTH 903] Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (5)
PHYSI 220 [BIO 904] University Physics II (4)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Clinical Laboratory Scientists play an important role in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of many diseases. Baccalaureate programs in the field are called clinical laboratory science or medical laboratory science and prepare students to perform complex analyses and manage all areas of the laboratory as a Level III practitioner.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3-4 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 153 [M1 902] Probability and Statistics (4)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 112 [CLS 901] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [CLS 906] General Chemistry I (5)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (22-23)
BIOL 211 [CLS 905] Microbiology (4) required
CHEM 130 [CLS 907] General Chemistry II (5) required
CHEM 203 [CLS 908] Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 [CLS 909] Organic Chemistry II (5)

Select two biology courses from the following:
BIOL 111 [CLS 902] Cellular and Molecular Biology (4)
BIOL 221 [CLS 903] Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 [CLS 904] Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This program is designed for students who plan to transfer to Governors State University for a Bachelor of Health Science Degree in Communication Disorders. The undergraduate major in Communication Disorders at Governors State offers pre-professional education in speech-language pathology, audiology and related areas. The Associate of Arts Degree at Prairie State and Bachelor of Health Science Degree at Governors State do not qualify students for state teaching and national certification, but rather provide the foundation necessary for the graduate curriculum which leads to certification. Students will begin taking the General Education and Professional Education requirements for Illinois teaching certificates (Type 10 or Type 03/09) endorsed as Speech and Language Impaired, or the School Service Personnel certificate (Type 73), endorsed as Speech-Language Pathologist.

PLEASE NOTE: Each senior institution has its own transfer policies. We strongly urge you to consult the school of your choice and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses in relation to the school and major selected.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (38)
Area A: Communication (9 Credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select from three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course selected from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (8 credits)
Select one life science and physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
POLSC 140 Introduction to U.S. Government and Politics (3)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)
HIST 201 [S2 900] U.S. History: 1492-1877 (3)
OR
HIST 202 [S2 901] U.S. History 1877-Present (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (6)
ED 100 Introduction to Education (3)
ED 101 Child Growth and Development (3)

III. ELECTIVES (18)
ECED 103 Health, Safety and Nutrition (3)
OR
HLTH 101 Health and Human Development (2)
ECED 201 Sign Language I (3) suggested
ECED 202 Sign Language II (3) suggested
One Non-Western Culture Course (3)
One English literature course (3)
Any additional general education course from the list on pages 42-44.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
COMPUTER SCIENCE
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

INFORMATION SYSTEMS EMPHASIS
The study of computer science and business focuses on the development of problem-solving skills and tools, and the ability to analyze situations and effectively use these tools. Career opportunities exist for business and financial analysts and information systems specialists. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Science degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (38-40)
   Area A: Communication (9 credits)
   ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
   ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
   COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

   Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
   Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

   Area C: Mathematics (4-5 credits)
   Select one math course from:
   MATH 155 [M1 906] Finite Mathematics (4)
   MATH 157 [M1 900-B] Calculus for Business and Social Sciences (4)
   MATH 171* [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

   Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
   Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
   PHYSI 210 [P2 900L] University Physics I (4) recommended

   Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
   Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44 including:
   ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3)
   ECON 202 [S3 902] Microeconomic Principles (3)
   Select one course other than ECON (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (9)
   ITAPP 101 [C2 910] Introduction to Computers (3)
   Select one programming language sequence from the following:
   ITPRG 142 Introduction to Visual Basic Programming (3)
   and ITPRG 242 Advanced Visual Basic Programming (3)
   OR
   ITPRG 144 Introduction to C++ Programming (3)
   and ITPRG 244 Advanced C++ Programming (3)
   OR
   ITPRG 147 Introduction to JAVA Programming (3)
   and ITPRG 247 Advanced JAVA Programming (3)

III. ELECTIVES (13-15)
   BUS 131 [BUS 903] Financial Accounting (4)
   BUS 132 [BUS 904] Managerial Accounting (3)
   BUS 240 [BUS 901] Elementary Statistics (4)
   MATH 210 [CS 915] Discrete Mathematics (3)
   Select additional general education courses from the list on pages 42-44, or contact the planned transfer institution for additional course recommendations.

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

COMPUTER SCIENCE
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

TECHNICAL EMPHASIS
The Computer Science-Technical Emphasis curriculum focuses on algorithms, theoretical foundations of computer science, and development of software. A strong foundation in mathematics and science is needed for this emphasis. Graduates of this emphasis will be prepared to work for a variety of companies including those that have a software, engineering, scientific or mathematical focus. Baccalaureate schools may have multiple computer degree programs, often located in different departments, which build on the recommendations for the Computer Science: Technical Emphasis. This major is typically found in a department named Computer Science or Mathematics and Computer Science or within a College of Engineering. Some schools may not require all of the courses listed below. Consult the baccalaureate schools you are considering and an advisor to select the appropriate courses for you.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
   Area A: Communication (9 credits)
   ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
   ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
   COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

   Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
   Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course selected from humanities and one from fine arts.

   Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
   MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I* (5)

   Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
   PHYSI 210 [P2 900L] University Physics I* (5)
   PHYSI 230 [EGR 914] University Physics III* (5)

   Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
   ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3)
   ECON 202 [S3 902] Microeconomic Principles (3)
   Select one course other than ECON (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (9)
   MATH 172 [EGR 900-2] Calculus with Analytic Geometry II* (5)
   MATH 173 [EGR 900-3] Calculus with Analytic Geometry III* (5)
   MATH 210 [CS 915] Discrete Mathematics (3)
   PHYSI 220 [EGR 912] University Physics II* (5)
   PHYSI 230 [EGR 914] University Physics III* (5)

III. ELECTIVES (13-14)
   Students should select electives from the general education course list on pages 42-44.

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

* Students should complete the entire sequence of MATH 171, 172 and 173 in the same school prior to transfer, since topics are covered in different order by different schools. Second and third courses in each sequence can be used as electives.

* Students should complete the entire sequence of MATH 171, 172 and 173 in the same school prior to transfer, since topics are covered in different order by different schools.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students pursuing baccalaureate degrees in the fields of corrections, criminal justice, law enforcement and security management. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3) recommended
SOCIO 101 [S7 900] Introduction to Sociology (3) recommended

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (15)
CJ 101 [CR 901] Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
CJ 102 [CR 912] Introduction to Criminology (3)
CJ 106 [CR 911] Introduction to Corrections (3)
CJ 201 [CR 913] Introduction to Criminal Law (3)
CJ 204 [CR 914] Juvenile Justice (3)

III. ELECTIVES (9-10)
Select additional general education electives or refer to the program requirements for the university you plan to attend.
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3) recommended

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits
For more information on foreign language requirements, contact your academic advisor.

PRE-DENTISTRY
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This program provides the foundation coursework in biology, chemistry and math for students who plan to apply to dental school. Admission to dental school is very competitive. These courses also help prepare students to take the Dental Admissions Test (DAT), which is required as part of the admissions screening program.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (41)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 112 [L1 900L] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 130 [P1 902] General Chemistry II (5)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3) recommended

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (14)
BIOL 111 Cellular and Molecular Biology (4)
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)
MATH 172 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)

III. ELECTIVES (7) Select at least 7 credits from:
BIOL 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4)
CHEM 103 Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 Organic Chemistry II (5)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits
EARTH SCIENCE/GEOLoGY  
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The geologist and earth scientist are concerned with the surface of the earth and forces acting upon it. Employment opportunities include oil and mineral searches, weathering and enrichment of the soil, and ocean and air dynamics. Opportunities are also available in teaching and research institutions. In the typical four-year curriculum, the first two years are spent studying basic sciences, including mathematics, chemistry and physics. The last two years emphasize advanced science courses. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Science degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course selected from the humanities area and at least one course from the fine arts area.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (8 credits)
BIOL 112 [L1 900L] Organismal Biology (4)
PHYS 112 [P1 905L] Earth Science (4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area B on pages 42-44.

Area G: Foreign Language Courses (4-16)
Select one language course from:
CHEM 110 General Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)
GEOLO 101 Physical Geology (4)
GEOG 102 Geography of the Developed World (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (22)
Select a minimum of 22 hours from the following courses. Check with the school you plan to transfer to before selecting courses in this area.

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

EDUCATION:
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum has been designed to help students select courses which are likely to apply to a major in Early Childhood Education. This program meets the guidelines of the Illinois Articulation Initiative Baccalaureate Major Panel for Early Childhood Education. Students should obtain a copy of the Associate in Arts Degree Worksheet and visit the IAI Web site at www.itransfer.org for a list of transfer course equivalencies for participating Illinois colleges and universities.

STATE CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
To teach young children (birth to age 8) in Illinois public schools, teachers must be certified by the State of Illinois upon completion of their baccalaureate degree program. To transfer into an approved baccalaureate program in Early Childhood Education as a junior, students must complete a minimum of 60 semester credits. Since admission is competitive, completion of the courses recommended below does not guarantee admission. Community college students are strongly encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer. A minimum grade point average of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale is usually required for program admission, and passage of a basic skills test (reading, writing, grammar, and math) is also required.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (38-39)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course selected from humanities and one course from fine arts, including one English course numbered 200 or above.

Area C: Mathematics (3-4 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics or (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 206 [M1 903] Mathematics for Elementary Teaching II (4)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (8 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
HIST 112 [S2 900] U.S. History: 1492 to 1877 (3)
HIST 202 [S2 901] U.S. History: 1877 to Present (3)
POLSC 140 [S5 900] Introduction to U.S. Government and Politics (3)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (9)
Professional Early Childhood Education Courses
ECED 103 [ECE 902] Health, Safety and Nutrition (3)*
ECED 104 [ECE 911] Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)*
ECED 299 [ECE 914] Early Childhood Education Internship (3)
ED 101 [ECE 912] Child Growth and Development (3)
ED 212 [ECE 913] Exceptional Child (3)
EDU 120 Child, Family and Community (3)

*Note: Before enrolling in any additional courses with an ECED or ED prefix at Prairie State College, consult the Transfer Guides in the Counseling & Academic Advising Center to determine the transferability of these courses. Most senior institutions prefer that students complete as many general education courses as possible at the community college and take their professional education courses at the senior institution. The State Certification Board will accept no more than nine (9) credits of “professional education” courses from a community college.

Continued
EDUCATION:  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Continued

III. ELECTIVES (14-15)
Additional Humanities course (3)
Additional Science course (4)
Select one non-Western or Third World Cultures course: ART131, GEOG102, HUMAN101, HIST111, 115, 116 or 140 (3)
Additional general education course from the lists on pages 42-44.

MATH 200 is recommended if MATH 206 is selected to fulfill the Area C: Mathematics requirement.
Select up to 9 credits in one academic discipline at the sophomore level or above. Select these courses in consultation with the college to which you plan to transfer this degree. Acceptable disciplines include art, biology, chemistry, economics, English, history, music, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, theatre or a single foreign language.
Other courses recommended by the selected senior institution.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

PLEASE NOTE: Each senior institution has its own transfer policies. We strongly urge you to consult the school of your choice early in your program and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses.

EDUCATION:  
SECONDARY MATHEMATICS  
A.A.T. Degree • Required Curriculum

The A.A.T in Secondary Mathematics is a two-year transfer degree program designed for students preparing for careers as secondary education mathematics teachers. The program incorporates foundation coursework in teacher education, field-based experiences and content coursework in mathematics. Students who successfully complete the program should be able to begin their upper-division coursework upon transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I (3)
ENG 102 Composition II (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits) **
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one from humanities and one fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171* Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)
*Note: The Calculus sequence (MATH 171, 172, 173) must be completed prior to transfer.

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits) **
Select three courses in at least two disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.
** Note: Select at least one course designated by IAI as non-Western (N) or Diversity (D) from either Social and Behavioral Sciences or Humanities and Fine Arts. Any of these courses will fulfill this requirement: ANTHR 215, 222; ART 131; ENG 215, 243; GEOG 101; HIST 111, 112, 115, 116, 140; HUMAN 101; POLSC 240; SOCIO 215, 220

II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (25-26)
ED 100 Introduction to Education (3)
MATH 172 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II* (5)
MATH 173 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III* (5)
MATH 220 Linear Algebra (3)
Choose one professional education course from the following courses (3)
ED 101 Child Growth and Development
OR
PSYCH 102 Human Growth and Development: Life Span
ED 160 Technology for Teachers
ED 212 Exceptional Child
PSYCH 202 Educational Psychology
Select one mathematics course from the following (3-4)
MATH 153 Probability and Statistics (4)
MATH 216 Differential Equations (3)
Choose one additional course (3-4):
Select EITHER one mathematics course from
MATH 153 Probability and Statistics (4)
MATH 216 Differential Equations (3)
OR
one professional education course from
ED 101 Child Growth and Development (3)
OR
one course from
PSYCH 102 Human Growth and Development: Life Span (3)
ED 212 Exceptional Child (3)
PSYCH 202 Educational Psychology (3)

Required A.A.T Degree Program Total: 64 credit hours
EDUCATION:
TEACHER EDUCATION
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum suggests courses which are likely to apply to a major in Elementary, Secondary or Special Education. This program meets the guidelines of the Illinois Articulation Initiative Baccalaureate Major Panel for Teacher Education. Students should obtain a copy of the Associate in Arts Degree Worksheet and should visit the IAI Web site at www.iTransfer.org to get specific transfer course equivalencies for participating Illinois colleges and universities.

STATE CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
To teach in Illinois public schools, teachers must be certified by the State of Illinois. To transfer into a baccalaureate program in education as a junior, students must have 60-64 semester credits. Admission to university teacher preparation programs is competitive; completion of recommended courses does not guarantee acceptance into a program. Students must pass the Illinois Basic Skills test, which includes reading, writing, grammar and math, as a university requirement for program admission. Students should consult their community college advisor and an advisor at the senior university early and often.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (43)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I (3)
ENG 102 Composition II (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits) **
ART 131 [F2 903N] Survey of Non-Western Art (3) recommended
Select any English literature course (ENG 200 level courses) (3)
Select any additional course from the list for Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (8 credits)
MATH 200 Mathematics for Elementary Teaching I (4)
MATH 206 [M1 903] Mathematics for Elementary Teaching II (4)
Note: Students should consult advisors to determine the appropriate math course for their area of interest.
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits) **
HIST 201 [S2 900] U.S. History: 1492 to 1877 (3)
OR
HIST 202 [S2 901] U.S. History: 1877 to Present (3)
POLSC 140 [S5 900] Introduction to U.S. Government and Politics (3)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (19)
Select 19 credits from:
ED 100 Introduction to Education (3)
ED. 101 Child Growth and Development (3)
OR
PSYCH 102 Human Growth and Development: Life Span (3)
ED 160 Technology for Teachers (3)
ED 212 Exceptional Child (3)
PSYCH 202 Educational Psychology (3)
HLTH 101 Health and Human Development (2)
Additional Humanities course (3)
Additional Science course (4)
Select 3-6 credits in one academic discipline at the 200 level in consultation with an academic advisor.
Note: Select at least one course designated by IAI as non-Western (N) or Diversity (D) from either Social and Behavioral Sciences or Humanities and Fine Arts: Any of these courses will fulfill this requirement: ANTHR 215, 222; ART 131; ENG 215, 243; GEOG 101; HIST 111, 112, 115, 116, 140; HUMAN 101; POLSC 240; SOCIO 215, 220

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits
PRE-ENGINEERING
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The engineer is concerned with the application of scientific principles to practical problems. Employment opportunities for engineers include the complete spectrum of the workforce and theoretical research activities. In the typical four-year curriculum, the first two years concentrate on the basic sciences including mathematics, chemistry and physics. The last two years emphasize advanced mathematics and science courses. Prairie State College offers courses applicable to the first two years of the curriculum and will grant an Associate in Science degree to successful students.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select 3 courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [EGR 901] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
PHYSI 210 [EGR 911] University Physics I (4)
Select one life science course (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select 3 courses in at least two different disciplines from list for Area E on pages 42-44.
ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3) recommended
ECON 202 [S3 902] Microeconomic Principles (3) recommended
Select one Social & Behavioral Science Course, other than ECON (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (22)
Essential Engineering prerequisite courses: Select from the following:
CHEM 110 [EGR 961] General Chemistry I (5)
MATH 172 [EGR 902] Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
MATH 173 [EGR 903] Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (5)
MATH 216 [EGR 904] Differential Equations (3)
PHYSI 220 [EGR 912] University Physics II (4)

III. ELECTIVES (minimum of 0-1)
Engineering Specialty Courses For Chemical Engineering
CHEM 130 [EGR 931] General Chemistry II (5)
CHEM 203 [EGR 932] Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 [EGR 933] Organic Chemistry II (5)

Engineering Specialty Courses For Civil Engineering
CADMD 245 [EGR 941] Computer Aided Design (3)

PHYSI 235 [EGR 942] Statics (3)
PHYSI 240 [EGR 943] Dynamics (3)

Engineering Specialty Courses For Computer Engineering Majors
PHYSI 230 [EGR 914] University Physics III (4)

Engineering Specialty Courses For Electrical Engineering Majors
PHYSI 230 [EGR 914] University Physics III (4)

Engineering Specialty Courses For Industrial Engineering Majors
PHYSI 235 [EGR 942] Statics (3)
PHYSI 240 [EGR 943] Dynamics (3)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

ENGLISH/LITERATURE
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Four-year degree programs in English emphasize study of literature and literary criticism. Specializations in creative and/or technical writing prepare a student for certification as a high-school English teacher as well as for a wide range of professional writing jobs. An English major is considered good preparation for some professional programs. Students seeking a bachelor’s degree in English are strongly encouraged to complete an A.A. or A.S. degree prior to transfer. Since all literature courses require substantial formal writing, it is highly recommended that students complete the two-course writing sequence before enrolling in literature courses. Students are encouraged to keep course syllabi and a personal writing portfolio.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)
Select up to three courses from the following survey courses:
ENG 211 [EGL 911] American Literature I (3)
ENG 212 [EGL 912] American Literature II (3)
ENG 231 [EGL 913] British Literature I (3)
ENG 232 [EGL 914] British Literature II (3)

In addition to the survey courses, or in place of one of them, select one course from the following genre courses:
ENG 221 [EGL 915] Introduction to Poetry (3)
ENG 240 [EGL 917] Introduction to Fiction (3)
ENG 252 [EGL 916] Introduction to Drama (3)

III. ELECTIVES (12-13)
Some universities require multicultural dimensions within the major.
The following courses will fulfill that requirement:
ENG 215 [H3 910D] African-American Literature (3)
ENG 243 [EGL 919] Non-Western Literature in Translation (3)

Universities offering a creative writing specialization will accept the following course in the creative writing specialization only:
ENG 110 [EGL 922] Creative Writing; Poetry (3)
ENG 111 [EGL 924] Creative Writing: Nonfiction Prose (3)
Foreign Language* (4-16)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

*Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
GENERAL MATH/SCIENCE

A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum has been designed for students who plan to transfer into a bachelor of science degree program but are undecided about their specific major. It provides the basic foundation in math, the sciences and general education required by universities for entry into math/science-related programs.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (41)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
BIOL 112 [L1 900L] Organismal Biology (4) recommended
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5) recommended
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (21)
Select 21 credits from college-level transfer-oriented courses such as:
A. Science and math foundation courses
Suggested science/math foundation courses include:
BIOL 111 Cellular and Molecular Biology (4)
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)
MATH 172 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
MATH 173 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (5)
PHYSI 210 University Physics I (4)
PHYSI 220 University Physics II (4)
B. Additional general education core courses from Areas B through E on pages 42-44.
C. Entry level courses in baccalaureate majors you wish to explore
D. Foreign language courses

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

PRE-HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to Governors State University for a Bachelor of Health Science degree in Health Administration. Health administrators develop and manage health services organizations and programs. Graduates of bachelor’s degree programs become unit or department heads in large and complex health care institutions such as hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, insurance companies, ambulatory care facilities and medical group management teams.

PLEASE NOTE: Each senior institution has its own transfer policies. We strongly urge you to consult the school of your choice and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses in relation to the school and major selected.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)

Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3)
ECON 202 [S3 902] Microeconomic Principles (3)
Select one additional course from an area other than ECON from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (24-25)

BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 13 Financial Accounting (4)
BUS 132 Managerial Accounting (3)
ITAPP 101 [BUS 902] Introduction to Computers (3)
Any additional courses in Business
Any Course in Human Services
Any general education course from the lists on pages 42-44.
Other elective courses recommended by the senior institution to which this degree will transfer.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
HISTORY
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This transfer program is designed for students pursuing a baccalaureate degree in various areas of history. The history curriculum at Prairie State College provides students with the background in history and general education courses necessary for advanced work at a four-year institution. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and at least one from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44. Students seeking certification as high school history teachers should select the following social and behavioral science courses:
GEOG 101 [S4 900N] Cultural Geography (3)
POLSC 140 [S5 900] Introduction to U.S. Government and Politics (3)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)

III. ELECTIVES (12-13)
1) Additional history courses may transfer either for history major credits or as general education credits, depending upon the transfer school.
2) Minor Field: Students who have decided on a minor field may complete one or more courses in their minor.
3) High School Teacher Certification: Students planning to seek high school teacher certification may complete one or more of the following professional education courses:
ED 100 [SED 901] Introduction to Education (3)
PSYCH 102 [SED 903] Human Growth & Development: Life-Span (3)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

PRE-LAW
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This transfer program is designed to provide students with the background necessary for advanced work at a four-year institution. A baccalaureate degree from an accredited college and a satisfactory score on the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) are required for admission to most law schools. Most law schools have no specific requirements with regard to the courses chosen in pre-legal study.

Common majors among pre-law students include business, history, political science, psychology and sociology. These subject areas help to develop the skills of thinking, comprehension and expression. Proficiency in these skills is considered essential for a career in law. Students are strongly encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)
Select four courses from the baccalaureate major you plan to pursue.

III. ELECTIVES (12-13)
Select any additional courses from the general education core courses listed on pages 42-44.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
LIBERAL ARTS
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer into a bachelor of arts degree program but are undecided about their specific major. It provides the basic foundation in the humanities, fine arts, social and behavioral sciences, mathematics, communication, and physical and life sciences required by universities for entry into arts- and sciences-related programs.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12-16)
Select four courses from college-level transfer-oriented courses such as additional general education core courses from Areas B through E on pages 42-44, or beginning-level courses in baccalaureate majors you wish to explore, or foreign language courses.

Liberal Arts Elective or Entry-Level Major Course or Foreign Language (12-16)

III. ELECTIVES (8-13)
Select any additional courses from general education core courses listed in Areas B through E on pages 42-44.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

PRE-MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Manufacturing Technology is a combination of a technical (math/science) education with hands-on skills. It is a field of study that specializes in the application of manufacturing concepts, principles and processes to plan, design and manage machines and people.

Employment in manufacturing industries in Illinois accounts for nearly 17 percent of Illinois’ non-farm employment. Three subcategories of durable goods manufacturers—primary metals, fabricated metals and industrial machinery—together employ more than 300,000 Illinoisans.

Programs of study as described in this recommendation include machining standards that comply with those outlined by the National Institute for Manufacturing Skills and the Illinois Occupational Skills Standards Machining Skills Cluster.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-39)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3-4 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area E on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (25)
CADMD 243 [MTM 911] Introduction to AutoCAD (3)
CHEM 110 General Chemistry I (5)
MATH 151 College Algebra (4)
MATH 161 Plane Trigonometry (3)
MT 115 Manufacturing Processes (3)
MT 206 Materials of Industry (3)
MT 210 CNC Programming I (3)
MT 211 CNC Programming II (3)
PHYSI 130 College Physics II (4)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
MASS COMMUNICATION
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

ADVERTISING/PUBLIC RELATIONS; RADIO/TV/FILM; JOURNALISM/NEWS EDITORIAL/PHOTO

It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

Mass Communication encompasses four major program areas: Advertising/Public Relations; Radio/TV/Film; Journalism/News Editorial; and Mass Communication (Integrated). For each major, nine credit hours in the major in addition to the General Education Core Curriculum are recommended. Remaining credits needed to complete an associate's degree should be chosen with the assistance of an academic advisor. Some schools have specific requirements for admission to the major (e.g., minimum GPA, portfolio review, or other forms of assessment). Check with an advisor.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits) recommended
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)
BUS 261 [MC 912] Advertising (3)
COMM 111 [MC 911] Introduction to Mass Communication (3)
COMM 105 [MC 914] Introduction to Broadcasting (3)
JRNLM 101 [MC 919] Introduction to Journalism (3)

III. ELECTIVES (12-13)
Students should select electives from the list on pages 42-44. Students planning to teach at the high school level should also refer to the recommended curriculum for Secondary Education for additional course selections.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

MATHEMATICS
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution. Bachelor's degree programs in mathematics prepare students with diverse career goals by developing rigorous, logical thinking; an appreciation and familiarity with complex structures and algorithms; and the ability to learn technical material and abstract concepts. Students are strongly encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree prior to transfer into a baccalaureate Mathematics program. Since admission is competitive, completing the courses recommended below does not by itself guarantee admission.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
PHYSI 210 [P2 900L] University Physics I (4)
Select one life science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (16)
MATH 172 [MTH 902] Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
MATH 173 [MTH 903] Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (5)
MATH 201 [MTH 922] Engineering Computer Programming (3)
MATH 216 [MTH 912] Differential Equations (3)

III. ELECTIVES (6-7)
Select additional general education electives from the list on pages 42-44 or refer to the recommended curriculum for Computer Science or Secondary Education for additional course choices.

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Note: Students who intend to teach mathematics at the secondary level should pursue the A.A.T. degree in Secondary Mathematics. See page 54.
PRE-MEDICINE
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This program provides the foundation course work in biology, chemistry and mathematics for students who plan to apply to medical school. Admission to medical school is highly competitive and it is important for students to maintain a high overall grade point average, as well as to excel in laboratory science courses. This course work also helps to prepare the student to take the Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT), which is required as part of the admissions screening program.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (41)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Speech Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 112 [L1 900L] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (14)
BIOL 106 Heredity and Society (4)
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)

MATH 172 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)

III. ELECTIVES (7)
Select at least 7 credits from:
BIOL 221 Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4)
BIOL 225 Functional Human Anatomy Lab (2)
CHEM 203 Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 Organic Chemistry II (5)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Music Education
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum has been designed for students who plan to transfer into a Bachelor of Arts degree program with a major in music education. A broad background in music theory, literature, keyboarding skills, aural skills, ensemble performance and applied music instruction is offered at the community college level to provide a foundation for advanced study in music at a senior institution. Transfer admission in music education is competitive! Students may need to demonstrate their skill level through auditions and/or placement testing at the senior institution.

To teach music in the Illinois public schools, teachers must be certified by the State of Illinois. All senior institutions require passage of basic skills tests in reading, writing, grammar and math.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44. The following courses are recommended to fulfill teacher certification requirement:

HIST 201 [S2 900] U.S. History: 1492 to 1877 (3)
OR
HIST 202 [S2 901] U.S. History: 1877 to Present (3)

POLSC 140 [SS 900] Introduction to U.S. Government and Politics (3)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (min. of 24)
Take one musicianship course each term for a total of 16 credits.

MUSIC 101 Musicianship I (4)
MUSIC 102 [MUS 902] Musicianship II (4)
MUSIC 201 [MUS 903] Musicianship III (4)
MUSIC 202 [MUS 904] Musicianship IV (4)

Select from Ensemble Groups I-IV: Take one each term for total of 4 credits.

MUSIC 110 [MUS 908] Community Chorus (1)
MUSIC 120 [MUS 908] Wind Ensemble (1)
MUSIC 152 [MUS 908] Jazz Ensemble I (1)
MUSIC 153 [MUS 908] Jazz Ensemble II (1)
MUSIC 162 [MUS 908] Vocal Ensemble I (1)
MUSIC 163 [MUS 908] Vocal Ensemble II (1)

Select from Applied Music Instruction I-IV (Private Music Lessons): Take one each term for a total of 8 credits.

MUSIC 191 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music I (2)
MUSIC 192 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music II (2)
MUSIC 291 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music III (2)
MUSIC 292 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music IV (2)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
MUSIC PERFORMANCE
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer into a Bachelor of Arts degree program with a major in music performance. A broad background in music theory, literature, keyboarding skills, aural skills, ensemble performance and applied music instruction is offered at the community college level to provide a foundation for advanced study in music at a senior institution. Transfer admission in music is competitive, and most senior colleges require auditions and placement testing as part of the transfer admissions process.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area B on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (min. of 24-25)
Take one musicianship course each term for a total of 16 credits.
MUSIC 101 Musicianship I (4)
MUSIC 102 [MUS 902] Musicianship II (4)
MUSIC 201 [MUS 903] Musicianship III (4)
MUSIC 202 [MUS 904] Musicianship IV (4)
Select from Ensemble Groups I-IV: Take one each term for a total of 4 credits.
MUSIC 110 [MUS 908] Community Chorus (1)
MUSIC 120 [MUS 908] Wind Ensemble (1)
MUSIC 152 [MUS 908] Jazz Ensemble I (1)
MUSIC 153 [MUS 908] Jazz Ensemble II (1)
MUSIC 162 [MUS 908] Vocal Ensemble I (1)
MUSIC 163 [MUS 908] Vocal Ensemble II (1)
Select from Applied Music Instruction I-IV (Private Music Lessons): Take one each term for a total of 8 credits.
MUSIC 191 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music I (2)
MUSIC 192 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music II (2)
MUSIC 291 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music III (2)
MUSIC 292 [MUS 909] Private Applied Music IV (2)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

PRE-NURSING
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

A registered nurse (RN) supervises, teaches and delegates nursing care to health team members and delivers direct care and treatment. The RN also prepares patients for surgery, administers intravenous therapy, establishes patient care plans, assesses and evaluates patient needs, and supervises nursing care. Students who earn a bachelor's degree in nursing are also licensed RN's by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation. For optimum transfer, students should take courses in chemistry, math and humanities.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 112 [L1 900L] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [NUR 906] General Chemistry I (5)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
PSYCH 101 [S6 902] Introduction to Psychology (3)
PSYCH 102 [S6 900] Human Growth & Development: Life-Span (3)
One course other than PSYCH from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (23)
Take one each term for a total of 8 credits.
BIOL 211 [NUR 905] Microbiology (4)
BIOL 221 [NUR 903] Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 [NUR 904] Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4)
CHEM 120 [NUR 907] General Chemistry II (4)
CHEM 205 Survey of Organic & Biochemistry (4)
CHEM 203 [NUR 908] Organic Chemistry I (5)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits
PRE-OCcupational Therapy

A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed to help students select courses which are likely to apply to a major in Occupational Therapy. The courses listed are suggested courses which are designed to satisfy requirements in the Associate in Science degree program at Prairie State College and to provide the basis for transferring to a four-year institution.

Occupational therapists are concerned with people's ability to perform their work, self-care and play in a competent, self-satisfying manner. When disease, trauma, or stress interfere with performance, the occupational therapist uses various methods of mutual problem-solving, environmental modification and adaptive devices to support and enhance performance. This program provides the foundation course work necessary for admission to an occupational therapy program. Occupational therapy programs are masters degree level programs which require two years of prerequisite course work followed by four years in an approved occupational therapy program. Admission to occupational therapy programs is very competitive!

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3-4 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 153 [M1 902] Probability and Statistics (4)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 111 [L1 900L] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)
SOCIO 101 [S7 900] Introduction to Sociology (3)
One additional course from the list for Area E. on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (22-23)
BIOL 221 Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4)
ED 101 Child Growth and Development (3)
OR
PSYCH 102 Human Growth and Development: Life-Span (3)
PSYCH 203 Abnormal Psychology (3)
Other courses recommended by the senior institution (8-9)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

Please Note: Each senior institution has its own transfer policies. Consult the school of your choice and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses in relation to the school you have selected.

PRE-Pharmacy

A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed to help students select courses which are likely to apply to a pre-Pharmacy program. The courses listed are suggested courses which are designed to satisfy requirements in the Associate in Science degree program at Prairie State College and to provide the basis for transferring to a four-year institution.

The practice of clinical pharmacy promotes optimal, safe and appropriate drug use by patients. The clinical pharmacist is trained in all aspects of drug therapy management and patient drug education. The Pre-Pharmacy program provides students with the foundation course work necessary to meet the prerequisites for admission to a school of pharmacy. Pharmacy schools require applicants to complete two years of pre-pharmacy course work. The colleges of Pharmacy then offer the final four years of a six-year program leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy degree (PharmD). Admission to these programs is very competitive.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (41)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 112 [L1 902L] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3) recommended
ECON 202 [S3 902] Microeconomic Principles (3) recommended
Select one course from a discipline other than ECON from the list for Area B on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (min. of 21)
Select from:
BIOL 111 Cellular & Molecular Biology (4)
BIOL 221 Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)
CHEM 203 Organic Chemistry I (5)
CHEM 204 Organic Chemistry II (5)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Please Note: Each senior institution has its own transfer policies. We strongly urge you to consult the school of your choice and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses in relation to the school you have selected.
PHOTOGRAPHY
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students who plan to pursue a baccalaureate program in fine arts photography, photojournalism or professional photography. The program provides basic courses for building technical competency as well as the general education foundation needed to enhance creativity and appreciation for aesthetics. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer. Admission to baccalaureate programs is highly competitive. Students are encouraged to begin development of a substantial portfolio.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B. Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
ART 101T [F2 904] History of Photography (3)
Select any additional PHOTO course
PHOTO 171 Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)
PHOTO 175 Basic Lighting Skills (2)
PHOTO 275 Photographic Design (3)
PHOTO 281 Digital Applications (4)
PHOTO 285 Digital Color Production (3)
PHOTO 286 Independent Photo Project (3)
PHOTO 291 Survey of Contemporary Photography (3)
PHOTO 297 Professional Portfolio (3)
Any additional PHOTO course
Any additional general education course from the list on pages 42-44.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This program provides the foundation work for students planning to transfer to upper-division physical science programs or to teach physical science at the high school level. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Science Degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
ART 101T [F2 904] History of Photography (3)
Select any additional PHOTO course
PHOTO 171 Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)
PHOTO 175 Basic Lighting Skills (2)
PHOTO 275 Photographic Design (3)
PHOTO 281 Digital Applications (4)
PHOTO 285 Digital Color Production (3)
PHOTO 286 Independent Photo Project (3)
PHOTO 291 Survey of Contemporary Photography (3)
PHOTO 297 Professional Portfolio (3)
Any additional PHOTO course
Any additional general education course from the list on pages 42-44.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Physical therapy is the promotion of optimum human health and function through the application of scientific principles to prevent, identify, correct or alleviate dysfunction of anatomy or physiology origin. This program provides the student with a sound background in the basic sciences and mathematics necessary for admission to a physical therapy program. Admission to these programs is very competitive. Physical therapy programs look for students with high grade point averages, especially in the science and math courses. In addition, documented clinical experience is a prerequisite for admission to most programs.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (41)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry (5)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (9 credits)
BIOL 112 [L1 902L] Organismal Biology (4)
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)
Select two remaining courses from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.
One course must be in a discipline other than PSYCH.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (21)
BIOL 111 Cellular & Molecular Biology (4)
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)
MATH 153 Probability and Statistics (4)
PHYSI 120 College Physics I (4)
PHYSI 130 College Physics II (4)

III. ELECTIVES (0)
Although no elective hours are required for this degree, two semesters of Anatomy and Physiology are highly recommended for students who wish to gain admission to a physical therapy program.
BIOL 221 Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4)

Required A.S. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.

PHYSICS
A.S. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The physicist is concerned with theoretical scientific principles. Employment opportunities for engineers and physicists include the complete spectrum of the workforce and theoretical research activities. In the typical four-year curriculum, the first two years concentrate on the basic sciences including mathematics, chemistry and physics. The last two years emphasize advanced mathematics and science courses. Prairie State College offers courses applicable to the first two years of the curriculum, and will grant an Associate in Science degree to successful students.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE: (39-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (5 credits)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
CHEM 110 [P1 902L] General Chemistry I (5)
One life science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44 (3-4).
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (a min. of 23)
Physics core courses:
PHYSI 210 University Physics I (4)
PHYSI 220 University Physics II (4)
PHYSI 230 University Physics III (4)
Support courses:
CHEM 130 General Chemistry II (5)
MATH 172 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (5)
MATH 173 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (5)
MATH 201 Engineering Computer Programming (3)
MATH 216 Differential Equations (3)

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits
POLITICAL SCIENCE

A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students pursuing a baccalaureate degree in Political Science. The transfer program provides students with a broad background to examine all aspects of public life, and prepares them to be alert and well-informed participants in a wide variety of local, state, national and international issues. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [CI 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [CI 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)

II.1. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (9)

Select three of the following courses:
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)
PSYCH 201 [PSY 903] Abnormal Psychology (3)
PSYCH 204 [PSY 906] Industrial/Organizational Psychology (3)
PSYCH 212 [PSY 907] Theories of Personality (3)
PSYCH 215 [PSY 908] Social Psychology (3)

III. ELECTIVES (12-13)
Select additional courses as recommended by the senior institution you plan to attend. Typical elective courses include, but are not limited to, economics, foreign language, geography, history, etc.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

PSYCHOLOGY

A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The Psychology transfer program provides a broad general education background and prepares students for the specialized coursework undertaken during the last two years of a baccalaureate program. Students who plan to major in psychology are encouraged to complete foundation coursework in sciences and mathematics in addition to completing a core of basic psychology courses. It is recommended that students complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE: (37-40)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [CI 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [CI 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course selected from the humanities area and one course from the fine arts area.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 153 [M1 902] Probability & Statistics (4)
MATH 155 [M1 906] Finite Mathematics (4)
MATH 171 [M1 900-1] Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (5)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select two additional courses from the list for Area E on pages 42-44. At least one course must be from a discipline other than psychology.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (9)

Select three of the following courses:
PSYCH 102 [PSY 904] Human Growth & Development: Life-Span (3)
PSYCH 203 [PSY 905] Abnormal Psychology (3)
PSYCH 204 [PSY 906] Industrial/Organizational Psychology (3)
PSYCH 212 [PSY 907] Theories of Personality (3)
PSYCH 215 [PSY 908] Social Psychology (3)

III. ELECTIVES (13-16)
Select any additional courses as recommended by the senior institution you plan to attend. Students who plan to major in psychology are encouraged to complete additional foundation courses in sciences (e.g. biology, chemistry, physics, anatomy and physiology) and mathematics (e.g. college algebra, calculus and statistics). The number of psychology courses taken at the freshman/sophomore level should generally not exceed 12 credits and should be limited to the courses recommended above. Other recommended electives include foreign language, social science and sociology.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
SOCIAL WORK
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

The profession of social work is devoted to helping people function optimally in their environment by providing direct and indirect services to individuals, families, groups and communities and by working to improve social conditions. Bachelor’s degree programs in social work prepare students for careers in public and private agencies such as child welfare, mental health, corrections, shelters and many other workplaces. Community college students interested in completing bachelor’s degrees in social work are strongly encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer. Students should see their advisors about particular social work baccalaureate programs for specific entry requirements since admission to these programs is competitive and completion of courses does not guarantee admission to a program at a senior institution.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE: (37-39)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
PHILO 201 [H4 900] Introduction to Philosophy (3) recommended
PHILO 202 [H4 904] Ethics (3) recommended
Select an additional course in fine arts or interdisciplinary humanities/fine arts from the list for Area B on pages 42-44.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select 3 courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44. The following are recommended:
ANTHR 222 [S1 901N] Introduction to Cultural & Social Anthropology (3)
PSYCH 101 [S6 900] Introduction to Psychology (3)
SOCIO 101 [S7 900] Introduction to Sociology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (15)
Recommended Social Work Core Courses:
PSYCH 102 [S6 902] Human Growth and Development: Life-Span (3)
PSYCH 203 [PSY 905] Abnormal Psychology (3)
PSYCH 215 [S8 900] Social Psychology (3)
SOCIO 111 [S7 901] Contemporary Social Issues (3)
SOCIO 201 [S7 901N] Introduction to Social Work (3)

III. ELECTIVES (10-11)
Select additional courses as recommended by the senior institutions you plan to attend. Typical elective courses include:
ECON 201 [S3 901] Macroeconomic Principles (3)
PHILO 203 [H4 906] Introduction to Logic (3)
POLSOC 140 [SS 900] Introduction to U.S. Governments and Politics (3)
PSYCH 217 Human Sexuality (3)
SOCIO 220 [SOC 913] Race Relations: A Multicultural Perspective (3)
Foreign Language (4-16)
Other elective courses recommended by the senior institution of your choice

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

SOCIOLOGY
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This curriculum is designed for students who plan to pursue a bachelor’s degree in such fields as behavioral science, and sociology. The Sociology transfer program provides students with a broad, general education background and prepares them for the specialized coursework undertaken during the last two years of a baccalaureate program and for eventual graduate-level study in social work. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-39)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one from fine arts.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
MATH 153 [M1 902] Probability & Statistics (4)
MATH 155 [M1 906] Finite Mathematics (4)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select one additional course in a discipline other than ANTHR from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)
SOCIO 101 [S7 900] Introduction to Sociology (3)
SOCIO 111 [SOC 911] Contemporary Social Issues (3)
SOCIO 210 [SOC 912] Marriage and the Family (3)
SOCIO 215 [SOC 914] Sex, Gender and Power (3)
SOCIO 220 [SOC 913] Race Relations: A Multicultural Perspective (3)

III. ELECTIVES (11-13)
Select any additional courses from the general education core courses, foreign language, or courses which are non-Western or multicultural in content. Students planning to teach at the high school level should refer to the Recommended Curriculum for Secondary Education for additional elective choices.

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
SPEECH COMMUNICATION
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

This program provides the foundation for students planning to transfer to speech communication programs and specialty areas such as interpersonal, organization or persuasive communication; speech performance; or high school teaching. It is recommended that students complete a well-rounded general education core curriculum. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts.
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (9)
Recommended Speech Communication Courses
COMM 102 [SPC 911] Advanced Public Speaking (3)
COMM 108 [SPC 921] Interpersonal Communication (3)
COMM 141 [SPC 915] Oral Interpretation (3)

III. ELECTIVES (15-16)
Select additional courses as recommended by the senior institution you plan to attend. Typical elective courses include, but are not limited to:
COMM 111 Introduction to Mass Communication (3)
COMM 196 Applied Forensics I (1)
COMM 197 Applied Forensics II (1)
COMM 198 Applied Forensics III (1)
COMM 199 Applied Forensics IV (1)
THTRE 131 Voice and Articulation (3)
Foreign Language courses (4-16)
Other elective courses

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

THEATRE ARTS
A.A. Degree • Suggested Curriculum

Students planning to pursue a baccalaureate degree are encouraged to complete an Associate in Arts degree prior to transfer. Transfer admission to theatre arts-related programs is competitive and some schools require an audition for admission to the program. Because each senior institution has its own transfer policies, we cannot guarantee the accuracy of this information for every school. Consult the school of your choice and/or the Prairie State College Counseling & Academic Advising Center to discuss the transferability of courses.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (37-38)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 [C1 900] Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 [C1 901R] Composition II - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 [C2 900] Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)
Select three courses from the list for Area B on pages 42-44, with at least one course from humanities and one course from fine arts (other than THTRE).
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
Select one math course from:
MATH 112 [M1 904] General Education Mathematics (3)
MATH 115 [M1 902] General Education Statistics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (7-8 credits)
Select one life science course and one physical science course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. One course must have a lab component.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)
Select three courses in at least two different disciplines from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/MAJOR FIELD (12)
COMM 141 [TA 916] Oral Interpretation (3)
THTRE 111 [TA 914] Fundamentals of Acting (3)
THTRE 112 [TA 918] Theatre Practicum/Acting (3)
THTRE 121 [TA 911] Stagecraft (3)

III. ELECTIVES (12-13)
Select additional courses as recommended by the senior institution you plan to attend. Typical elective courses include, but are not limited to:
ENG 271 [H3 905] Introduction to Shakespeare (3)
HUMAN 202 [HF 900] Form and Structure in the Arts (3)
THTRE 101 [FI 907] Understanding Theatre (3)
THTRE 104 [FI 908] History of Theatre (3)
THTRE 103 Introduction to the Theatre (3)
THTRE 131 Voice and Articulation (3)
Foreign Language courses (4-16)
Other elective courses

Required A.A. Degree Program Total: 62 credits

Foreign Language Requirements: Some universities have a foreign language requirement. Generally, four years of a single foreign language in high school or four semesters of language in college will fulfill this requirement. It is recommended that students complete the entire sequence at one institution.
ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES
DEGREE (A.G.S.) GUIDELINES

The Associate in General Studies (A.G.S.) degree, while not intended for transfer or directed at a specific occupation, allows students to design their own two-year program. It provides an opportunity for you to complete an associate’s degree of your own making. This degree has minimal general education requirements and thus allows you considerable freedom in designing and pursuing a course of study that meets your individualized learning goals. Note, however, that this degree is not recommended as a stepping-stone toward a baccalaureate degree; nor is it covered by the College’s Educational Guarantee. Students considering the Associate in General Studies degree should meet with an advisor or counselor to determine whether this degree is well suited to their educational goals and needs.

A.G.S. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

A student will be recommended for an Associate in General Studies degree upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Enrolled at Prairie State College for one semester immediately preceding graduation, with passing grades in at least 15 semester hours of credit at Prairie State College (excluding proficiency credits).
2. Completed 62 semester hours of college credit, 20 of which are specified below.
3. Attained a minimum grade point average of 2.0.
4. Completed at least one course in each of the major General Education components (communication, humanities, science and mathematics and the social sciences).
5. Completed the remaining 47 credit hours for the degree based on the student’s area of interest, and including any baccalaureate or occupationally oriented courses offered by the College and numbered 100 or higher.
ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.) GUIDELINES

The Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) represents completion of a minimum of 60 credit hours in a technical or career program. Certificates are awarded after completion of up to 50 credits that focus on specific occupational or technical areas of study.

A.A.S. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

An Associate in Applied Science degree is awarded to those students who successfully complete a program of study for a specific occupational area.

Candidates for the A.A.S. Degree must fulfill the following requirements:

1. Enrolled at Prairie State College for two semesters immediately preceding graduation and successfully completed at least 15 semester hours of credits at Prairie State College (excluding proficiency credits).

2. Completed program requirements as specified by the occupational/technical degree program (minimum of 60 semester hours). This includes a General Education Core Curriculum, program-mandated occupational/technical courses, and electives as determined by the A.A.S. degree program.

3. Attained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale in all Prairie State College courses.

4. Filed appropriate evidence of high school graduation or GED certificate with the Admissions and Records Office.

5. Satisfied the U.S. and State of Illinois Constitution requirements by submitting a high school transcript that proves the test was successfully completed in high school, or by taking POLSC 140 or 152 or a proficiency exam.

A.A.S. DEGREE COMPONENTS

The A.A.S. degree is composed of a general education component, a core concentration of occupational/technical courses, and other program electives.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE CURRICULUM FOR THE A.A.S. DEGREE

AREA A: Communication (6 semester hrs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Composition I - with a grade of C or better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 101</td>
<td>Principles of Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 semester hours)

One course, specified by program or selected from list for Area B on pages 42-44.

AREA C: Mathematics - demonstrate competence by:

a) Placing into MATH 095 or above on the Prairie State College Assessment Test; or

b) Completing MATH 090 - with a grade of C or better; or

b) Completing a math course(s) as specified by the degree program.

AREA D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 semester hours)

One course, specified by program or selected from the list for Area D on pages 42-44.

AREA E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 semester hours)

One course, specified by program or selected from the list for Area E on pages 42-44.

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Program requirements are established by each department to reflect the core competencies expected in the workplace for specific occupations.

III. ELECTIVES

Electives are determined by each department based on options for specialization within a program or to provide students with choices related to their career goals.

CERTIFICATE GUIDELINES

Certificates are awarded after completion of up to 50 credits that focus on specific occupational or technical areas of study. Certificates are awarded to those students completing education and training in a particular occupational field of study. A student will be recommended for a certificate if the following requirements are met:

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

1. Completed the certificate requirements as specified in the certificate program.

2. Attained a minimum grade point average of 2.0 in the courses identified in the certificate program.

3. Completed 15 credit hours or one-half of the required credit hours for programs that exceed 30 credit hours, as a student at Prairie State College and enrolled at Prairie State College during the regular semester immediately preceding the awarding of the certificate.

DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES 2006-2008 CATALOG
CAREER PROGRAMS
The following list designates career degree and certificate programs by specific areas of study. Consult each program for the required curriculum. Curriculum for career programs reflects current workforce trends, skills standards and licensure/accreditation standards where applicable.

AUTOMOTIVE
Automotive Technology (A.A.S.)
Auto Body Services (Cert.)
Automotive Alignment Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Brake Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Driveability Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Engines Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Heating/Air Conditioning Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Parts Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Service Management Specialist (Cert.)
Automotive Services Technology (Cert.)
Automotive Transmission Specialist (Cert.)

BUSINESS
Management (A.A.S.)
Accounting Technician (Cert.)
Bookkeeping (Cert.)
E-Business (see Information Technology)
Global Supply Chain (Cert.)
Management & Supervision (Cert.)
Supply Chain Management (Cert.)

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)
CAD/Mechanical Design Technology (A.A.S.)
CAD/Mechanical Design Technology (Cert.)
CAD Drafter (Cert.)
CAD Technician (Cert.)

COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
Computer Electronics Technology (A.A.S.)
Computer Electronics Technician (Cert.)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Criminal Justice Services (A.A.S.)
Criminal Justice Services (Cert.)

EARLY CHILDHOOD
Child and Family Studies(A.A.S.)
Child Care Assistant (Cert.)
Early Childhood Director (Cert.)
Early Childhood Teacher Basic (Cert.)

EDUCATION—PARAPROFESSIONAL
Paraprofessional Educator (A.A.S.)
Paraprofessional Educator (Cert.)

EMERGENCY SERVICES
Paramedicine (A.A.S.)
Emergency Medical Technician (Cert.)
First Responder (Cert.)

FIRE SCIENCE
Fire Science Technology (A.A.S.)
Fire Science Technology (Cert.)
Firefighter II (Cert.)
Firefighter III (Cert.)
Firefighter/EMT (Cert.)

FITNESS
Fitness and Exercise (A.A.S.)
Group Fitness Instructor (Cert.)
Personal Trainer (Cert.)

GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS
Graphic Communications (A.A.S.)
Digital Design (Cert.)
E-Business (see Information Technology)
Interactive Design (Cert.)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS
Dental Hygiene (A.A.S.)
Nursing (A.A.S.)
Advanced Bedside Care Provider (Cert.)
CNA/Nurse Assistant (Cert.)
Paramedicine (see Emergency Services)
RN First Surgical Assistant (Cert.)
Surgical Technology (Cert.)

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
CNC Programmer/Operator (Cert.)
Heat, Ventilation, A/C & Refrigeration (Cert.)
Hydraulics Apprentice (Cert.)
Industrial Electrician - Apprentice (A.A.S.)
Industrial Electrician-Apprentice (Cert.)
Industrial Maintenance Technician (Cert.)
Machinist-Apprentice (Cert.)
Manufacturing Technology (Cert.)
Manufacturing Technology (A.A.S.)
Millwright-Apprentice (Cert.)
Tool & Die Making Apprentice (A.A.S.)
Tool & Die Making Apprentice (Cert.)
Welder-Apprentice (Cert.)
Welding Specialist (Cert.)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Information Technology (A.A.S.)
Computer Repair Specialist (Cert.)
Database - Expert (Cert.)
Desktop Publishing (Cert.)
E-Business (Cert.)
Networking Specialist (Cert.)
Office Assistant (Cert.)
Office Support (Cert.)
Programming (Cert.)
Software Specialist (Cert.)
Software Suite Applications (Cert.)
Software Technician (Cert.)
Software User (Cert.)
Spreadsheet - Proficient (Cert.)
Spreadsheet - Expert (Cert.)
Web Developer (Cert.)
Webmaster (Cert.)
Word Processing - Proficient (Cert.)
Word Processing - Expert (Cert.)

PERSONAL TRAINER
(see Fitness)

PHOTOGRAPHY
Photographic Studies (A.A.S.)
Photography (Cert.)
Portrait Photography (Cert.)
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

A.A.S. Degree
This program provides the balance of theory and practical knowledge necessary for students preparing for careers in the automotive technology industry. Students may choose to specialize in automotive services or auto body repair.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (20)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101    Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101    Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44 (3)
Area C: Mathematics (4 credits)
TECH 109    Technical Mathematics I (4) required
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
TECH 221    Technical Physics I (4) required
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44 (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (50)
AUTO 101    Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)
AUTO 102    Automotive Engines (4)
AUTO 107    Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)
AUTO 108    Suspension and Steering Systems (4)
ITAPP 101    Introduction to Computers (3)
Specialization: Select one option (29-32)

Option A:
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNICIAN (32)
Service Technicians are trained to maintain and repair cars, vans, small trucks and other vehicles. Using both hand tools and specialized diagnostic test equipment, they learn to pinpoint problems and make necessary repairs or adjustments. In addition to forming complex and difficult repairs, technicians handle a number of routine maintenance procedures such as oil changes, tire rotation and battery replacement. Technicians also interact with customers to explain repair procedures and discuss maintenance needs.
AUTO 202    Automotive Brake Systems (4)
AUTO 205    Manual Transmissions and Transaxles (4)
AUTO 206    Automotive Engine Performance (4)
AUTO 207    Automotive Heating/Air-Conditioning (4)
AUTO 208    Automotive Transmissions/Transaxles (4)
AUTO 210    Automotive Electricity/Electronics II (4)
AUTO 211    Automotive Engine Performance II (4)
AUTO 215    Advanced Automotive Service and Systems (4)

Option B:
AUTOMOTIVE BODY TECHNICIAN (29)
Body Technicians are trained to repair, replace and refinish (repaint) damaged parts and components of automobiles, buses and light trucks. They learn to use hand tools and power tools to straighten bent frames and body sections, replace badly damaged parts, smooth out minor dents and creases, remove rust, fill small holes or dents and repair damaged surfaces. Students are also trained in giving repair estimates.
APPW 101    Principles of Flat Welding (2)
AUTO 111    Auto Body Welding (3)
AUTO 112    Sheet Metal Repairs - Body Adjustments (4)
AUTO 214    Collision Repair I: Frame/Body (4)
AUTO 216    Body Preparation and Refinishing (4)
AUTO 220    Collision Repair II: Frame/Body/Glass (4)
Select from AUTO 202, 207, 211, 298, 299; BUS 127 or ENG 104; MT 101 (8)

Program Total: 67-70 credits

AUTO BODY SERVICES
Certificate
This program will prepare service specialists in areas of sheet metal repairs, body adjustments, fiberglass component repairs, glass service, surface preparation and vehicle refinishing. It will provide service experience in a body service establishment.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AMATH 100    Basic Mathematics for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 101    Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
AUTO 101    Basic Automobile Service and System (3)
AUTO 111    Auto Body Welding (3)
AUTO 112    Sheet Metal Repairs - Body Adjustments (4)
AUTO 214    Collision Repair I: Frame/Body (4)
AUTO 216    Body Preparation and Refinishing (4)
AUTO 298    Internship Seminar (1)
AUTO 299    Internship: Automotive (2)
APPW 101    Principles of Flat Welding (2)
Select from AUTO 107, 108, 207; MT 101 (3-4)

Program Total: 30-31 credits
AUTOMOTIVE ALIGNMENT SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
This short-term program trains students to function as front-end mechanics. Students learn to align and balance wheels, as well as repair steering mechanisms and suspension systems.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 108 Steering and Suspension Systems (4)  

Program Total: 7 credits

AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
Students in this program are trained to work on drum and disk braking systems, parking brakes and their hydraulic systems. Students learn to inspect, adjust, remove, repair and reinstall brake shoes, disk pads, drums, rotors, wheel and master cylinders, and hydraulic fluid lines.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 107 Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)  
AUTO 202 Automotive Brake Systems (4)  

Program Total: 11 credits

AUTOMOTIVE DRIVEABILITY SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
This short-term program trains students to diagnose driveability problems. Students learn the basics of the engine, engine performance, how the electronics work, as well as the computer system functions of the vehicle. Students are taught to adjust the ignition timing and valves, and adjust or replace spark plugs or other parts to ensure efficient engine performance. Electronic test equipment is used to adjust and locate malfunctions in fuel, ignition and emissions control systems.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 107 Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)  
AUTO 206 Automotive Engine Performance (4)  
AUTO 211 Automotive Engine Performance II (4)  

Program Total: 19 credits

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
This short-term program trains the student to function as an engine mechanic. Students learn to overhaul engines, as well as service the electrical needs of the engine.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 102 Automotive Engines (4)  
AUTO 107 Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)  

Program Total: 11 credits

AUTOMOTIVE HEATING/AIR CONDITIONING SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
This short-term program prepares technicians to install and repair air-conditioners as well as service components such as compressors and condensers.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 107 Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)  
AUTO 207 Automotive Heating/Air Conditioning (4)  

Program Total: 11 credits

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
This short-term program trains students for positions in parts management. Students learn the parts management system as well as basic business management techniques and introductory computer skills.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 223 Automotive Parts Management (2)  
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)  
Business Elective: Select one course from BUS 107, 127, 170 or 241 (3)  

Program Total: 11 credits

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES TECHNOLOGY  
Certificate  
This program prepares students for employment in automotive servicing and repair, engine testing, automotive field services, and automotive parts and shop management.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and System (3)  
AUTO 102 Automotive Engines (4)  
AUTO 107 Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)  
AUTO 108 Suspension and Steering Systems (4)  
AUTO 202 Automotive Brake Systems (4)  
AUTO 205 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles (4)  
AUTO 206 Automotive Engine Performance (4)  
AUTO 208 Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles (4)  
AUTO 210 Automotive Electricity/Electronics II (4)  
AUTO 211 Automotive Engine Performance II (4)  

Program Total: 39 credits

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS SPECIALIST  
Certificate  
This short-term program trains students for positions in parts management. Students learn the parts management system as well as basic business management techniques and introductory computer skills.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)  
AUTO 223 Automotive Parts Management (2)  
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)  
Business Elective: Select one course from BUS 107, 127, 170 or 241 (3)  

Program Total: 11 credits

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES TECHNOLOGY  
Certificate  
This program prepares students for employment in automotive servicing and repair, engine testing, automotive field services, and automotive parts and shop management.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS  
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and System (3)  
AUTO 102 Automotive Engines (4)  
AUTO 107 Automotive Electricity/Electronics I (4)  
AUTO 108 Suspension and Steering Systems (4)  
AUTO 202 Automotive Brake Systems (4)  
AUTO 205 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles (4)  
AUTO 206 Automotive Engine Performance (4)  
AUTO 208 Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles (4)  
AUTO 210 Automotive Electricity/Electronics II (4)  
AUTO 211 Automotive Engine Performance II (4)  

Program Total: 39 credits
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST

Certificate
Service management specialists are the link between the customers seeking repair or maintenance for their vehicles and the technicians who perform the work. Students are trained to write repair orders, inspect vehicles to determine work that needs to be done, determine costs of the work, and prepare itemized estimates. In addition, students learn basic computer skills and basic business management skills. After gaining experience in entry-level positions, successful students can go on to the management/supervisory levels in auto shops.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)
AUTO 218 Auto Body Shop Management (2)
OR
AUTO 224 Automotive Services Management (2)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)
ENG 104 Technical Report Writing (3)
OR
BUS 127 Business Communications (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
Business Elective: Select from BUS 105, 107, 109, 170, 241, 242, 249 (3)

Program Total: 17 credits

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION SPECIALIST

Certificate
This short-term program trains mechanics to work on gear trains, couplings, hydraulic pumps and other parts of automotive transmissions. Because these are complex mechanisms and include electronic parts, their repair requires considerable experience and training, including a knowledge of hydraulics.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AUTO 101 Basic Automobile Service and Systems (3)
AUTO 102 Automotive Engines (4)
AUTO 205 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles (4)
AUTO 208 Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles (4)

Program Total: 15 credits
MANAGEMENT

A.A.S. Degree
This program is designed for working adults who wish to develop or enhance skills for positions of greater responsibility. The program draws from business, finance and economics to give prospective supervisors and managers guidelines for directing the work of others in a business environment and institutional organizations. Students may specialize in the functional areas of financial, marketing, human resources or supply chain management.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better. (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communications (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
MATH 112 General Education Mathematics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Science (3 credits)
ECON 201 Macroeconomic Principles (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (39-41)
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 105 Human Relations (3)
BUS 127 Business Communications (3)
BUS 131 Financial Accounting (4)
BUS 201 Business Law I (3)
BUS 241 Principles of Management (3)
ECON 202 Microeconomic Principles (3)
BUS 251 Principles of Marketing (3)
BUS 298 Seminar (1)
BUS 299 Internship (1-3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
Select ONE of the Specialization Options listed below (9-10)

Option A:
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
BUS 132 Managerial Accounting (3)
BUS 138 Accounting Software I (1.5)
BUS 139 Accounting Software II (1.5)
BUS 165 Personal Asset Management (4)

Option B:
MARKETING MANAGEMENT
BUS 120 Sales (3)
BUS 170 Small Business Management (3)
BUS 261 Advertising (3)

Program Total: 60-64 credits

ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN

Certificate
This certificate program prepares students for entry-level employment as an accounting assistant, junior accountant, junior auditor, head or full-charge bookkeeper, or junior analyst. This program is not designed for students who plan to become professional accountants and CPAs. Students interested in these careers should follow the Associate in Arts degree program for Pre-Business Majors.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)
BUS 127 Business Communications (3)
BUS 131 Financial Accounting (4)
BUS 132 Managerial Accounting (3)
BUS 138 Accounting Software I (1.5)
BUS 139 Accounting Software II (1.5)
BUS 201 Business Law I (3)
BUS 298 Seminar (1)
BUS 299 Internship (1-3)
ITAPP 125 Introduction to Spreadsheets (2)
ITAPP 126 Advanced Spreadsheet Applications (2)

Program Total: 31-33 credits
BOOKKEEPING

Certificate
This career certificate program is designed for individuals interested in pursuing careers as bookkeepers, accounts receivable or payable clerks, or payroll clerks. This program is not designed for students who plan to become professional accountants and CPAs. Students interested in these careers should follow the Associate in Arts Degree program for Pre-Business Majors.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)
BUS 107 Bookkeeping and Procedural Accounting (3)
BUS 138 Accounting Software I (1.5)
BUS 139 Accounting Software II (1.5)

Program Total: 12 credits

GLOBAL SUPPLY CHAIN

Certificate
The Global Supply Chain curriculum is designed to meet the educational and training needs of advancement-oriented individuals working in fields associated with the flow of materials from the supplier to the customer. Such activities include inventory and warehouse management, physical distribution, order management, materials handling, and capacity management. In addition, the curriculum provides individuals with the conceptual and applied skills necessary for advancement to positions of enhanced responsibilities including written and oral communication skills, human resource management skills, and basic computer literacy skills. The curriculum may also provide a review of content for various certification exams in the field.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
TWL 100 Transportation and Physical Distribution (3)
TWL 110 Introduction to Supply Chain Management (3)
TWL 120 Introduction to Import/Export (3)
TWL 130 Principles of Operations Management (3)
TWL 140 Transportation and Cargo Security (3)
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 105 Human Relations (3)
BUS 127 Business Communications (3)
BUS 241 Principles of Management (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)

Program Total: 29 credits

MANAGEMENT & SUPERVISION

Certificate
This program is intended for adult employees in public service, business and industry who wish to develop or enhance skills in management and supervision for positions of greater responsibility. Courses in management and supervision have been developed in cooperation with area business and industry. Classes are open to adult employees in public service, business and industry.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
BUS 105 Human Relations (3)
BUS 109 Principles of Supervision (3)
BUS 209 Supervisors as Trainers (3)
BUS 241 Principles of Management (3)
BUS 242 Human Resources Management (3)
BUS 298 Seminar (1)
BUS 299 Internship (2-3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
Select additional courses as recommended by program coordinator: (6)

Program Total: 30-31 credits

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Certificate
The Supply Chain Management curriculum is designed to meet the educational and training needs of advancement-oriented individuals working in fields associated with the flow of materials from the supplier to the customer. Such activities include inventory and warehouse management, physical distribution, order management, materials handling, and capacity management. In addition, the curriculum may provide pre-service education and training for individuals seeking entry-level positions in supply chain management and provide a review of content for various certification exams in the field.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
TWL 100 Transportation and Physical Distribution (3)
TWL 110 Introduction to Supply Chain Management (3)
TWL 120 Introduction to Import/Export (3)
TWL 130 Principles of Operations Management (3)
TWL 140 Transportation and Cargo Security (2)

Program Total: 14 credits
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD)

CAD/Mechanical Design Technology (A.A.S.) 77
CAD Drafter 77
CAD/Mechanical Design Technology 77
CAD Technician 78

CAD/MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

A.A.S. Degree
This program prepares students for careers as drafters, mechanical designers and CAD technicians. Areas of potential employment include drafter, detailer, layout designer, design technician, CAD operator and CAD technician. The courses emphasize basic drafting and drawing skills, design and analysis of mechanisms and mechanical parts, and the use of CAD systems to draw, design and analyze mechanical devices.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (20)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44 (3)
Area C: Mathematics (4 credits)
TECH 109 Technical Mathematics I (4)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
TECH 221 Technical Physics I (4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44 (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (39)
CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
CADMD 201 Mechanical Layout and Design I (3)
CADMD 203 Statics and Strength of Materials (4)
CADMD 241 Advanced Drafting Mechanisms I (3)
CADMD 242 Advanced Drafting Mechanisms II (3)
CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 244 Intermediate Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 245 Computer Aided Design (3)
MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
MT 102 Metal Working Processes II (3)
TECH 110 Technical Mathematics II (4)
TECH 222 Technical Physics II (4)

III. ELECTIVES (2)
Select from CADMD 246, 247, 248

Program Total: 61 credits

CAD DRAFTER

Certificate
This program is designed to prepare students for employment as entry-level CAD Drafters. Students will learn the skills and knowledge necessary to produce drawings, diagrams, charts, etc., using the Auto-CAD software. Hands-on experiences will include CAD system operation, drawing set-up, original drawings, copy and modification of existing drawings and plotting.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 244 Intermediate Auto-CAD (3)
TECH 109 Technical Mathematics I (4)

Program Total: 13 credits

CAD/MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

Certificate
This certificate program prepares students for entry-level positions in mechanical drafting and CAD. The skills developed will enable the student to work as a drafter, detailer, technical illustrator and CAD operator.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
CADMD 201 Mechanical Layout and Design I (3)
CADMD 203 Statics and Strength of Materials (4)
CADMD 241 Advanced Drafting - Mechanisms I (3)
CADMD 242 Advanced Drafting - Mechanisms II (3)
CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 244 Intermediate Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 246 Architectural Desktop (2)
MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
TECH 109 Technical Mathematics I (4)

Program Total: 31 credits
CAD Technician Certificate
This program is designed to prepare students for a career as a CAD Technician and Designer. It provides a concentrated exposure in computer-aided drafting and design. This program is especially suitable for those currently employed in the field of mechanical design to update their design skills in the context of CAD systems. Persons seeking positions such as checker, layout designer, specifications writer, mechanical design technician and CAD technician or designer will benefit from this program.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
CADMD 201 Mechanical Layout and Design I (3)
CADMD 241 Advanced Drafting - Mechanisms I (3)
CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 244 Intermediate Auto-CAD (3)
CADMD 245 Computer-Aided Design (3)
TECH 109 Technical Mathematics I (4)

Program Total: 22 credits
## COMPUTER ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

### A.A.S. Degree

This program prepares students to work with the electronics components of computers and related equipment.

### I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-20)

#### Area A: Communication (6 credits)
- ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
- COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

#### Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44 (3)

#### Area C: Mathematics (3-4 credits)
Select from the following courses:
- ITPRG106, MATH 151, TECH 109, or AMATH 100 and 101 (3-4)

#### Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44 (3-4)

#### Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44 (3)

### II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (34)

- CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
- CET 101 Fundamentals of Electricity (2)
- CET 103 Alternating Current (2)
- CET 111 Electronic Principles (4)
- CET 114 Digital Fundamentals (4)
- CET 211 Communication Electronics (4)
- CET 220 Programmable Logic Controllers (4)
- ITNET 160 Computer Repair (4)
- ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)

### III. ELECTIVES (10)

Select from the following courses: (10)
- APPIE 108, 109, 203, 204, 290; CADMD 244; ITWEB 101, 102, 103, 201

Program Total: 62 credits

## COMPUTER ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

### Certificate

This program provides the electronics foundation for servicing computers and related electronics equipment.

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (18-19)

- CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
- CET 101 Fundamentals of Electricity (2)
- CET 103 Alternating Current (2)
- CET 111 Electronic Principles (4)
- CET 114 Digital Fundamentals (4)
- ITNET 160 Computer Repair (4)
- ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)

Select a minimum of 3 credit hours in mathematics from the following courses: (3-4)
- AMATH 100 Basic Mathematics for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
- ITPRG 106 Mathematics for Computers (3)
- MATH 151 College Algebra (4)
- TECH 109 Technical Mathematics 1 (4)

Select from the following courses: (9)
- APPIE 108, 109, 203, 204, 290; CADMD 244; ITWEB 101, 102, 103, 201

Program Total: 34-35 credits
CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES

A.A.S. Degree
This program provides a foundation in criminal justice services for individuals who plan careers in the social and criminal justice fields. The program includes a general education component, a core of criminal justice foundation courses, and a choice of two options. All Criminal Justice courses have both a writing and speaking component to ensure that students are proficient in these skills when they enter the work place. Students in this program learn to think critically, use complex problem-solving skills, manage information and apply the principles of communication and human behavior to their jobs as decision makers and community problem solvers.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (16)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from the list for Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)
Placement into MATH 095 or completion of MATH 090 - with C or better
Area D: Physical And Life Sciences (4 credits)
One laboratory course from the list for Area D on pages 42-44. (4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
POLSC 140 Introduction to U.S. Government & Politics (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (45)
CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
CJ 102 Introduction to Criminology (3)
CJ 201 Introduction to Criminal Law (3)
CJ 204 Juvenile Justice (3)
BUS 127 Business Communications (3)
OR
ENG 102 Composition II (3)
PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)
SOCIO 101 Introduction to Sociology (3)
Computer literacy requirement: Select one course or combination from ITAPP 101; ITAPP 105 and ITOPS 100; or ITAPP 150, 151, 152 (3)
Select one option for Specialization (21)

Option A:
LAW ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (21 credits)
This option focuses on the law enforcement system and its administration, organization and processes. It is designed for individuals who wish to enter the law enforcement field as well as for working police officers who wish to obtain a college degree. (Proficiency credit is available for working police officers who have completed Illinois 400 Hour Basic Law Enforcement Training. Contact the Testing Office for further information.)
CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
CJ 102 Introduction to Criminology (3)
CJ 103 Law Enforcement Organization and Administration (3)
CJ 110 Community-Based Policing (3)
CJ 202 Civil and Criminal Laws/Procedures (3)
CJ 203 Principles of Criminal Investigation (3)
CJ 208 Principles of Criminalistics (3)
Select 6 hours from:
CJ 106 Introduction to Corrections (3)
CJ 299 Criminal Justice Internship (3)
COMM 108 Interpersonal Communications (3)
FRESP 101 First Responder (3)
SOCIO 111 Contemporary Social Issues (3)
SOCIO 212 Urban Sociology (3)

Option B:
CORRECTIONS ADMINISTRATION (21 credits)
This option prepares individuals to apply the theories, principles and techniques of corrections science to the development, administration, and implementation of procedures for the incarceration, supervision and rehabilitation of legal offenders. This program provides the skills and technical understanding necessary for work as probation, parole and corrections officers. This program also serves individuals currently working in the corrections field who wish to obtain a college degree.
CJ 106 Introduction to Corrections (3)
CJ 108 Probation, Parole and Community-Based Corrections (3)
SOCIO 111 Contemporary Social Issues (3)
Select any course in Human Services (HS) (3)
Select 12 hours from:
CJ 202 Civil and Criminal Laws/Procedures (3)
CJ 208 Principles of Criminalistics (3)
CJ 299 Criminal Justice Internship (3)
PSYCH 215 Social Psychology (3)
PSYCH 217 Human Sexuality (3)
SOCIO 212 Urban Sociology (3)

Program Total: 61 credits

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES

Certificate
This program is designed for part-time students already employed in the fields of law enforcement, corrections and private security. The curriculum prepares students to advance their careers as public police officers and investigators, correctional officers, 911 telecommunicators, or private security officers and investigators.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3)
CJ 102 Introduction to Criminology (3)
CJ 103 Law Enforcement Organization and Administration (3)
CJ 201 Introduction to Criminal Law (3)
CJ 204 Juvenile Justice (3)
Computer Literacy option: ITOPS 100 and ITAPP 150(3); ITAPP 101(3); ITAPP 150, 151, and 152 (3)
Select from CJ 106, 108, 110, 202, 203, 208; ENG 101 (15)

Program Total: 30 credits
CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES

A.A.S. Degree
The Child and Family Studies Associate in Applied Science degree program is designed for individuals who want to work directly with young children and their families in early care and education programs, human service organizations, or professional development services. The program provides both theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

Please note: Students interested in teaching in the elementary schools in Illinois should enroll in the Associate in Arts Degree in pre-elementary or pre-early childhood education. Consult a counselor or advisor for further information.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better. (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics
MATH 111 Mathematics for Paraprofessionals (3)**
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
Select one laboratory science course from the courses for Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Science (3 credits)
PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)

II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (42)
ED 101 Child Growth and Development (3)
ED 212 Exceptional Child (3)
ECED 102 Observation and Guidance of Children (3)
ECED 103 Health, Safety, and Nutrition (3)
ECED 104 Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)
ECED 120 Child, Family and Community (3)
ECED 130 Classroom Management (3)
ECED 213 Multicultural Education (3)
ECED 299 Early Childhood Education Internship (3)

Select 6 hours from:
ECED 205 Language Arts for Children (3)
EDU 105 Principles of Reading (3)
ED 220 Children’s Literature (3)

Select 9 credit hours from the following courses:
ECED 106 Art for Teachers
ECED 108 Science for Children
ECED 214 Admin. of Early Childhood Educ. Prog (3)
ECED 215 Music and Movement for Children (3)
ECED 220 Teaching the Exceptional Child (3)

Program Total: 61 credits

** Note: Students who plan to continue studies beyond the A.A.S. degree should substitute MATH 112 or 115 for MATH 111.

CHILD CARE ASSISTANT

Certificate
This program teaches the practical skills necessary to provide direct care to young children in day care and preschool centers, home day care sites, hospital child-life programs, and community-based centers. Students are prepared for employment as child care assistants, assistant teachers and other entry-level positions in the child care field.

(According to the Department of Children and Family Service regulations, child care workers in Illinois must be at least 19 years of age and have a high school diploma or GED equivalency certificate).

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:
ENG 101 Composition I (3)
ED 101 Child Growth and Development (3)
ED 212 Exceptional Child (3)
ECED 102 Observation and Guidance of Children (3)
ECED 103 Health, Safety and Nutrition (3)
ECED 104 Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)

Select one of the following methods courses:
ECED 106 Art for Teachers
ECED 108 Science for Children
ECED 215 Music and Movement for Children (3)
ECED 220 Teaching the Exceptional Child (3)

ECED 120 Child, Family and Community (3)

OR
ECED 213 Multicultural Education (3)
ECED 205 Language Arts for Children

OR
EDU 220 Children’s Literature (3)
ECED 299 Early Childhood Education Internship (3)

MATH 111 Math for Paraprofessionals (3)

Note: Students seeking a Level 2 credential should substitute MATH 112 or MATH 115 for MATH 111.

Program Total: 33 credits
EARLY CHILDHOOD DIRECTOR

Certificate
This program prepares students to meet basic requirements to be an Early Childhood Care Director. DCFS requires two years of college credit in any area, with at least 18 hours in Early Childhood Education.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ED 101  Child Growth and Development (3)  
ECED 102  Observation and Guidance of Children (3)  
ECED 103  Health, Safety and Nutrition (3)  
ECED 104  Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)  
ECED 214  Administration of Early Childhood Education Programs (3)  
ECED 299  Early Childhood Education Internship (3)  

Program Total: 18 credits

EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER BASIC

Certificate
This program prepares students to meet basic requirements for day care teacher approval. DCFS requires two years of college credit in any area including at least 6 hours in Early Childhood Education. Students completing this work are eligible for entry-level teaching in early childhood programs.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ED 101  Child Growth and Development (3)  
ECED 104  Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)  

Program Total: 6 credits
## EDUCATION – PARAPROFESSIONAL

Paraprofessional Educator (A.A.S.)  83
Paraprofessional Educator  84

### PARAPROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR

**A.A.S. Degree**

The Paraprofessional Educator Associate in Applied Science Degree program is designed to prepare students to assist teachers in a variety of classroom settings, and to meet the standards for paraprofessional educators developed in response to the federal No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB). This curriculum is based on professional standards developed by the American Federation of Teachers, as well as the Paraprofessional Task Force convened by the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) and the Illinois Community College Board (ICCB).

This program is not for students planning to become regularly certified professional teachers in Illinois public schools! Consult an advisor for more information.

### I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (22)

_Area A: Communication (9 credits)_
- ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
- ENG 102 Composition II (3)
- COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

_Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)_
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44.

_Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)_

_Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)_
Select one IAI approved laboratory science course from the courses for Area D on pages 42-44. (4)

_Area E: Social and Behavioral Science (6 credits)_
- PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3) required
  - Select one additional course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)
Strongly recommended courses include:
- ANTHR 222 Introduction to Cultural and Social Anthropology (3)
- HIST 112 World History: 1714 to Present (3)
- HIST 115 African Civilizations I (3)
- HIST 116 African Civilizations II (3)
- HIST 140 History of Latin America (3)
- HIST 201 U.S. History: 1492 to 1877 (3)
- HIST 202 U.S. History: 1877 to Present (3)
- POLSC 140 Introduction to U.S. Government & Politics (3)
- SOCIO 220 Race Relations: A Multicultural Perspective (3)

### II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (28)

- ED 100 Introduction to Education (3)
- ED 212 Exceptional Child (3)
- ED 160 Technology for Teachers (3)
- ED 220 Children’s Literature (3)
- EDU 105 Principles of Reading (3)
- EDU 111 Mathematics for Paraprofessionals (3)
- EDU 221 Clinical Experience (3)

Note: Students already working as aides should arrange for proficiency credit for EDU 221

Select one course in child/human development from the following:
- ED 101 Child Growth and Development (3)
  - OR
- PSYCH 102 Human Growth and Development: Life-Span (3)

Select one cultural awareness course from the following:
- EDU 213 Multicultural Education (3)
  - OR
- EDU 120 Child, Family and Community (3)

Select one teaching strategies course from the following:
- EDU 106 Art for Teachers (3)
- EDU 205 Language Arts for Children (3)
- EDU 215 Music and Movement for Children (3)
- EDU 216 Teaching Mathematics to the Young Child (3)

### III. ELECTIVES (12)

Select 12 credit hours from the following courses:
- CJ 204 Juvenile Justice (3)
- ECED 103 Health, Safety and Nutrition (3)
- ECED 104 Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)
- EDU 130 Classroom Management (3)
- EDU 201 Sign Language I – Manual Communications I (3)
- EDU 213 Multicultural Education (3)
- EDU 120 Child, Family and Community (3)
- PSYCH 202 Educational Psychology (3)
- PSYCH 203 Abnormal Psychology (3)
- SOCIO 210 Marriage & the Family (3)

Any Physical or Life Science course from the list on pages 42-44. (3-4)

Any Social/Behavioral Science course (non-Western or diversity emphasis) listed on pages 42-44. (3)

Any of the following courses required for elementary teacher certification:
- HIST 201 U.S. History: 1492 to 1877 (3)
- HIST 202 U.S. History: 1877 to Present (3)
- POLSC 140 Introduction to U.S. Government & Politics (3)

Other identified courses related to content specialization. Consult with program coordinator.

Program Total: 62 credits
The Paraprofessional Educator Certificate program provides a foundation of important skills and standards that prepare paraprofessionals to work in non-Title I programs. Professional Education core requirements are combined with general education and special emphasis electives. Paraprofessionals who possess college credits that, when combined with this certificate total 60 credit hours, meet requirements of NCLB and are eligible to work in Title I positions.

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Composition I - with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 101</td>
<td>Principles of Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: ENG 101 should be taken prior to or concurrently with ED 100. These two courses and COMM 101 should be completed prior to enrollment in remaining courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 212</td>
<td>Exceptional Child</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 160</td>
<td>Technology for Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one course in child/human development from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 101</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 102</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development: Life-Span</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(for students interested in secondary education)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED 220</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 105</td>
<td>Principles of Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 111</td>
<td>Mathematics for Paraprofessionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIO 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCIO 210</td>
<td>Marriage and the Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 204; ECED 104; HUMAN 101; PSYCH 202; SOCIO 101, 210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Total: 33 credits**
EMERGENCY SERVICES

Paramedicine (A.A.S.) 85
Emergency Medical Technician 85
Firefighter/EMT (see page 87)
First Responder 85

PARAMEDICINE
A.A.S. Degree

This program prepares men and women for careers as advanced pre-hospital care providers, trained to administer care to clients who have experienced acute medical or trauma emergencies. As skilled health care providers, paramedics function independently in the field or under the guidance of standing medical orders. The program provides a combination of general education courses, core courses in paramedicine, and selected clinical and field experiences in hospitals and EMS departments. Upon successful completion, students will be eligible to write the National Registry licensing examination. No student will be permitted to write the licensing exam prior to completion of the Associate in Applied Science degree.

Prior to admission to the Paramedicine program, students must submit a Paramedicine Intent Form. The deadline for the intent form is June 1 of each year. To be eligible to enroll in the core paramedicine courses, students must have successfully completed the EMT-B course, passed the state licensing exam, presented documentation of a minimum of six months of field experience as an EMT-B and be “in good standing” with required continuing education credits. Students must also complete SRT 100 Medical Terminology, BIOL 221 Anatomy and Physiology I, and BIOL 222 Anatomy and Physiology II, all with a grade of C or better, before being eligible to enroll in EMS 200-level courses.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (24)
   Area A: Communication (6 credits)
   ENG 101    Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
   COMM 101    Principles of Communication (3)
   Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
   Any IAI General Education course.
   Area C: Mathematics (4 credits)
   MATH 151 College Algebra (4)
   Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (8 credits)
   BIOL 221 Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
   Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
   PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)
II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (43)
   EMS 101    Emergency Medical Technician (7)
   SRT 100    Medical Terminology (2)
   EMS 200    Paramedicine I (12)
   EMS 205    Paramedicine: Field Practicum I (2)
   EMS 210    Paramedicine:Hospital Practicum (2)
   EMS 215    Paramedicine: Seminar I (1)
   EMS 220    Paramedicine II (12)
   EMS 225    Paramedicine: Field Practicum II (2)
   EMS 230    Paramedicine: Leadership Practicum (2)
   EMS 235    Paramedicine: Seminar II (1)

Program Total: 67 credits

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN
Certificate

The EMT program provides students with the knowledge and skill needed to handle the critically ill and injured in emergency room situations. Areas covered include cardiac arrests, fractures, injuries and childbirth. Students are prepared for the certification exam, which requires them to be at least 18 years of age. Students may obtain an information packet about prerequisite physical examination and immunizations from the Nursing Department at Prairie State College prior to the start of the course.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
EMS 101    Emergency Medical Technician (7)

Program Total: 7 credits

FIREFIGHTER/EMT
(See Fire Science Technology)

FIRST RESPONDER
Certificate

This program trains citizens, fire fighters, police officers and others to respond to emergency situations in the home, community or workplace.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
FRESP 101    First Responder (3)

Program Total: 3 credits
FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

A.A.S. Degree

This curriculum prepares the student for employment as a volunteer, paid-on-call part-time or full-time municipal firefighter.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (19)

Area A: Communication (6 credits)
- ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
- COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area A on pages 42-44.

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
- MATH 112 General Education Mathematics (3)
- OR
- MATH 115 General Education Statistics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
Select one course from:
- BIOL 100 General Education Biology (4)
- BIOL 112 Organismal Biology (4)
- CHEM 105 Survey of General Chemistry (4)
- PHYS 111 Physical Science (4)
- PHYSC 112 Earth Science (4)
- PHYSI 110 Conceptual Physics (4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
- PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3) required

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (37)

- BUS 127 Business Communications (3)
- FST 10 Introduction to Fire Science Technology (3)
- FST 102 Fire Prevention Principles I (3)
- FST 104 Fire Tactics and Strategy I (3)
- FST 105 Construction and Fire Systems (3)
- FST 106 Hazardous Materials Operations (3)
- FST 119 Firefighter II (7)
- FST 202 Vehicle and Machinery Operations (3)
- FST 204 Fire Tactics and Strategy II (3)
- FST 210 Fire Apparatus Engineer (3)
- FST 212 Fire Service - Instructor I (3)

III. ELECTIVES (6)
Select from EMS 101; FST 201, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 218, 219; FRESP 101; PHOTO 171 (6)

Program Total: 62 credits
FIREFIGHTER III

Certificate
This program continues the study of fire department organization, fire behavior, safety issues and rescue techniques begun in Firefighter II. Students with valid Firefighter II certification prepare to challenge the State Fire Marshal Firefighter III and Rescue Awareness certification examinations.

Students must hold a current Illinois Firefighter II certification to qualify for admission to this program.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
FST 120   Firefighter III (6)

Program Total: 6 credits

FIREFIGHTER/EMT

Certificate
The Firefighter/EMT certificate will provide the beginning student in the emergency response occupations with fundamental skills in basic fire fighting techniques and emergency medical care. Both areas have independent certification exams that must be successfully completed to obtain employment in the field.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
EMS 101    Emergency Medical Technician (7)
FST 119    Firefighter II (7)

Program Total: 14 credits
FITNESS AND EXERCISE

A.A.S. Degree
Fitness and exercise students will be taught the skills needed to pursue professions in the fitness/exercise industry. Students in the fitness/exercise program will acquire an academic foundation in the fundamentals, principles of exercise and nutrition as well as an understanding of human anatomy and physiology. Practical skills will focus on the development of expertise in fitness assessment, creative health and fitness programming, biomechanically sound exercise techniques, training methodology, lifestyle change prescription, personalized exercise leadership, and business practices. In addition, courses in English, math, communication, exercise physiology, special populations and administration of an exercise facility will prepare the student to be a qualified fitness professional.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (16)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)
Placement into MATH 095 or completion of MATH 090 - with C or better
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
BIOL 111 Cellular and Molecular Biology (4) required
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3) required

II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)
BIOL 108 Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology (4)
Note: Completion of BIOL 221 and 222, Anatomy and Physiology I and II with a grade of C or better will be accepted in place of BIOL 108.
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
COL 104 Leadership Development (2)
FRESP 101 First Responder (3)
HLTH 101 Health and Wellness (2)
PE 215 Group Fitness Instructor Training (3)
PE 220 Fitness Assessment/Program Design (3)
PE 225 Weight Training: Theory and Application (2)
PE 230 Nutrition for Sports and Exercise (3)
PE 235 Athletic Training Techniques (3)
PE 250 Introduction to Biomechanics (3)
PE 255 Special Populations (3)
PE 260 Fitness/Exercise Facility Management (3)
PE 265 Physiology of Exercise (3)
PE 298 Internship Seminar (1)
PE 299 Internship (3)
PSYCH 212Theories of Personality (3)

III. ELECTIVES (2)
Select two of the following group exercise courses:
PE 105, 106, 107, 108 (1)

Program Total: 65 credits

GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR
Certificate
Group Fitness Instructor prepares students to provide group instruction in fitness. Students acquire basic knowledge of anatomy and physiology and nutrition as it relates to weight management. They are trained in first aid, CPR, and AED, and learn to motivate students using a full range of instructional strategies.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
BIOL 108 Essentials of Anatomy & Physiology (4)
FRESP 101 First Responder (3)
PE 215 Group Fitness Instructor Training (3)
PE 230 Nutrition for Sports & Exercise (3)
Select one course from:
PE 105, 106, 107 or 108 Aerobics I-IV (1)

Program Total: 14 credits

PERSONAL TRAINER
Certificate
Personal Trainers will acquire an academic foundation in the fundamental principles of exercise and nutrition, and a basic understanding of human anatomy and physiology. Practical skill training will focus on the development of expertise in fitness assessment, creative health and fitness programming, biomechanically sound exercise techniques, training methodology, lifestyle change prescription, personalized exercise leadership and business practices.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
BIOL 108 Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology (4)
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
COL 104 Leadership Development (2)
FRESP 101 First Responder (3)
HLTH 101 Health and Wellness (2)
PE 215 Group Fitness Instructor Training (3)
PE 220 Fitness Assessment/Program Design (3)
PE 225 Weight Training: Theory and Application (2)
PE 230 Nutrition for Sports and Exercise (3)
PE 235 Athletic Training Techniques (3)
PE 250 Introduction to Biomechanics (3)
PE 298 Internship Seminar (1)
PE 299 Internship for Personal Trainers (3)

Program Total: 35 credits
GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

A.A.S. Degree
This visual communication program prepares students for entry-level positions as digital designers and illustrators in the graphics publishing and multimedia industry. Students may choose to emphasize digital design, illustration or interactive design.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (15-16)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
ART 131 Survey of Non-Western Art (3) recommended or Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44 (3)
Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)
Placement into MATH 095 or completion of MATH 090 - with C or better
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44 (3-4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Science (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44 (3)

II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (35-37)
ART 101 Two Dimensional Design (3)
ART 102 Three Dimensional Design (3)
ART 104 Drawing I (3)
ART 106 Drawing II (3)
ART 115 Introduction to Computer Art (3)
ART 121 History of Western Art I (3)
ART 122 History of Western Art II (3)
GC 151 Introduction to Graphic Design (3)
GC 299 Internship/Seminar (3)
OR
ART 295 Portfolio Seminar (3)
Select one Option for Specialization from the list below: (9)

Option A:
DIGITAL DESIGN (9 hrs)
GC 160 Design for Publishing (3)
GC 287 Professional Design (3)
ART 205 Printmaking (3)

Option B:
ILLUSTRATION (9 hrs)
GC 171 Illustration I (3)
ART 162 Life Drawing (3)
ART 201 Painting I (3)

Option C:
INTERACTIVE DESIGN SPECIALIZATION (9 hrs)
GC 162 Introduction to Web Site Development (3)
GC 262 Flash/Interface Design (3)
GC 265 Interactive Design Project (3)

III. ELECTIVES (9)
Select 9 credits from ART, GC and/or PHOTO courses. Recommended electives for the Interactive Design Option include:
GC 175 Animation Techniques (2)
GC 182 Digital Video (2)
GC 185 Digital Sound (2)

Program Total: 60 credits

DIGITAL DESIGN
Certificate
This program provides a foundation in design and computer art and experience with specialized software and techniques required to work in the field of digital design. Students are prepared for entry-level or free-lance work in electronic and print media.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:
ART 115 Introduction to Computer Art (3)
ART 205 Printmaking (3)
GC 151 Introduction to Graphic Design (3)
GC 160 Design for Publishing (3)
GC 287 Professional Design (3)

Program Total: 15 credits

E-BUSINESS
(See Information Technology)

INTERACTIVE DESIGN
Certificate
This program provides a foundation in design and computer art and experience with specialized software and techniques required to work in the field of interactive design. Students are prepared for entry-level or free-lance work in interactive design.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:
ART 115 Introduction to Computer Art (3)
GC 151 Introduction to Graphic Design (3)
GC 162 Introduction to Web Site Development (3)
GC 262 Flash/Interface Design (3)
GC 265 Interactive Design Project (3)

Program Total: 15 credits
HEALTH PROFESSIONS

COURSES
CERTIFICATES,
DEGREES,

90

CAREER PROGRAMS

DENTAL HYGIENE
A.A.S. Degree
This program prepares students for careers in dental hygiene. It combines courses in general education, basic science, dental science and clinical science with learning experiences in the Dental Hygiene Clinic. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for the state and regional licensing examinations. Courses must be completed in sequence. Those who desire part-time college enrollment may enroll only in the general education courses prior to applying for entry into the Dental Hygiene program.

PLEASE NOTE: This program begins during Summer sessions only and has special admissions requirements! Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to obtain a copy of the Dental Hygiene Information Booklet.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)
Placement into MATH 095 or completion of MATH 090 - with C or better
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
BIOL 211 Microbiology (4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)
PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)
SOCIO 101 Introduction to Sociology (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (64)
BIOL 211 Microbiology (4)
BIOL 221 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4)
DH 101 Histology (2)
DH 103 Head & Neck Anatomy and Tooth Morphology (5)
DH 104 Dental Radiology (4)
DH 105 Nutrition (2)
DH 106 General and Oral Pathology (2)
DH 107 Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene (2)
DH 108 Clinical Dental Hygiene I (4)
DH 109 Clinical Dental Hygiene II (4)
DH 116 Periodontology (2)
DH 120 Care of Special Populations (2)
DH 201 Clinical Dental Hygiene III (3)
DH 202 Clinical Dental Hygiene IV (5)
DH 203 Clinical Dental Hygiene V (5)
DH 204 Ethics, Law and Administration (2)
DH 205 Pharmacology (2)
DH 207 The Science and Application of Dental Material (4)
DH 220 Community Dental Health (2)

Program Total: 83 credits

NURSING
A.A.S. Degree
This program prepares men and women for careers in nursing. The program combines courses in general and nursing education with selected learning experiences in hospitals and health agencies. Students will be required to perform at a predetermined satisfactory level on a nationally normed comprehensive exit exam at the conclusion of the program. Graduates of the Associate in Applied Science degree program may apply to take the NCLEX-RN examination for licensure as a registered nurse.

PLEASE NOTE: This program has special admissions requirements! Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to obtain a copy of the Nursing Information Booklet. (starts Fall only)

Prior to admission to the Nursing program, students must complete NURS 100 Nurse Assistant Training (7) with a grade of C or better or demonstrate current status on the Illinois Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA) Registry. Credit earned for NURS 100 is not included in the 66 credit hours required for the Nursing A.A.S. degree. Students must also complete BIOL 221 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4) with a grade of C or better prior to admission to the Nursing program. Credit earned for BIOL 221 is included in the 66 credit hours required. Students are encouraged to complete as many general education courses as possible before enrolling in the Nursing Core Courses listed below in Section II.

LPN Bridge Program
LPNs who are seeking the A.A.S. in Nursing degree should consult with the Nursing Advisor in the Admissions Office for information on bridging options.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (22)
Area A: Communication (9 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
ENG 102 Composition II (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)
Placement into MATH 095 or completion of MATH 090 - with C or better
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
BIOL 221 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 credits)
PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)
PSYCH 102 Human Growth & Development: Life-Span (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (44)
BIOL 211 Microbiology (4)
BIOL 222 Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4)
NURS 101 Basic Care Needs (6)
NURS 102 Acute Care Needs (7)
Continued
NURSING
Continued

NURS 111 Nursing as a Profession (1)
NURS 201 Family Care Needs (11)
NURS 202 Advanced Care Needs (11)
NURS 211 Preparation for Professional Nursing (2)

III. ELECTIVES (0)
There are no electives in this program.

Program Total: 66 credits

ADVANCED BEDSIDE CARE PROVIDER
Certificate
This certificate program will provide students with theoretical background and psychomotor skills needed to provide basic bedside care. CNA competencies are enhanced by instruction in communication strategies and human behavior. This will prepare the bedside care provider to improve his/her ability to interact with clients, families and other members of the health care team.

Note: Students must be actively listed in the State of Illinois CNA Registry in order to complete this certificate. Students currently listed in the State of Illinois CNA Registry may qualify for proficiency credit for NURS 100. Contact the Dean of Health Professions for information.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
NURS 100 Nurse Assistant Training (7)
PSYCH 101 Introduction to Psychology (3)

Program Total: 13 credits

CNA/NURSE ASSISTANT
Certificate
The Nursing Assistant Training Program has been designed to provide students with the skills necessary to give basic patient care in a nursing home or hospital. The course includes instruction in basic nursing care such as bed baths, moving and lifting, enemas, and other techniques. Students will receive practice in a lab setting and in a nursing home. Successful completion of this program qualifies the student for the Illinois Basic Nursing Assistant Certificate and to take the state approved Competency Examination.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS:
NURS 100 Nurse Assistant Training* (7)

Program Total: 7 credits

R.N. FIRST SURGICAL ASSISTANT
Certificate
This program is designed for employed registered nurses with a minimum of four years’ current acute care setting operating room experience. It provides further training to enable nurses to competently assist the surgeon during surgical procedures requiring an assistant.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
RN 100 R.N. First Assistant (3)
RN 101 R.N. First Assistant Internship (3)

Program Total: 6 credits

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY
Certificate
PLEASE NOTE: This program has special admissions requirements! Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to obtain a copy of the Surgical Technologist Application Procedures Booklet.

This program prepares students to work as surgical technologists in the operating room, labor and delivery, ambulatory surgical care centers, cardiac catheterization laboratories, physician’s offices or central supply units. Surgical technologists work under medical supervision to facilitate safe and effective conduct of invasive surgical procedures and to optimize patient safety by ensuring that operating rooms are safe and equipment functions properly. This program meets nationally established standards for Surgical Technology. It has been approved by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Programs (CAA-HEP). Graduates may sit for the Surgical Technologist national certification exam administered by the Liaison Council on Certification for the Surgical Technologist (LCCST).

This program begins only in the Fall Semester and takes one year to complete. It is essentially a 40-hour per week day-time program which includes both classes and clinical labs. Students must have their own transportation to travel to a hospital site within a 45-mile radius. Upon completion of the program, students will take the certification examination administered by the Liaison Council on Certification for the Surgical Technologies (LCCST) to become a Certified Surgical Technologist (CST).

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
(All courses must be completed with a C grade or better)
BIOL 115 Microbiology for Surgical Technologists (4)
COL 100 Computing for College Success (1)
HLTH 102 Workplace Issues for Allied Health (1)
SRT 102 Patient Care I (2)
SRT 103 Patient Care II (1)
SRT 110 Introduction to Surgical Technology (7)
SRT 120 Surgical Procedures I (3)
SRT 122 Applied Surgical Procedures I (2)
SRT 130 Surgical Procedures II (2)
SRT 132 Applied Surgical Procedures II (3)
SRT 140 Surgical Procedures III (3)
SRT 142 Applied Surgical Procedures III (3)
SRT 298 Surgical Technology Seminar (1)
SRT 299 Applied Surgical Procedures IV (3)

Program Total: 37 credits
CNC PROGRAMMER/OPERATOR

Certificate

This program is designed to prepare people to be CNC Programmers/Operators. The curriculum emphasizes programming and operation of both milling and turning CNC equipment. Additionally, the student will receive instruction in these important related areas: machine tool operation and applications, mathematics and drafting/CAD.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- CADMD 243 Introduction to AutoCAD (3)
- MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
- MT 102 Metal Working Processes II (3)
- MT 210 CNC Programming I (3)
- MT 211 CNC Programming II (3)
- MT 214 CAD/CAM Systems (3)
- TECH 109 Technical Mathematics I (4)
- TECH 110 Technical Mathematics II (4)

Electives: Select from CADMD 244, 245; MT 212, 215 (6)

Program Total: 32 credits

HYDRAULICS - APPRENTICE

Certificate

This program is designed for apprentices who are working on machines in industry that have fluid control devices. After completing this training, the apprentice is qualified for a journeyman's rating.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- AMATH 100 Basic Math for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 103 Geometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 106 Applied Trigonometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
- APPH 101 Fundamentals of Hydraulics (2)
- APPH 102 Hydraulic Pumps (2)
- APPH 103 Hydraulic Controls (2)
- APPH 104 Basic Hydraulic Circuits (2)
- APPH 106 Pneumatics (2)
- APPH 107 Hydraulic Pneumatic Laboratory (2)
- APPD 101 Drafting Essentials (2)
- APPD 102 Drafting Conventions and Symbols (2)
- APPIE 170 Electricity Non-Electrical Trades (2)
- APPPF 101 Fundamentals of Plumbing (2)
- APPIE 100 Applied Physics (2)

Select from AMATH 107; APPIE 100; APPPW 101 (6)

Program Total: 36 credits
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICIAN - APPRENTICE

A.A.S. Degree
The industrial electrician degree program prepares students for work as electricians in industry. To meet the demands of changing technology, training encompasses electronics as well as electrician skills. Students pursing the A.A.S. degree on a full-time schedule will be prepared for entry-level positions as industrial electricians. Because this training has been approved by the United States Bureau of Apprenticeship Training, students who are already employed in the field will qualify for a journeyman's card upon completion.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (17-18)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better. (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (2)
AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Science (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (37)
APPIE 100 Electric Wiring I (2)
APPIE 101 Fundamentals of Electricity I (2)
APPIE 102 Fundamentals of Electricity II (2)
APPIE 103 Alternating Current I (2)
APPIE 105 Power, Transformers, Polyphase Circuits (2)
APPIE 106 DC Motors and Generators (2)
APPIE 107 AC Motors and Generators (2)
APPIE 108 Electrical Control for Machines I (2)
APPIE 109 Electric Control for Machines II (2)
APPIE 111 Electronic Principles I (2)
APPIE 112 Electronic Principles II (2)
APPIE 113 Blueprint Reading for Electricians (2)
APPIE 114 National Electrical Code (2)
APPIE 203 Industrial Electronics I (2)
APPIE 204 Industrial Electronics II (2)
APPIE 298 Electrical Seminar (1)
APPIE 299 Electrical Internship (2)

III. ELECTIVES (10)
Select from APPIE 104, 110, 120, 141, 142, 150, 160, 201, 202, 206, 207, 210, 290; APPTMT 120; HVACR 107, 108; MT 212; TECH 109, 110, 221 (10)

Program Total: 64-65 credits

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

Certificate
This program will allow apprentices to be trained for a company's individual workplace needs. The student will complete a core program and then focus in one or several technical areas.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AMATH 100 Basic Mathematics for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
APPIE 100 Electric Wiring I (2)
APPMW 101 Industrial Maintenance Techniques I (2)
APPFP 101 Fundamentals of Plumbing (2)
APPW 101 Principles of Flat Welding (2)

Select one drafting or blueprint reading course from the following:
APPD 101, 102, 105; APPIE 113; CADMD 141 (2-3)
Select one OSHA mandated safety elective from APPIE 120 or APPMT 120 (2)
Select technical courses from the following areas: (18)
(Air Conditioning) HVACR 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109
(Apprentice Math) AMATH 103, 106, 107, 108, 110
(Business) BUS 109, 242
(Drafting) APPD 101, 102, 105; CADMD 141
(Manufacturing Technology) MT 101, 102, 206
(Millwright) APPMW 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108
(Applied Physics) APHYS 100
(Plumbing/Pipefitting) APPFP 101, 102, 103, 104
(Welding) APPW 101, 102, 103, 104, 105

Program Total: 34-35 credits
MACHINIST - APPRENTICE

Certificate
This program prepares apprentices to enter the machinist craftsmen field. The apprentice training allows them to custom build metal devices in both a job shop or a manufacturing establishment.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- APPD 103 Three Dimensional Shapes (2)
- APPD 104 Advanced Drafting Techniques (2)
- AMATH 100 Basic Math for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 103 Geometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 106 Applied Trigonometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
- AMATH 107 Trigonometry and Shop Applications for Skilled Trades (2)
- CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
- MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
- MT 102 Metal Working Processes II (3)
- MT 105 Metal Working Processes III (3)
- MT 206 Metallurgy (3)

Select from AMATH 108, 110; APPD 115; APPH 101; APPPIE 170; APPPTD 108; APPW 101; PHYSI 100 (6)

Program Total: 35 credits

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

A.A.S. Degree
This program prepares personnel for a wide range of manufacturing related occupations. These include machine operator, machinist, CNC operator, CNC programmer and robotics programmer. Coursework includes basic machine shop operations and processes, CNC machine operation and programming, CAD/CAM fundamentals, robotics and automated manufacturing applications. This program prepares technicians to operate, program, design and install manufacturing, assembly and materials handling equipment. Students who wish to pursue a bachelor’s degree in this program should consult an enrollment advisor regarding transfer information.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (20)

Area A: Communication (6 credits)
- ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
- COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from the list for Area B on pages 42-44. (3)

Area C: Mathematics (4 credits)
- TECH 109 Technical Mathematics I (4) required

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (4 credits)
- TECH 221 Technical Physics I (4) required

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from the list for Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (39)

- CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
- CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
- MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
- MT 102 Metal Working Processes II (3)
- MT 105 Metal Working Processes III (3)
- MT 210 CNC Programming I (3)
- MT 211 CNC Programming II (3)
- MT 212 Introduction to Robotics (3)
- MT 214 CAD/CAM Systems (3)
- MT 215 Manufacturing Systems (4)
- TECH 110 Technical Mathematics II (4)
- TECH 222 Technical Physics II (4)

III. ELECTIVES (2)
Select from APPW 101; APPH 101; CADMD 244 (2)

Program Total: 61 credits
MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
Certificate
This certificate program is designed for individuals who do not seek the associate degree, yet still want the technical skills and knowledge necessary for successful employment in the field of manufacturing. The curriculum provides instruction for such occupations as machine operator, machinist and CNC operator.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
MT 102 Metal Working Processes II (3)
MT 210 CNC Programming I (3)
MT 212 Introduction to Robotics (3)
TECH 109 Technical Mathematics (4)
Select from APPH 101; APPIE 103; APPW 101; CADMD 243, 244; CET 103; MT 206, 211, 214, 215 (12)

Program Total: 31 credits

TOOL AND DIE MAKING - APPRENTICE
A.A.S. Degree
The Tool and Die Making curriculum meets the standards of the United States Bureau of Apprenticeship which requires a minimum of 144 contact hours of related classroom instruction per year for an apprenticeship. The program is coordinated with area firms.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (19-20)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (4)
AMATH 100 Basic Math for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44.
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (38)
AMATH 103 Geometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 106 Applied Trigonometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 107 Trigonometry & Shop Applications for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 108 Compound Angles for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 110 Gearing & Cams for the Skilled Trades (2)
APPD 105 Design Applications for Mechanical Trades (2)
APPH 101 Fundamentals of Hydraulics (2)
APPH 106 Pneumatics (2)
APPTD 101 Tool and Dies Processes (2)
APPTD 102 Tool and Die Maintenance (2)
CADMD 141 Technical Drafting I (3)
CADMD 243 Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
MT 101 Metal Working Processes I (3)
MT 102 Metal Working Processes II (3)
MT 105 Metal Working Processes III (3)
MT 206 Metallurgy (3)

III. ELECTIVES (6)
Select from APPIE 120, 170; APPMW 101; APPW 102; ITAPP 101 (6)

Program Total: 63-64 credits

MILLWRIGHT - APPRENTICE
Certificate
This program trains apprentices to move and install various metal-working machines according to a firm’s management requests. Millwrights are high-skilled workers trained to dismantle, operate, repair, or lubricate industrial machinery. They are skilled in the use of basic tools and machinery and can read blueprints and schematic designs.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AMATH 100 Basic Mathematics for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 101 Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
APPD 101 Drafting Essentials (2)
APPD 102 Drafting Conventions & Symbols (2)
APPH 101 Fundamentals of Hydraulics (2)
APPMW 101 Industrial Maintenance Techniques I (2)
APPMW 102 Industrial Maintenance Techniques II (2)
APPMW 103 Lubrication (2)
APPMW 105 Rigging (2)
APPMW 106 Power Train Elements (2)
APPMW 107 Machine Vibration Analysis I (2)
APPW 101 Principles of Flat-Welding (2)
MT 206 Metallurgy (3)
PHYSI 100 Physics Mechanics (2)
Select from AMATH 103, 106; APPD 105, 113, 115, 116, 122; APPIE 170; APPMW 104, 108; APPPF 101; APPW 102 (6)

Program Total: 35 credits
TOOL AND DIE MAKING - APPRENTICE

Certificate
This curriculum prepares apprentices to reconstruct and rebuild dies, maintain old dies, replace punches and redress, make adjustments on draw dies, redress and keep equipment to quality performance while in production.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AMATH 100  Basic Math for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 101  Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 103  Geometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 106  Applied Trigonometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 107  Trigonometry and Shop Applications for the Skilled Trades (2)
APPD 105  Design Applications for Mechanical Trades (2)
APPH 101  Fundamentals of Hydraulics (2)
APPH 106  Pneumatics (2)
APPTD 101  Tool and Die Processes (2)
APPTD 102  Tool and Die Maintenance (2)
CADMD 141  Technical Drafting I (3)
CADMD 243  Introduction to Auto-CAD (3)
MT 101  Metal Working Processes I (3)
MT 102  Metal Working Processes II (3)
MT 105  Metal Working Processes III (3)
MT 206  Metallurgy (3)

Program Total: 38 credits

WELDING SPECIALIST

Certificate
This certificate program is designed to concentrate on welding skills utilizing processes that are most widely employed in business and industry. The welding proficiency and knowledge gained in this program supplement most skilled construction trades.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
AMATH 100  Basic Mathematics for the Skilled Trades (2)
APPD 101  Drafting Essentials (2)
APPV 101  Principles of Flat Welding (2)
APPV 102  Horizontal and Vertical Welding (2)
APPV 103  Inert and Specialty Welding (2)
APPV 104  Resistance and Specialty Welding (2)
APPV 105  A.W.S. Structural Certification (2)
APPV 106  Pipe and Pressure Vessel Certification (2)
APPW 201  Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding (2)
APPW 202  Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (2)

Program Total: 20 credits

WELDER - APPRENTICE

Certificate
The curriculum prepares apprentices to perform various welding jobs for maintenance manufacturing machines. The training also prepares the student to custom build devices by working from machine drawings and specifications.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
APPD 101  Drafting Essentials (2)
APPD 102  Drafting Conventions & Symbols (2)
APPD 103  Three Dimensional Shapes (2)
AMATH 100  Basic Mathematics for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 101  Algebra for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 103  Geometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
AMATH 106  Applied Trigonometry for the Skilled Trades (2)
APPW 101  Principles of Flat Welding (2)
APPW 102  Horizontal and Vertical Welding (2)
APPW 103  Inert and Specialty Welding (2)
APPW 104  Resistance and Specialty Welding (2)
APPW 105  A.W.S. Structural Certification (2)
APHYS 100  Applied Physics (2)
APPPF 116; APPL 101; APPL 103; APPL 106, 201, 202; MT 101 (8)

Program Total: 34 credits
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

A.A.S. Degree
This program prepares students for the rapidly changing world of computers, computer applications and the office environment. After completing introductory courses, students may choose one of the following options: administrative assistant, networking, programming, software applications or Webmaster. Career opportunities vary according to the option selected.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT OPTION

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)
Core Courses:
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
BUS 107 Bookkeeping and Procedural Accounting (3)
ITOFS 299 Internship (2)

Administrative Assistant Concentration Courses:
ITAPP 109 Introduction to the Internet (1)
ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
ITAPP 122 Intermediate Word Processing Applications (3)
ITAPP 125 Introduction to Spreadsheets (2)
ITAPP 128 Introduction to Database (2)
ITAPP 132 Desktop Publishing (3)
ITAPP 133 Business Presentations (2)
ITOFS 111 Beginning Keyboarding Applications (2)
ITOFS 112 Intermediate Keyboarding Applications (2)
ITOFS 117 Keyboarding Skill Development (1)
ITOFS 118 Office Language Skills (2)
ITOFS 119 Office Procedures (3)
ITOFS 122 Transcription Skills (2)
ITOFS 219 Office Management (3)
ITOFS 221 Advanced Keyboarding Applications (2)
Select from the following: ITAPP 126, 155, 232; ITOFS 100; ITPRG 103, 140, 142 (3)

Program Total: 65-66 credits

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: NETWORKING OPTION

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)
Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)
Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)
Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)
Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)
Core Courses:
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
BUS 107 Bookkeeping and Procedural Accounting (3)
ITNET 299 Internship (2)

Networking Concentration Courses:
ITNET 160 Computer Repair (4)
ITNET 165 Introduction to Networking (3)
ITNET 250 Intro to LAN Administration (3)
ITPRG 103 Intro to Programming (4)
ITPRG 140 Intro to Operating Systems (3)
ITPRG 142 Intro to Visual Basic Prog. (3)
ITPRG 201 Systems Design and Develop.(3)
ITPRG 240 Intro to Linux Operating System (3)
ITWEB 101 Web Page Authoring (3)
Select from the following: ITAPP 133; ITNET 210, 215, 218; ITOFS 100; ITPRG 144, 147, 204, 242, 244, 247, 248 (7)

Program Total: 65-66 credits
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: PROGRAMMING OPTION

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-19)

Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C of better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)
Core Courses:
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
BUS 131 Financial Accounting (4)

Programming Concentration Courses:
ITPRG 103 Introduction to Programming (4)
ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
ITPRG 142 Introduction to Visual Basic Programming (3)

Select from the following:
ITAPP 133; ITOFS 100; ITPRG 141, 144, 147, 154, 202, 242, 244, 247, 249; ITWEB 101, 102, 103, 201 (16)

Program Total: 65-66 credits

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS OPTION

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C of better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)
Core Courses:
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
BUS 131 Financial Accounting (4)

Software Applications Concentration Courses:
ITAPP 109 Introduction to the Internet (1)
ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
ITAPP 122 Intermediate Word Processing Applications (3)
ITAPP 125 Introduction to Spreadsheets (2)
ITAPP 126 Intermediate Spreadsheet Applications (2)

Program Total: 65-66 credits

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: WEBMASTER OPTION

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (18-19)
Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C of better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)

Area C: Mathematics (3 credits)
BUS 103 Business Mathematics (3)

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)
Core Courses:
BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
BUS 131 Financial Accounting (4)

Webmaster Concentration Courses:
BUS 287 E-Business (3)
ITAPP 128 E-Commerce (2)
ITNET 165 Networking (3)
ITPRG 140 System Programming (3)
ITPRG 142 System Programming (3)
ITWEB 101 Web Development (3)
ITWEB 201 Technology of E-Commerce (3)
ITWEB 225 Web Workshop: Advanced Topics (2)

Select from ITAPP 129, 240; ITPRG 147, 154, 157, 240; ITWEB 102, 205, 220 (6)

Program Total: 65-66 credits
COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

Certificate
This program is for those individuals who want to work with computer hardware and software. This certificate provides students with skills needed as a first-level troubleshooting technician in a computer facility.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- CET 111 Electronic Principles (4)
- ITNET 160 Computer Repair (4)
- ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
- Select from CET 114; ITNET 250; ITWEB 101 (5)

Program Total: 16 credits

DATABASE - EXPERT

Certificate
This short-term program trains students to use Microsoft ACCESS in preparation for Microsoft certification testing. Students will learn to create a database, use forms, modify a database, view, organize and locate information, refine results of a query, analyze data, create sub forms, build a relational database, integrate information from other applications, utilize Web capability, and produce reports and prints. Typing or keyboarding skills recommended.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- ITAPP 128 Introduction to Database (2)
- ITAPP 129 Intermediate Database Applications (2)
- ITAPP 240 Application Development in Database (2)
- ITPRG 142 Introduction to Visual Basic Programming (3)

Program Total: 9 credits

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Certificate
This program prepares students to produce professional-looking publications using desktop publishing software.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
- ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
- ITAPP 132 Desktop Publishing (3)
- ITAPP 133 Business Presentations (2)
- ITAPP 232 Advanced Desktop Publishing (3)
- ITOFS 100 Keyboarding (1)

Program Total: 15 credits

E-BUSINESS

Certificate
This certificate program includes the experiences necessary to create and maintain a successful E-business site. Topics include business, marketing, legal issues, programming, online monetary security issues and graphic design considerations.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- BUS 101 Introduction to Modern Business (3)
- BUS 287 E-Business (3)
- GC 162 Introduction to Web Site Development (3)
- ITPRG 140 Introduction to Visual Basic Programming (3)
- ITWEB 201 Technology of E-Commerce (3)

Program Total: 15 credits

NETWORKING SPECIALIST

Certificate
This program provides a foundation in computer networking including network planning, installation, configuration, maintenance and troubleshooting. It includes coverage of both Microsoft and Linux operating systems. Upon completion, student may seek various industry certification credentials such as CompTIA's A+, Network +, and/or Linux+.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- ITNET 160 Computer Repair (4)
- ITNET 165 Introduction to Networking (3)
- ITNET 250 Introduction to LAN Administration (3)
- ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
- ITPRG 240 Linux Operating System (3)

Program Total: 16 credits

OFFICE ASSISTANT

Certificate
This program prepares students to perform clerical duties for supervisors, including setting up and maintaining files, answering and placing telephone calls, compiling and maintaining reports and records, and performing office-related duties.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
- ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
- ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
- ITAPP 122 Intermediate Word Processing Applications (3)
- ITOFS 100 Keyboarding (1)
- ITOFS 111 Beginning Keyboarding Applications (2)
- ITOFS 112 Intermediate Keyboarding Applications (1)
- ITOFS 117 Keyboarding Skill Development (2)
- ITOFS 118 Office Language Skills (2)
- ITOFS 119 Office Procedures (3)
- ITOFS 122 Transcription Skills (2)
- ITOFS 221 Advanced Keyboarding Applications (2)

Elective: Select from BUS 101, 103, 105, 107*, 132, 201, 203; ITAPP 109, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 232; ITOFS 219; ITPRG 140 (3)

*BUS 131 Financial Accounting (4) will be accepted in place of BUS 107.

Program Total: 27 credits
OFFICE SUPPORT
Certificate
This short-term program provides intensive training for the basic skills needed to obtain employment in an entry-level office support position.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITOPS 115 Office Support Skills (10)

Program Total: 10 credits

SOFTWARE SUITE APPLICATIONS
Certificate
This program prepares students to use the components of a software suite and to integrate those components to business applications.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 150 Software Suite Applications: Word Processing (1)
ITAPP 151 Software Suite Applications: Spreadsheets (1)
ITAPP 152 Software Suite Applications: Database (1)
ITAPP 153 Software Suite Applications: Presentation (1)
ITAPP 155 Integrated Software Suite Applications (1)

Program Total: 5 credits

SOFTWARE TECHNICIAN
Certificate
This program prepares students to be a software technician for a small or large company. As an employee, this technician could install, upgrade and maintain software programs and files, as well as diagnose and troubleshoot software-related problems. Career opportunities include computer troubleshooter, software maintenance technician and DOS/Windows Specialists.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
ITAPP 109 Introduction to the Internet (1)
ITAPP 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
ITPRG 220 Software Diagnostic Tools (2)
Electives: Select from: ITNET 250; ITPRG 142, 144, 147 (3)

Program Total: 12 credits

SOFTWARE USER
Certificate
This program exposes students to a variety of application programs including spreadsheets, database and word processing software. Students will gain experience in operating systems (DOS and Windows), diagnostic tools and integration techniques. Some possible career opportunities include administrative assistant, secretary, office manager and office productivity coordinator.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 101 Introduction to Computers (3)
ITAPP 109 Introduction to the Internet (1)
ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
ITAPP 125 Introduction to Spreadsheets (2)
ITAPP 128 Introduction to Database (2)
ITAPP 129 Intermediate Data Base Applications (2)
ITAPP 130 Software Integration and Applications (2)
ITPPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
ITPPRG 142 Introduction to Visual Basic Programming (3)
ITPRG 202 Software Diagnostic Tools (2)

Program Total: 18 credits
SPREADSHEET - PROFICIENT
Certificate
This short-term program trains students to use Microsoft EXCEL in preparation for Microsoft certification testing. Students will learn to create budgets, marketing and sales reports, expense reports, invoices and purchase orders, basic financial statements and spreadsheet information for use on the Intranet/Internet. Typing or keyboarding skills recommended prior to admission.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 125 Introduction to Spreadsheets (2)
ITAPP 126 Intermediate Spreadsheet Applications (2)

Program Total: 4 credits

SPREADSHEET - EXPERT
Certificate
This short-term program trains students to use Microsoft EXCEL in preparation for Microsoft certification testing. In addition to the skills learned for Spreadsheet-Proficient, students will learn to create accounting financial statements, data analysis, statistical tables, amortization schedules, forecasts, personnel records and lists. Typing or keyboarding skills recommended prior to admission.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 125 Introduction to Spreadsheets (2)
ITAPP 126 Intermediate Spreadsheet Applications (2)
ITPRG 142 Introduction to Visual Basic Programming (3)

Program Total: 7 credits

WEB DEVELOPER
Certificate
This program is designed for students who wish to become Web developers or Web programmers. Students are offered hands-on experience in database, graphic design and Web programming using popular Web development software.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 128 Introduction to Database (2)
ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
ITPRG 157 Javascript Programming (3)
ITWEB 103 Introduction to Web Site Development (3)
ITWEB 201 Technology of E-Commerce (3)
ITWEB 225 Web Workshop: Advanced Topics (2)

Program Total: 19 credits

WEBMASTER
Certificate
The Webmaster program is designed for students who wish to become Webmasters in small- to medium-sized companies. Students are offered hands-on experience in networking, operating systems and Web programming.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITNET 165 Introduction to Networking (3)
ITNET 250 Introduction to LAN Administration (3)
ITPRG 140 Introduction to Operating Systems (3)
ITPRG 240 Linux Operating System (3)
ITWEB 103 Introduction to Web Site Development (3)
ITWEB 201 Technology of E-Commerce (3)

Program Total: 21 credits

WORD PROCESSING - PROFICIENT
Certificate
This short-term program trains students in the use of Microsoft WORD 2000 and prepares them for Microsoft certification testing. Students learn to create letters, memos, faxes, envelopes, basic reports, resumes, time sheets and WORD documents for Intranet/Internet.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
ITAPP 122 Intermediate Word Processing Applications (3)

Program Total: 6 credits

WORD PROCESSING - EXPERT
Certificate
This short-term program trains students to use Microsoft WORD 2000 in preparation for Microsoft certification testing. In addition to the skills learned in Word Processing-Proficient, students will learn to create personalized form letters, formal reports, newsletters, brochures and forms.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
ITAPP 121 Introduction to Word Processing (3)
ITAPP 122 Intermediate Word Processing Applications (3)
ITOF 221 Advanced Keyboarding Applications (2)

Program Total: 8 credits
PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES

A.A.S. Degree

This program is designed to provide the student with practical experience in creative and vocational applications of photography. Each student is challenged to explore their ideas through commercial, social and aesthetic visual problems. Options are available for specialization in print or studio production.

I. GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (15-16)

Area A: Communication (6 credits)
ENG 101 Composition I - with a grade of C or better (3)
COMM 101 Principles of Communication (3)

Area B: Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)
Select one course from Area B on pages 42-44. (3)

Area C: Mathematics (demonstrated competence required)
Placement into MATH 095 or completion of MATH 090 - with C or better

Area D: Physical and Life Sciences (3-4 credits)
Select one course from Area D on pages 42-44. (3-4)

Area E: Social and Behavioral Science (3 credits)
Select one course from Area E on pages 42-44. (3)

II. AREA OF CONCENTRATION/PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS (47)

ART 101 Two Dimensional Design (3)
ART 126 History of Photography (3)
PHOTO 171 Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)
PHOTO 174 Computer Techniques for Photography (2)
PHOTO 175 Basic Lighting Skills (2)
PHOTO 176 Electronic Flash Techniques (2)
PHOTO 180 Photoshop I (2)
PHOTO 196 Careers in Photography (1)
PHOTO 273 Photographic Methods (3)
PHOTO 275 Photographic Design (3)
PHOTO 285 Digital Color Production (3)
PHOTO 290 Color Slide Photography (4)
PHOTO 291 Survey of Contemporary Photography (3)

Option: Select one area of specialization from the options listed below (13)

Option A:
PRINT PRODUCTION
Select 13 credits from
PHOTO 280 Photoshop II (2)
PHOTO 281 Digital Applications (4)
PHOTO 282 Experimental Techniques (3)
PHOTO 286 Independent Photo Project (3)
PHOTO 292 Photo Workshop: Special Topics (4)
PHOTO 297 Professional Portfolio (3)
PHOTO 298 Seminar (1)
PHOTO 299 Internship (1-3)

Option B:
STUDIO PRODUCTION
Select 13 credits from
PHOTO 276 Commercial Techniques (4)
PHOTO 283 Portraiture (3)
PHOTO 287 Independent Photo Studio (3)
PHOTO 292 Photo Workshop: Special Topics (4)
PHOTO 293 Advanced Portraiture (4)
PHOTO 297 Professional Portfolio (3)
PHOTO 298 Seminar (1)
PHOTO 299 Internship (1-3)

Program Total: 62-63 credits

PHOTOGRAPHY

Certificate

This program builds a technical and visual foundation using photographic techniques, which encourages students to become effective communicators with a camera.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

ART 101 Two Dimensional Design (3)
PHOTO 171 Introduction to Black & White Photography (3)
PHOTO 174 Computer Techniques for Photography (2)
PHOTO 175 Basic Lighting Skills (2)
PHOTO 176 Electronic Flash Techniques (2)
PHOTO 180 Photoshop I (2)
PHOTO 196 Careers in Photography (1)
PHOTO 273 Photographic Methods (3)
PHOTO 275 Photographic Design (3)
PHOTO 285 Digital Color Production (3)
PHOTO 290 Color Slide Photography (4)
PHOTO 291 Survey of Contemporary Photography (3)

Program Total: 31 credits
PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY

Certificate
This program is designed to thoroughly prepare students in specific photographic techniques of portrait photography. Participants gain substantial experience creating successful studio and location portraits while working in a professional studio/lab environment.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 171</td>
<td>Introduction to Black &amp; White Photography (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 174</td>
<td>Computer Techniques for Photography (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 175</td>
<td>Basic Lighting Skills (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 176</td>
<td>Electronic Flash Techniques (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 180</td>
<td>Photoshop I (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 283</td>
<td>Portraiture (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 285</td>
<td>Digital Color Production (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 293</td>
<td>Advanced Portraiture (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 297</td>
<td>Professional Portfolio (3)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 298</td>
<td>Advanced Portraiture (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 299</td>
<td>Advanced Portraiture (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Total: 24 credits

Note: Students must take the first four courses in sequence, or enroll in two consecutively numbered courses in the same semester. Students must earn a grade of B or better in PHOTO 171 or a score of 80% or better on a proficiency exam with portfolio review.

* PHOTO 298 and 299 (3 credits total) will be accepted in place of PHOTO 297.
CAREER COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

Prairie State College is a partner in CAREER (Comprehensive Agreement Regarding the Expansion of Educational Resources) Cooperative with the community colleges listed below. If PSC does not offer a particular degree or certificate program, residents of PSC District 515 may apply for a Cooperative Agreement. Upon approval, residents can enroll at any of these colleges. If accepted into the desired program they will be charged the in-district tuition rate at these partner colleges.

For more information about specific programs, contact the college where the program is offered. For more information about the CAREER application process, call the Counseling and Academic Advising Center at 709-3506.

DANVILLE AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 507
Danville, IL
(217) 443-3222
www.dacc.edu

HEARTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 540
Bloomington, IL
(309) 268-8000
www.heartland.edu

ILLINOIS VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 513
Oglesby, IL
(815) 224-2720
www.ivcc.edu

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE, District 525
Joliet, IL
(815) 729-9020
www.jjc.edu

KANKAKEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 520
Kankakee, IL
(815) 933-0345
www.kankakee.edu

KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE, District 523
Malta, IL
(815) 825-2086
www.kishwaukeecollege.edu

MORAINE VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 524
Palos Hills, IL
(708) 974-4300
www.morainevalley.edu

MORTON COLLEGE, District 527
Cicero, IL
(708) 656-8000
www.morton.edu

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE, District 515
Chicago Heights, IL
(708) 709-3500
www.prairiestate.edu

RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 537
Decatur, IL
(217) 875-7200
www.richland.edu

SOUTH SUBURBAN COLLEGE, District 510
South Holland, IL
(708) 596-2000
www.southsuburbancollege.edu

WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, District 516
Sugar Grove, IL
(630) 466-7900
www.waubonsee.edu

TECH PREP

COLLEGE CREDIT FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Just as Advanced Placement (AP) courses provide a way to earn college credit in subjects such as English, History and the Sciences, Tech Prep is a national program that grants college credit in career and technical disciplines. Its purpose is to prepare any student to enter and succeed in a career as well as further his or her education beyond high school.

Depending on the courses offered at the particular high school and the articulation (dual-credit) agreements made with PSC, Tech Prep courses include (but are not limited to) the following subjects: Business, Child Development, Graphic Communications, Industrial Technology (Automotive Technology, Industrial Electronics Technology, Welding, and more), Information Technology, and Photography.

If you are a high school student, contact your school’s Guidance Office or career administrator for more information. High school career administrators work with the Career Preparation Network, the consortium that coordinates Tech Prep programs in PSC’s District 515:

Career Preparation Network
Tom Hysell, Director
Rich Central High School
3600 W. 203rd St.
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
phone (708) 679-5716; fax (708) 679-5632
e-mail: thysell@yahoo.com
DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning and Heating – Apprentice</td>
<td>ANTHR</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Physics (see Physics)</td>
<td>ASTRO</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>BUS</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD/Mechanical Design Technology</td>
<td>CADMD</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone Experience</td>
<td>CAP</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Skills</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Electronics Technology</td>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Technology (see</td>
<td>DH</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology areas)</td>
<td>APPD</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>ECED</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting – Apprentice</td>
<td>ED</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>EMS</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education – Paraprofessional</td>
<td>FST</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English/Literature</td>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Science Technology</td>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Responder (see Emergency Medical</td>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services)</td>
<td>GERM</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>GC</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>HUMAN</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Communications</td>
<td>HVACR</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>APPH</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>ITAPP</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics – Apprentice</td>
<td>ITNET</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulics – Apprentice</td>
<td>ITOFS</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electrician – Apprentice</td>
<td>ITPRG</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology – Programming</td>
<td>ITWEB</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>JRNLM</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Technician – Apprentice</td>
<td>METEO</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Design Technology (see CAD/</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Design Technology)</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwright – Apprentice</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Administration and Technology (see</td>
<td>PHO</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology)</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics (Applied Physics)</td>
<td>PHYSI</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>PPM</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>PSYCH</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>RDG</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>RN</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nursing</td>
<td>SOCSC</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>SWK</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>SOCIO</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>SRT</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>TECH</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology of Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>THTRE</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>APPPTD</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool and Die Making – Apprentice</td>
<td>TWL</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Warehousing and Logistics</td>
<td>APPW</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Welder                                       | DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES 2006-2008 CATALOG  

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
Prairie State College participates in the Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI), a statewide agreement that allows transfer of the completed Illinois Transferable General Education Core Curriculum between participating institutions. Completion of the Transferable General Education Core Curriculum at any participating college or university in Illinois assures transferring students that lower-division general education requirements for an associate’s or bachelor’s degree have been satisfied. This agreement became effective statewide in the Summer of 1998. It applies to students who enrolled in an associate or baccalaureate degree-granting institution as a first-time freshman in summer 1998 or later. More than 100 schools, including all community colleges and all public state universities in Illinois, as well as most independent colleges and universities in the state, participate in the IAI.

**IAI COURSE CODES**

IAI has its own course numbering sequence for the Illinois Transferable General Education Core Curriculum (GECC). Here is an example of an IAI GECC course – S7 903D: Racial and Ethnic Relations.

This code would be noted for a PSC course listed in this catalog as follows:

SOCIO 220 (IAI: S7 903D)

Race Relations: A Multicultural Perspective

The first letter in the IAI GECC code indicates the discipline field for the course. The letter S, for example, indicates Social/Behavioral Sciences. IAI letter codes and their corresponding disciplines are as follows:

**General Education Core Curriculum Course Codes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IAI</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HF</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Humanities/Fine Arts and Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Physical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first number after the letter indicates the sub-area of the discipline. The S7 in this example represents the Sociology sub-area of Social/Behavioral Sciences. The next numbers represent the unique content category within this subdiscipline. Letters at the end of course numbers identify specific perspectives related to the course. The D in S7 903D, for example, represents courses that examine aspects of human diversity within the United States. Other end-of-course letters include:

- **N** for courses designed to examine aspects of human diversity from a non-U.S./non-European perspective
- **L** for laboratory courses
- **R** for research paper courses

**Baccalaureate Major Course Codes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IAI</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art &amp; Art Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLS</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU</td>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGL</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST</td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTM</td>
<td>Manufacturing Tech./Machining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music &amp; Music Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC</td>
<td>Speech Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVW</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHR 215 (IAI: S1 900N)
INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Introduction to the major areas: physical anthropology, cultural anthropology, ethnology and archeology. Topics include race, language, prehistory, the culture and social organization of contemporary primitive or preliterate peoples, human origins and basic research methods in anthropology.

ANTHR 222 (IAI: S1 901N)
INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The cultural and social systems of both simple and complex societies: technology, aesthetics, language, religion, family and kinship, and associational life. Basic theories and methods relevant to those topics are introduced. Of value to those interested in education, the humanities and the social sciences.

APPLIED PHYSICS

(See Physics)

ART

(See also Graphic Communications and Photographic Studies)

ART 101 (IAI: ART 907)
TWO DIMENSIONAL DESIGN
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the theory and practice of 2-D visual communication. Students experiment with a variety of media as they develop an understanding of the elements and concepts of 2-D design.

ART 102 (IAI: ART 908)
THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN
Prerequisite: ART 101
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
ART 102 introduces the theory and practice of 3-D design. Students work with various media and techniques as they develop an understanding of such concepts as form, mass, contour, space and texture.

ART 104 (IAI: ART 904)
DRAWING I
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
ART 104 introduces both the materials and the methods and techniques of drawing. Working in b/w and colored media, students explore the formal, conceptual and expressive dimensions of drawing. Emphasis is placed upon the observation, interpretation and rendering of visible form.

ART 105
COLOR THEORY
Prerequisite: ART 101
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is a study of color, its use, the perception, psychology and physical characteristics of color as related to aesthetics and creativity.

ART 106 (IAI: ART 905)
DRAWING II
Prerequisite: ART 104
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
ART 106 reinforces the formal and technical concepts introduced in Drawing I, and focuses on both invention and self-expression. Working through a variety of subjects and materials, students explore a wide range of conceptual approaches, culminating in a final series of related drawings.

ART 109
CERAMICS
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This studio course introduces ceramic clay-forming techniques with emphasis placed on wheel-throwing and hand-building methods of construction. Procedures on glazing, surface decorations, and clay and glaze theory are examined.

ART 115 (IAI: ART 919)
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ART
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This software-based approach to art and design concepts introduces students to the history and use of computer applications in the visual arts. The integration of representative hardware, software and peripherals is emphasized. Students learn to generate, combine and manipulate traditional and contemporary visual ideas using both raster paint/photo retouching programs and professional quality vector drawing programs. Written work includes critiques, proposals and artistic statements. (same as GC 115)

ART 121 (IAI: F2 901; ART 901)
HISTORY OF WESTERN ART I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys the chronological development of the visual arts in Western society from prehistory through the Gothic period. Emphasis is placed upon the analysis of form, style and content, as well as the historical context in which works of art are created.

ART 122 (IAI: F2 902; ART 902)
HISTORY OF WESTERN ART II
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys the chronological development of the visual arts in Western society from the early Renaissance through the Modern period. Emphasis is placed upon the analysis of form, style and content, as well as the historical context in which works of art are created.

ART 124
HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
ART 124 surveys the chronological development of architecture from the earliest creations of human shelter to the present day.
ART 126 (IAI: F2 904)
HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys the history of photography as an art form from 1839 to the present, with an emphasis upon the medium’s technological and aesthetic development. Students will learn to examine photographs as expressions of ideas and beliefs of individual photographers within their social and cultural context.

ART 129 (IAI: F2 900)
ART APPRECIATION
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Art Appreciation serves as an introduction to the visual arts for non-art majors. Students examine selected works in painting, drawing, printmaking, sculpture and architecture from various cultures and periods. Emphasis is placed upon historical, social and technological factors that contribute to understanding the aesthetic form, function and meaning of art. Field trips may be included.

ART 131 (IAI: F2 903N)
SURVEY OF NON-WESTERN ART
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys the visual arts of non-Western societies, including, India, China, Japan, Africa, and Native North and South America, and examines the influence of these traditions on Western art.

ART 162 (IAI: ART 906)
LIFE DRAWING
Prerequisite: ART 101 & 104
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This advanced course in drawing focuses upon the direct observation and interpretation of visual form, with an emphasis on the human figure. Students are expected to demonstrate competence with diverse drawing materials and various compositional strategies.

ART 201 (IAI: ART 911)
PAINTING I
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces students to the technical and aesthetic dimensions of painting. Students will address both formal and expressive qualities of painting as they observe and interpret a variety of subjects from life. A final portfolio is required.

ART 202
PAINTING II
Prerequisite: ART 201
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of ART 201 and introduces a wider range of both technical and conceptual approaches to painting. Students are encouraged to seek a more personal voice through exploring the expressive dimensions of painting and developing a final series of related works on a chosen theme.

ART 205 (IAI: ART 914)
PRINTMAKING
Prerequisite: ART 101 and 104
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to traditional and contemporary fine art printmaking practices. Students will produce a portfolio that demonstrates a basic understanding of the technical and aesthetic dimensions of this art form.

ART 207 (IAI: ART 915)
JEWELRYMAKING—FABRICATION
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
An introduction to jewelry with emphasis on basic fabrication techniques.

ART 246
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
May be repeated two times.
The independent study in fine arts provides advanced students with the opportunity to pursue a specialized creative project that goes beyond the normal course offerings. Students contract a problem, present alternative directions to its solution and present a final portfolio of artwork accompanied by a written statement. Frequent critiques are conducted throughout the semester.

ART 295
PORTFOLIO SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Completion of first year of relevant degree, or 12 credit hrs toward Certificate program, or consent of instructor
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an interdisciplinary arts seminar that is intended to expose students to a wide range of artistic concerns and practices through lectures, discussions and critiques. Specific workshops will focus on the development of a résumé, an art portfolio and a statement of artistic purpose.

ASTRONOMY

ASTRO 101 (IAI: P1 906)
GUIDE TO THE UNIVERSE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a one-semester conceptual astronomy course. It explores the night sky, stars and constellations, light and astronomical tools, and the history and origin of the solar system and the universe.

ASTRO 104 (IAI: P1 906L)
INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course offers a non-mathematical survey of astronomical phenomena including the cycles of the night sky, the origins of modern astronomy, the solar system, galaxies, planetary motion and cosmology. Students cannot receive credit for both ASTRO 101 and ASTRO 104.
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 101
BASIC AUTOMOBILE SERVICE AND SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces automotive systems and service. It includes safety systems, drive lines, engines, transmissions, transaxles, heating and cooling systems, fuel systems, steering and brake systems, ignition systems, construction and operating systems.

AUTO 102
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES
Prerequisite: AUTO 101
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course focuses on automotive engine repair, disassembly, adjustments, assembly and operation. Service units include block, cylinder heads, valve assembly, lubrication system and cooling system.

AUTO 107
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Specialized training is provided in the basic automotive electrical system, including the electrical circuits, storage batteries, cranking systems, charging systems, ignition systems, electrical system-circuit-component tests and the testing equipment that pertains to the automotive diagnostic-service field.

AUTO 108
SUSPENSION AND STEERING SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Component repair operations, adjustments and performance testing of front and rear suspension systems. Service units include control arm pivot shaft bushings, ball joints, springs, shocks, MacPherson struts, bearings, wheels, tires, steering linkages and gears.

AUTO 111
AUTO BODY WELDING
Prerequisite: APPW 101
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Special tools and equipment are used in various lab applications to develop technician competency in welding and fastening techniques.

AUTO 112
SHEET METAL REPAIRS - BODY ADJUSTMENTS
Prerequisite: AUTO 111 (or concurrent registration)
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Metal and fiberglass panel repairs, reshaping, sectioning, clipping and replacement operations are performed on the hood, deck, door, frame and door jamb. Various alignments are also performed.

AUTO 202
AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: AUTO 101
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Component repair operations, adjustments and performance testing of drum and disc brake systems. Service units include wheel cylinders, master cylinders, power boosters, parking brakes, control devices, shoe drums, rotors and fluid transfer lines. Students will also be introduced to the computer systems that control the brake system.

AUTO 205
MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES
Prerequisite: AUTO 101
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Operation and maintenance service of clutches standard transmissions, overdrives, drive lines, differentials and major manual transaxles.

AUTO 206
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE
Prerequisite: AUTO 102, 107
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course covers diagnosing and repairing complex engine and computer problems and driveability problems of the modern automobile.

AUTO 207
AUTOMOTIVE HEATING/AIR CONDITIONING
Prerequisite: AUTO 101, 107
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course focuses on component repair operations and adjustments. Performance testing on heating, defrosting and air conditioning systems is included. Retro fitting and alternative refrigerants will also be studied.

AUTO 208
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES
Prerequisite: AUTO 101, 205
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Component repair operations, adjustments and performance testing on automatic transmissions, transmission controls, automatic transaxle transmissions, overdrives, and drive lines.

AUTO 210
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS II
Prerequisite: AUTO 101 and 107
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Electrical circuit identification, isolation, testing repair and component operation. Service units include batteries, starting system, ignition system, charging system, light circuits, gauges and electrical accessories, and diagnosis on chassis electronics and all electrical components of the vehicle.

AUTO 211
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE II
Prerequisite: AUTO 101, 107, 206, 210
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
The student technician will cover the operational aspects of automotive computer output/input control systems, identifying performance diagnosis procedures and repair service and OBD I, OBD II, readiness codes and IM-240.
AUTO 214
COLLISION REPAIR I: FRAME-BODY
Prerequisite: AUTO 111 & 112 (or concurrent registration)
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Body-frame service equipment is used in the repair of frame and unibody type vehicles, along with panel replacement, panel alignment, sectioning, clipping and various repair services.

AUTO 215
ADVANCED AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE AND SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: AUTO 211
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course focuses on advanced automotive engine, engine performance, brake, electric/electronic, computer, and transmission system operation and diagnosis.

AUTO 216
BODY PREPARATION AND REFINISHING
Prerequisite: AUTO 111 & 112 (or concurrent registration)
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course covers automotive body service preparation along with refinishing techniques that include masking, taping, refinishing, rubbing and polishing. Selection and matching are done with lacquer, enamel, acrylic finishes and water-based finishes.

AUTO 218
AUTO BODY SHOP MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: AUTO 214 and 216
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Auto body shop operations are incorporated with damage estimating and the preparation of a legal document stating the costs for vehicle repair. This course will provide the auto body technician with a comprehensive understanding of the auto body repair business.

AUTO 220
COLLISION REPAIR II: FRAME-BODY-GLASS
Prerequisite: AUTO 218 (or concurrent registration)
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Using past training, students write estimates, complete frame or unibody repairs, replace glass as needed, prepare the body for service, and refinish the vehicle to provide total service.

AUTO 223
AUTOMOTIVE PARTS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Parts training includes the use of parts, equipment, and supply catalogs, descriptive nomenclature, stock familiarization, pricing procedures and inventory control.

AUTO 224
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers automotive repair shop operations including the use of flat rate manuals, repair and order writing, familiarization with manufacturer and company policies and procedures and existing labor agreements.

AUTO 298
INTERNSHIP SEMINAR
Prerequisite: 12 hrs in AUTO courses
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This course is structured to enable interns to participate in group discussions or current automotive repair practices and experiences related to their internship studies. A written report of work related activities is required.

AUTO 299
INTERNSHIP: AUTOMOTIVE
Prerequisite: 12 hrs in AUTO and consent of coordinator
20 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
(variable hrs of credit)
This course provides on-the-job experience combined with supervision. It is designed to present the service technician with a performance view of the auto body and automotive service professions.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIOL 100 (IAI: L1 900L)
GENERAL EDUCATION BIOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This is a one-semester introductory course for non-science majors designed to fill the general education requirement for life science with a laboratory. The course will cover cell biology, genetics, evolution and diversity, plant and animal structure and functions, animal behavior and ecology. Students cannot receive credit for both BIOL 100 and 112.

BIOL 103 (IAI: L1 901)
PLANTS AND SOCIETY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course emphasizes scientific inquiry through selected concepts in biology, such as organization, function, heredity, evolution and ecology, using plants as the type of organism. Topics include plant structure, growth, genetics, evolution, physiology, reproduction and the economic importance and inter-relationships between plants and humans. This course is for non-majors.

BIOL 105 (IAI: L1 905)
ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A consideration of the timely and urgent problems of mankind of a biological nature: pollution of air and water; adverse effects of radiation and insecticides on the environment, overpopulation, food production, thermal pollution, noise pollution and other related topics.

BIOL 106 (IAI: L1 906L)
HEREDITY AND SOCIETY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to basic genetic principles and contemporary issues in biotechnology. The ethical, political and social implications of biological advances in genetics will be addressed.
### DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES

#### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

**BIOL 108**
**ESSENTIALS OF ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY**
Prerequisite: None
4 lectures per week; 4 hrs credit
The course involves the basic structure and function of the organs and systems of the human body. This one-semester lecture class is recommended for students in the Surgical Technology and Personal Trainer programs.

**BIOL 110** (IAI: BIO 910; CLS 902)
**CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY**
Prerequisite: High school biology or equivalent; placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This is a course designed for science and health majors. It provides an introduction to biochemistry, molecular genetics, cell structure, cell function, cellular process and cell division. This course also includes an introduction to Mendelian inheritance and gene activity.

**BIOL 111 (IAI: LI 900L; BIO 910; CLS 901)**
**ORGANISMAL BIOLOGY**
Prerequisite: High school biology or equivalent; placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This is a course designed for science and health majors. It provides an introduction to the structure and function of microorganisms, fungi, plants, and animals. This course also includes an introduction to evolutionary and ecological principles. Students cannot get credit for both BIOL 100 and 112.

**BIOL 115**
**MICROBIOLOGY FOR SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS**
Prerequisite: Admission to Surgical Technology program
4 lectures per week; 4 hrs credit
Students will learn the impact of microbiology on the practice of aseptic technique and how to apply these principles in controlling infection in the operating room. The immune response, hypersensitivity, vaccines, common pathogens and the process of infection will also be addressed.

**BIOL 120**
**INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN ECOLOGY**
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor
15 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit (variable credit)
This course is designed to allow students to obtain hands-on experience in the various phases of ecosystem restoration and preservation, as well as the monitoring of factors involved in ecosystem functioning. Students will inventory flora and fauna of ecosystems, monitor water and soil quality, and perform activities needed to maintain viable ecosystems. The course consists of field work and writing reports on activities carried out in the field.

**BIOL 150 (IAI: AG 905)**
**INTRODUCTION TO HORTICULTURE**
Prerequisite: BIOL 111
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
Familiarity with plant growing in all phases. Includes soil analysis, organic techniques and control of garden pests by natural and chemical means. Knowledge in grafting, layering, transplanting and all phases of reproduction.

**BIOL 201**
**COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY**
Prerequisite: BIOL 111
3 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week; 5 hrs credit
Emphasizes the comparative anatomy of the vertebrate animals with lesser emphasis on other related fields having direct bearing on the course: embryology, evolution and taxonomy. Appropriate specimens (shark, necturus and cat) are dissected in the laboratory.

**BIOL 211 (IAI: CLS 905; NUR 905)**
**MICROBIOLOGY**
Prerequisite: BIOL 111 with C or better; or CHEM 105 with a C or better; or high school chemistry within the past 5 years, with a C or better.
3 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This is an introduction to the study of microscopic organisms, with an emphasis on bacteria. Special attention is given to their structure, physiology and ecology. This course also includes an introduction to virology, medical parasitology, medical mycology and immunological concepts. This course is especially beneficial for health profession majors because of the emphasis on the microbial role in the disease process focusing on the epidemiology, clinical manifestation and treatment of microbial diseases.

**BIOL 220**
**INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY**
Prerequisite: BIOL 111
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This course is designed to introduce the various phyla of invertebrate organisms. Students will study the anatomical and physiological characteristics of the major invertebrate groups, as well as their role in the different ecosystems. In addition, the classification and culture techniques of representative organisms will be examined.

**BIOL 221 (IAI: CLS 903; NUR 903)**
**HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I**
Prerequisite: BIOL 111 with C or better; or CHEM 105 with a C or better; or high school chemistry within the past 5 years, with a C or better.
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This is Part I of a two-semester curriculum of study concerning anatomy and physiology of the human organism. Part I includes the study of basic principles of chemistry, cell biology, cellular metabolism and tissue histology. This semester also deals with the study of the integumentary system, skeletal system, muscle system and the nervous system.

**BIOL 222 (IAI: CLS 904; NUR 904)**
**HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II**
Prerequisite: BIOL 221
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This is Part II of a two-semester curriculum of study concerning the anatomy and physiology of the human organism. This semester deals with special senses, endocrine system, digestive tract, nutrition, metabolism, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, lymphatic system, urinary system, water and electrolyte balance, reproductive system, human growth and development, and human genetics.
BIOL 225
FUNCTIONAL HUMAN ANATOMY LAB
Prerequisite: Health Services major and consent of instructor
4 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit
This course emphasizes the study of the human body utilizing cadavers in a regional anatomical approach.

BUSINESS
(See also Transportation, Warehousing and Logistics)

BUS 101 (IAI: BUS 911)
INTRODUCTION TO MODERN BUSINESS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to provide an overview of business and the environment in which it operates. The topics studied include organization of business, business environment, management and organization of business, management of employees, marketing, financial management, information for business strategy, and special topics. Students will develop a business plan.

BUS 103
BUSINESS MATHEMATICS
Prerequisite: Math 085 with a C or better or qualifying score on the Math Placement Test.
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
Emphasizes development of skill in handling the mathematics of business transactions in business and as a consumer. Included are the fundamental processes of percentage, discounts, interests, profit and loss, payrolls, taxes, and installment buying.

BUS 105
HUMAN RELATIONS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
A course in getting along with other people while dealing with them daily in a work situation: employers, fellow workers, subordinates and customers. In this course the student will learn the principles of oral, visual and written communication in the world of work; motivation dealing with organizational management in a changing society; the art of listening and giving orders; communications for leadership; business meetings; problems of communication; handling introductions; social responsibilities of business; and understanding of organizational members at work.

BUS 107
BOOKKEEPING AND PROCEDURAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
A one-semester course that emphasizes how to keep records rather than how to analyze them. Work is devoted to developing procedures within the framework of acceptable accounting concepts. The student also will acquire a vocabulary necessary to understand communications with others in the field.

BUS 109
PRINCIPLES OF SUPERVISION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course examines the principles of planning, organizing, directing and controlling the work of others by first-level managers. Real world applications and productivity are emphasized.

BUS 115
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course presents those aspects of occupational safety and health which are essential to the first-level manager. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the economic, legal and social factors related to providing a safe and healthful workplace.

BUS 119
PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course outlines the opportunities in the retailing field and the monies that are necessary for operating a retail firm. Additional areas covered include location, purchasing procedures, merchandising, pricing and operational management procedures.

BUS 120
SALES
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
The study of the sales process and the psychology involved in the sales process. Special emphasis is given to application of sales techniques and management of sales campaigns.

BUS 122
PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE
Prerequisite: BUS 101
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
Basic ideas, problems and principles of modern day insurance are studied. Emphasis is on life and casualty insurance, including auto, fire, health and accident, and workmen’s compensation.

BUS 127
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS
Prerequisite: ENG 101
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
A comprehensive study of the types and methods of communications used in business in a variety of simulated business situations. The course is based on a series of practical assignments rather than being theoretical in nature. Emphasis is on business letters, memos and the in-depth business report. Problem situations are designed to evaluate the method of communication to be effectively used in various real-life business situations.
BUS 129
PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course describes the movement of goods from production to delivery to distribution channel intermediaries. Attention is focused upon distribution channels, traffic management, warehousing, inventories, organization, control and communication. Distribution design and distribution system analysis are emphasized.

BUS 131 (IAI: BUS 903)
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisite: COMPASS placement into ENG 099 or higher
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This is an introduction to financial accounting and the communication of relevant information to external parties. It includes the development of the accounting model, internal control, measurement processes, data classification and terminology. Interpretation and use of the resultant financial statements are emphasized. Sole proprietorships, corporations, service businesses and merchandisers are covered. The additional feature of this course is the inclusion of computer applications.

BUS 132 (IAI: BUS 904)
MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisite: BUS 131
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an introduction to managerial accounting emphasizing information required for internal decision making. The fundamentals of product costing, cost/volume/profit analysis, absorption costing, variable costing, budgeting, standard costs, variance analysis, cost control, responsibility accounting, short-run decision analyses, capital budgeting, activity-based costing, just-in-time concepts and quality management are included.

BUS 136
INVENTORY CONTROL
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an overview of the dynamics of managing inventory in the constantly changing industrial and commercial environment. Topics include forecasting sales and inventory requirements, computer applications to inventory control problems, building inventory models, simulation, and the relationships of inventory control to marketing management and production control.

BUS 137
ACCOUNTING—MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: BUS 107 or 131 or equivalent
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is for students who have completed one semester of accounting and wish to learn how computerized accounting systems function through a hands-on approach. The integrated skills approach is based upon commercial software packages. Students will complete the following modules: general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, job cost and system.

BUS 138
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE I
Prerequisite: BUS 107 or BUS 131
1.5 lecture hrs per week: 1.5 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in the use of commercial microcomputer accounting software applications. General ledger, financial statements, customer, vendor, payroll and inventory applications are included. Students intending to transfer credit should take BUS 137.

BUS 139
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE II
Prerequisite: BUS 107 or 131
1.5 lecture hrs per week: 1.5 hrs credit
This course continues the study of commercial microcomputer accounting software applications. General ledger, financial statements, customer, vendor, payroll and inventory applications are included. Students intending to transfer credit should take BUS 137.

BUS 140
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
Prerequisite: BUS 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an understanding of the concepts, principles and practices of the international business environment. Included are a study of the nature of international business; differences between conducting business in the United States and in other countries; international organizations; functional management and monetary systems; foreign forces such as economic, labor, cultural, political and competitive; and the impact of a foreign country’s economy and business practices on U.S. economy and business.

BUS 157
FINANCE AND CREDIT OPERATIONS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The operations of financial institutions including banks, credit unions and savings and loans are covered. Described are the operations of the financial community: mortgage houses, financial firms and credit agencies. The course gives insight into the operations and the role they play in our economic life.

BUS 165
PERSONAL ASSET MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a study of investment vehicles and the securities market. The content includes a study of stocks, bonds, money market instruments, mutual funds and real estate; what they are used for and how; why and when they should be traded; who should invest in them; how interest rates affect them; investment strategies; and how a portfolio should be managed. The course also informs students of their financial responsibilities, helps them to develop strategies for managing their debt and explores skills for the wise use of credit.
BUS 169  
MATERIALS HANDLING AND PACKAGING  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course presents materials handling and packaging as tools for use in a total system of materials management. Materials handling concepts include palletization, containerization, conveyor systems, fully automated warehousing and integrated production lines. Packaging is examined beyond its role in protecting the product.

BUS 170  
SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course provides a study of the steps in founding, organizing, financing, developing, operating and managing a small business firm. The course also includes a study of the planning, budgeting, purchasing, inventory control, hiring, supervision, advertising, promotion, selling, record keeping, taxation, risk management and other topics as they pertain to the small business firm.

BUS 190  
PURCHASING  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course covers the nature and importance of procurement in modern business organizations. Principles, tools, methods and techniques for acquisition of materials, supplies and equipment are studied.

BUS 201 (IAI: BUS 912)  
BUSINESS LAW I  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course emphasizes the development of law and effects on transacting business. Specifically, it deals with settlement of disputes, torts, contract sales, product liability and breach of contracts. Also included will be agency and the duties and responsibilities of an agent contract.

BUS 203  
BUSINESS LAW II  
Prerequisite: BUS 201  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
The course emphasizes the legal principles in the formation and operation of business organizations including sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, the duties of property ownership, negotiable instruments and credit transactions.

BUS 209  
SUPERVISORS AS TRAINERS  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course presents principles, practices and basic methods of instruction as related to business and industry. Emphasis is on the supervisor as a trainer.

BUS 210 (IAI: BUS 913)  
BUSINESS LAW AND ITS ENVIRONMENT  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course is a broad and general overview of legal precepts concerning personal property and its liability, forms of business organization and the regulations governing them and consumer protection as it affects business.

BUS 215  
INDIVIDUAL’S FEDERAL INCOME TAXES  
Prerequisite: BUS 131  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course is a survey of the Internal Revenue Code and the practical application of tax rules in preparation of individual tax forms. This course applies accounting principles and tax law to determine individual tax returns of those who are employees and those who are self-employed.

BUS 219  
PRODUCTION CONTROL CONCEPTS  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course describes the development, scope and objectives of production control. Specific attention is given to scheduling, control, critical path, machine loading and materials requirements planning.

BUS 229  
QUALITY MANAGEMENT  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course provides an introduction to quality management principles and related high-performance strategies. The course covers fundamental quality concepts, adapting quality to a specific setting, and tools and techniques for achieving and sustaining quality.

BUS 233  
COST ACCOUNTING  
Prerequisite: BUS 132  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course covers accounting production-management and control with particular emphasis on cost distribution and account analysis to present an interrelated system of accounting, planning and controlling for enterprises. Emphasis is on the function as a technician and a member of the management team. General accounting procedures are included to the extent necessary.
BUS 241
PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: BUS 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the concept of the managerial functions in the modern business enterprise including the presentation and development of managerial principles in all activities, most specifically in the business enterprise. Basic management philosophies and theories are presented in relation to planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling. Attention is given to basic management concepts and applications of motivation in the formal and informal organizational structures. Discussions and case studies are directed toward management theory and practice.

BUS 242
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Modern concepts of supervisory principles and practice are studied. Emphasis is on the human relations aspects of supervision, as well as on the functions of staffing, training, compensation, employee services, fringe benefits, health and safety, job evaluation and industrial relations. Role playing and case studies supplement the course.

BUS 243
INDUSTRIAL AND LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A study of industrial relations, philosophy and functions, administration of common benefit plans (pensions, health and safety, supplemental compensation plans) and techniques and administration of collective bargaining (negotiations, procedures, labor agreements, day-to-day administration and grievance procedures).

BUS 249
MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to develop poise and self-confidence in situations requiring oral communication skills. Attention is given to technique and skills applications. The following interpersonal situations are emphasized: planning, organizing and conducting effective meetings and interviews; powerful presentation techniques; special communication and management considerations for teams; and cultural diversity in the workplace.

BUS 251
PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING
Prerequisite: BUS 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This survey course presents the concepts, principles and functions of marketing in the dynamic business and economic environment. Emphasis is on the understanding of channels of distribution, marketing costs, motivations and pricing. Planning policies and strategies also are studied and casework is used as a supplement.

BUS 260
PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE
Prerequisite: BUS 132
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course explores managerial decisions reflecting upon the various types of business ownership (tracing the need for capital because of growth), the tools for financial analysis, the analysis of capital structures and the long- and short-term sources and uses of capital are covered. Securities markets, their regulation, their purposes and their relationships are studied.

BUS 261 (IAI: MC 912)
ADVERTISING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A survey of social and economic aspects of advertising, the advertising cycle, kinds of advertising, selection of media, costs, analysis of copy and displays, format, layout, labels, trademarks, slogans, campaigns and measurement of results. Preparation of magazine and advertising copy.
BUS 270
INTERNATIONAL MATERIALS/LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides a comprehensive study of the materials/logistics management function related to the international environment: business/cultural customs, legal consideration, purchasing strategies, financial aspects, international distribution and countertrade.

BUS 287
E-BUSINESS
Prerequisite: BUS 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to provide an overview of how business can profit from current technology, primarily the Internet. Topics studied include e-business versus e-commerce, foundations of e-business, business to business electronic commerce, e-business legal issues, electronic payment systems, and e-business strategy and implementation.

BUS 290
ADVANCED PURCHASING
Prerequisite: BUS 190
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of BUS 190. Emphasis is given to managerial aspects of purchasing, contract negotiation and administration and speculative purchasing.

BUS 298
SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Consent of Coordinator
1 lectures per week: 1 hr credit
This seminar is taken in conjunction with BUS 299, Internship. The content of the seminar relates to internship work which is correlated with the student’s field of study.

BUS 299
INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: Consent of Coordinator
15 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit (variable credit)
The student internship allows a student to earn a variable amount of college credits for managerial responsibilities while working in commerce or industry. A formalized work training program is structured to allow supervision by both the employer and the College’s coordinator. The internship work should be directly related to student’s field of study.

CAD/MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

CADMD 141
TECHNICAL DRAFTING I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
A beginning course in drafting for students who have little or no drafting experience. Principal objectives are basic understanding of orthographic, isometric and assembly working drawings; understanding the principles and applications of descriptive geometry; experience in using handbooks and other resource materials; and use of simplified drafting practices in industry. ASA standards are stressed. Interpretation of industrial sketches and prints is introduced to emphasize accepted drawing practices.

CADMD 201
MECHANICAL LAYOUT AND DESIGN I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
An advanced course in graphics for all students taking the mechanical design curriculum. The instructional unit provides experience in mechanical layout and design. Design problems require solution by math, graphics and creative imagination. Experience also is given in industrial filing systems, engineering specifications, blueprint corrections, manufacturing processes and other products.

CADMD 203
STATICS AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Prerequisite: TECH 109
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
A study of the stress and deformation of mechanical parts and structural members. The properties of materials, the geometry of parts and the type of loading are considered for the design of shafts, beams, columns and welded joints based on both strength and stiffness requirements. Methods of analyzing force systems, shear and moment diagrams and the concepts of deflections and moments of inertia on an area will also be covered by the course. This course is to be calculator based.

CADMD 241
ADVANCED DRAFTING—MECHANISMS I
Prerequisite: CADMD 141
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This advanced course in drafting uses the basic techniques acquired in CADMD 141. The areas of study consist of design of gears, cams and splines. Production dimensioning, including fits and tolerances, is covered.

CADMD 242
ADVANCED DRAFTING—MECHANISMS II
Prerequisite: CADMD 141
2 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
The course provides information and experience in the design and drawing of springs, bearings, linkage and other mechanisms. An in-depth study of drafting and design manuals and reference materials will be required with the SAE drafting standard being stressed.
COURSES, CERTIFICATES, DEGREES

DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES

2006-2008 CATALOG

CADMD 243 (IAI: MTM 911)
INTRODUCTION TO AUTOCAD
Prerequisite: CADMD 141
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in Computer Aided Drafting (CAD). Through lecture and hands-on experience, students will learn to use the most popular microcomputer CAD software, AutoCAD. Students will learn basic CAD skills that will enable them to produce mechanical drawings. Topics include: setting up AutoCAD, utility commands, drawing construction techniques, editing, display controls, layers, drawing aids, dimensioning and plotting. Although there are no specific prerequisites, prospective students should have a working knowledge of IBM-compatible PCs, an understanding of plane geometry, and be able to deal with both common and decimal fractions.

CADMD 244
INTERMEDIATE AUTOCAD
Prerequisite: CADMD 243
2 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of CADMD 243. Students will learn to use advanced AutoCAD commands to create complex mechanical drawings. The topics to be covered include: attributes and polylines, AutoCAD 3-D, customizing AutoCAD and a brief intro to AutoLisp.

CADMD 245 (IAI: EGR 941)
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
Prerequisite: CADMD 244 and CADMD 201 or 241
2 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a course in Computer Aided Design for the advanced CAD user. Students will learn to use a typical CAD system to design and analyze mechanical mechanisms. The course content stresses reinforcement of CAD capabilities covered in previous courses, creating AutoLisp programs using AutoCAD commands in AutoLisp, conditional and loop statements and programming logic. Design concepts such as design automation and product design analysis will be covered.

CADMD 246
ARCHITECTURAL DESKTOP
Prerequisite: CADMD 244
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course teaches advanced CAD students to use Architectural Desktop software to create architectural drawings. It is not a course in architectural design. Students are expected to have previous AutoCAD experience and a working knowledge of conventional architectural drawing techniques. Topics include creating typical architectural drawings such as floor plans, elevations, sections and site plans.

CADMD 247
MECHANICAL DESKTOP
Prerequisite: CADMD 244
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course teaches students to create mechanical designs using Autodesk’s Mechanical Desktop software. Students who are already proficient in 2-D CAD learn to convert rough sketches into working solid model mechanical drawings.

CADMD 248
INTRODUCTION TO INVENTOR
Prerequisite: CADMD 244
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to Autodesk Inventor, which is an advanced 3-D parametric solid modeling system with surface modeling capabilities. Students will learn to create solid parts, assemblies of solid parts, exploded presentations of assemblies and engineering drawings.

CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE

CAP 290
CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE
Prerequisite: Completion of at least 45 hrs toward an associate’s degree.
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The Capstone Experience is designed to integrate the general education knowledge that a student has acquired while pursuing the associate’s degree. The course will focus on topical projects that provide an opportunity to demonstrate critical thinking, teamwork and other skills necessary for lifelong learning.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 (IAI: P1 902L)
SURVEY OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Prerequisite: MATH 090 with a C or better or qualifying score on Math Placement Test
3 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course includes the basic concepts of general chemistry such as nomenclature, mass relationships, solutions, acids and bases, and bonding. Students cannot receive credit for both CHEM 105 and 110.

CHEM 110 (IAI: P1 902L; BIO 906; CHM 911; CLS 906; EGR 961; NUR 906)
GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Prerequisite: MATH 095 with a C or better or placement in MATH 151 AND high school chemistry
4 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 5 hrs credit
This is the first course of a two-semester sequence and is strongly recommended for all science majors and pre-engineering students. It includes the mole concept, bonding theory, formulas and equations, periodic classification of the elements, and physical properties of gases, liquids, solids and solutions. Students cannot receive credit for both CHEM 105 and 110.

CHEM 130 (IAI: BIO 907; CHM 912; CLS 907; EGR 962; NUR 907)
GENERAL CHEMISTRY II
Prerequisite: CHEM 110 with a C or better
4 lecture, 3 lab hrs per week: 5 hrs credit
This is the second course of the two-semester sequence and is strongly recommended for all science majors and pre-engineering students. This class includes a study of acids and bases, general equilibria, qualitative analysis electrochemistry oxidation-reduction, general descriptive chemistry, thermodynamics, molecular structure, coordination compounds and introduction to organic chemistry.
CHEM 203 (IAI: BIO 908; CHM 913; CLS 908; EGR 963; NUR 908)
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I
Prerequisite: CHEM 130 with a C or better
4 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 5 hrs credit
This course covers the preparation and study of representative compounds of aliphatic and aromatic series including organic synthesis, reaction mechanisms and structural theory.

CHEM 204 (IAI: BIO 909; CHM 914; CLS 909; EGR 964)
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II
Prerequisite: CHEM 203 with a C or better
4 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 5 hrs credit
The course will focus on interpretation of NMR, IR and mass spectra, heterocyclic compounds, polymers, carbohydrates and proteins.

CHEM 205
SURVEY OF ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY
Prerequisite: CHEM 110 with a C or better
3 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
An introduction to organic and biochemistry intended for students in areas that study life processes. This course should not be taken by students in chemistry, pre-medicine, pre-dentistry or pre-veterinary. The student should seek advice on the applicability of this course to his or her curriculum.

COLLEGE SKILLS

COL 100
COMPUTING FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This course is designed to teach the basic computer skills necessary to be a successful college student. Topics covered will include computer hardware, the Windows operating environment, the Internet and electronic mail. In addition, the course includes the basic functions of word processing software and an overview of the main components of a software suite.

COL 101
COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
The purpose of this course is to provide an opportunity for students to learn and adapt methods that promote success in college. Students will learn about the challenges and choices they will face as college students as they set education and career goals, explore their values and decision-making skills, learn study strategies, and develop an appreciation for diversity. Students will complete a master academic plan.

COL 102
CAREER DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This course provides the opportunity to explore career interests, skills, abilities and work-related values. Topics include the nature of various careers, labor market trends, job search strategies, education and training requirements and diversity in the workplace. Students will learn to develop a career and educational plan based upon informed career decisions.

COL 103
LIFE EXPERIENCE CREDIT SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Counselor consent
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This seminar is required for students applying for life experience credit. Students will learn to develop a portfolio which will document learning experiences gained outside the traditional college classroom. Techniques for examining and documenting life experiences through certificates, diplomas, employer letter, vitae, personal narrative and related techniques will be discussed.

COL 104
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides a basic understanding of leadership and group dynamics theory and assists students in developing a personal philosophy of leadership. An awareness of moral and ethical responsibilities of leadership and of one’s own ability and style of leadership are developed.

COL 105
PERSONAL AWARENESS
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
The focus of this course is to help each individual assess his or her personal resources and communication styles and then set realistic goals. The students will examine their own values, interpersonal relationships, emotions, decision-making processes, motivations, etc. Various personal growth theories will also be explored. Emphasis is placed on the application of these characteristics and theories to help students obtain and maintain positive control over their lives and lifestyles.

COL 106
PERSONAL WELLNESS
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This course is designed for those desiring to improve their choice of lifestyle relative to personal responsibilities, balance, and personal enhancement of physical, mental and spiritual health. The course also assists individuals in making voluntary behavior changes which reduce health risks and enhance individual productivity.
COMMUNICATION

COMM 101 (IAI: C2 900)
PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a course in the theory and practice of interpersonal, group and public communication. Emphasis is placed on the speaker's confidence, audience reaction, ideas and materials, use of voice, body activity, organization and language. Students are given many opportunities to speak and are led to develop standards of criticism.

COMM 102 (IAI: SPC 911)
ADVANCED PUBLIC SPEAKING
Prerequisite: COMM 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course develops an awareness of useful oral strategies and techniques used to combat communication barriers in the realms of social interaction, education, business and politics. Persuasion and group communication are stressed.

COMM 105 (IAI: MC 914)
INTRODUCTION TO BROADCASTING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a beginning course in broadcasting. An understanding of the historical development, theory, writing, broadcasting and engineering is stressed. Classroom study is directed toward programming for actual broadcast on local stations.

COMM 108 (IAI: SPC 921)
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course explores one-to-one, face-to-face communication through experience, theory and skill application. Communication in family, work, and social contexts will be examined. Stress will be placed on satisfying individual needs, functioning in appropriate roles, resolving conflicts and communicating effectively.

COMM 111 (IAI: MC 911)
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an overview of the nature, functions and responsibilities of the mass communications industry in a global environment with an emphasis on the media's role in American society.

COMM 141 (IAI: SPC 915; TA 916)
ORAL INTERPRETATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Analysis and appreciation of literature will be communicated through the performance of various types of literature. The course includes fundamental methods of literary analysis as well as emphasis on the skills of oral reading. The emphasis is on the oral aspects of individual interpretation.

COMM 196
APPLIED FORENSICS I
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This course provides instruction and experience on speech competition, including participation in a variety of competitive speech events. Students enrolled in this course are automatically part of the Forensics Team.

COMM 197
APPLIED FORENSICS II
Prerequisite: COMM 196
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
Continuation of COMM 196.

COMM 198
APPLIED FORENSICS III
Prerequisite: COMM 197
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
Continuation of COMM 197.

COMM 199
APPLIED FORENSICS IV
Prerequisite: COMM 198
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
Continuation of COMM 198.

COMPUTER ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

CET 101
FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in the fundamentals of electricity. The nature of voltage, current, resistance and power will be studied. Students will analyze, calculate, measure and wire parameters of electrical devices and circuits. Included are series, parallel and combination circuits.

CET 103
ALTERNATING CURRENT
Prerequisite: CET 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This is a fundamental course in alternating current theory and analysis. Students analyze, calculate, measure, and wire circuits and electrical parameters involving transformers, relays, inductors, capacitors, series and parallel alternating current circuits.

CET 111
ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
Prerequisite: Concurrently with CET 101
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in the principles of how electronic devices work and how they are connected into basic electronic circuits. Students will calculate, measure and wire electrical components as they are used in electronic circuits. The content includes introductory analysis of device parameters and circuit application of switches, relays, diodes, transistors and digital integrated circuits.
CET 114
DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS
Prerequisite: None
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in digital systems. Numbering systems and codes are introduced along with logic representation and combination digital logic circuits. Logic gates, logic families and interfacing of components are studied. Related circuitry will be wired and analyzed.

CET 203
INSTRUMENTATION FUNDAMENTALS
Prerequisite: CET 101
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a study of electronic instrumentation with applications to the control of industrial processes. Topics include measuring instruments, an introduction to process control, transducers, controller principles and control elements.

CET 211
COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS
Prerequisite: CET 103
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of electronic studies extending into communications applications. Topics include feedback, oscillators, modulation, demodulation, R.F. amplification, wave propagation, wave transmission and wave radiation. Analysis techniques will be extended from the time domain to frequency domain.

CET 220
PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS
Prerequisite: None
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
Students will program, download and wire input and output devices using Allen-Bradley software for the SLC-500 and Micro-Logic 1000 programmable logic controllers.

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
(see Information Technology)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES

CJ 101 (IAI: CRJ 901)
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a survey and analysis of the criminal justice system, including a historical, developmental and philosophical overview of development of law as a means of social control. Special emphasis is placed on the system’s primary components and the relationship of these components in the administration of criminal justice in America.

CJ 102 (IAI: CRJ 912)
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to the multidisciplinary study and analysis of the nature, causes and control of crime in America. The measurement of crime and the interactive roles of the system, victim, offender and society are also covered.

CJ 103
LAW ENFORCEMENT ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on the principles of organization and management as applied to law enforcement agencies. Topics covered include concepts of organization behavior, formulation of policy and procedure and coordination of operational units.

CJ 106 (IAI: CRJ 911)
INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
An overview and analysis of the American correction system is presented, including the history, evolution and philosophy of punishment and treatment. The operation and administration of criminal justice in both institutional and non-institutional settings is covered. Current issues in correctional law are also presented.

CJ 108
PROBATION, PAROLE AND COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTION
Prerequisite: CJ 106
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The organization and operation of probation and parole systems, including history, laws, ideologies and problems are studied. Issues of supervision and evaluation of community-based correctional institutions such as halfway houses and work-release programs are investigated.

CJ 110
COMMUNITY-BASED POLICING
Prerequisite: CJ 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The philosophical and practical applications of community-based policing are presented.

CJ 120
INTRODUCTION TO HOMELAND SECURITY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course examines the programs and activities that have been implemented to improve the safety of our country. Special emphasis is placed on the threat of terrorism and strategies to address that threat.

CJ 201 (IAI: CRJ 913)
INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL LAW
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course examines and analyzes the structure and functions of substantive criminal law. The principles of criminal law are presented, including the acts, mental state and attendant circumstances that are necessary elements of the crime.

CJ 202
CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LAWS/PROCEDURES
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course examines legal concepts and criminal procedures in the areas of arrest, force, search and seizure, interrogation, and obtaining of physical evidence. Also included are studies on trials, indictments, bail, grand and petit juries, and the rules of evidence in the State of Illinois.
### DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES

#### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 203</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION</td>
<td>Consent of program coordinator</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course covers the fundamentals and procedures of investigation including applications of deductive and inductive reasoning and other investigative techniques; collection, marking and preservation of evidence suitable for court presentation; due process; and techniques and procedures of follow-up investigation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 204</td>
<td>JUVENILE JUSTICE</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The history and philosophy of society’s reaction to juvenile behavior and problems are covered. The interaction among the police, judiciary and corrections systems are examined within the context of cultural influences. Theoretical perspectives of causation and control are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 208</td>
<td>PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINALISTICS</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course covers the application of the natural and physical sciences to crime solutions in law enforcement. All aspects of crime scene processing including evidence recognition, collection, protection and transmission, examination and evaluation of physical evidence, and identification and comparison of crime laboratory procedures are included. The role of the crime laboratory in modern law enforcement is also studied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 299</td>
<td>CRIMINAL JUSTICE INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>Completion of 12 credits of CJ courses and consent of Coordinator.</td>
<td>1 lecture, 10 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit</td>
<td>Students are assigned to a criminal justice agency for supervised exposure to the various aspects of a working agency. Students will spend a minimum of 10 hours per week on-site and one hour per week in a seminar setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DENTAL HYGIENE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DH 100</td>
<td>ORIENTATION TO DENTAL CAREERS</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit</td>
<td>This course is an orientation to dentistry and dental auxiliaries. The course includes an overview of the dental professions and its job opportunities. This course is open to all interested students. Admission into the Dental Hygiene program is not a requirement to register for this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 101</td>
<td>HISTOLOGY</td>
<td>Consent of program coordinator</td>
<td>2 lecture hrs per week: 2 hrs credit</td>
<td>A basic course in the minute structural and functional units of living tissue. This course provides sufficient knowledge of that part of the body whose healthful condition is the particular responsibility of the dental hygienist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 103</td>
<td>HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY AND TOOTH MORPHOLOGY</td>
<td>Consent of program coordinator</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course deals with the study of structure, function and morphology of the teeth. Also included are surrounding anatomical structures such as salivary glands, muscles of mastication, bones of the skull and ligaments. Terminology is included so that the student may communicate effectively in the profession.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 104</td>
<td>DENTAL RADIOLOGY</td>
<td>DH 103</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This in-depth introduction to dental radiography concentrates on the history and characteristics of radiation in dentistry, technical aspects of radiation production, computerized digital radiography and the components and functions of the dental X-ray machine. Hazards, safety precautions and infection control are covered. Intraoral techniques, landmarks, processing of radiographs and the mounting and viewing of films are emphasized. Regulations and management of clients with special needs are covered. Students assess clients, complete treatment plans, and perform a required number of examinations and radiographic surveys on manikins and selected clients in a laboratory setting. Students are responsible for client recruitment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 105</td>
<td>NUTRITION</td>
<td>DH 101</td>
<td>2 lecture per week: 2 hrs credit</td>
<td>A lecture-seminar which provides comprehensive review of the components of a diet and the principles of nutritional requirements as they relate to health and disease. Attention is given to the consideration of diet in reference to body tissues in general and to the teeth in particular. Special emphasis will be placed on the method of controlling dental caries through patient nutritional counseling, gingivitis and periodontics. An independent study research project is required on preventive dentistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 106</td>
<td>GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY</td>
<td>DH 101</td>
<td>2 lecture per week: 2 hrs credit</td>
<td>An introduction to general pathology with consideration of the more common diseases affecting the human body, clinical pathology of the diseases affecting the teeth and supporting structures including the physiological and pathological changes which affect the gingivae and the hard and soft structures of the oral cavity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 107</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF DENTAL HYGIENE</td>
<td>Consent of program coordinator</td>
<td>1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit</td>
<td>This first of five clinical dental hygiene courses is designed for the entry-level, first-year dental hygiene student. Students perform selected services on clients, student partners, and a laboratory manikin, but do not provide a full range of client services. Didactic and clinical studies include infection control, clinical barriers, patient reception and positioning, instrument grasp, finger rests, tooth brushing and interdental care. Students are responsible for client recruitment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DH 108
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I
Prerequisite: DH 107
2 lectures, 8 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This course provides lecture, pre-clinical and laboratory instruction in the techniques utilized for the assessment, diagnosis, planning, implementation and evaluation of client treatment care plans. Clinical activities are coordinated with Dental Hygiene Fundamentals (DH 107). Students deliver some client care including histories and vitals, oral examinations, occlusion determination, evaluation of teeth, tooth brushing and interdental care. Patient care plans and health care issues are addressed. Instrument design in relation to strokes used with hand instruments is covered. Students practice demonstrated techniques on manikins, student partners and clients. Students are responsible for client recruitment.

DH 109
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE II
Prerequisite: DH 108
2 lectures, 8 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
Students continue to apply and refine skills of dental prophylaxis acquired in Clinical Dental Hygiene I. Dental calculus identification, records and charting, mouth rinse, dentifrices, care of dental appliances, topical application of fluoride, clinical technique of irrigation, indice and scoring methods, rubber cup polishing, and the use of Gracey curets are emphasized. Also included is application skills on clients. Students recruit clients.

DH 116
PERIODONTALY
Prerequisite: DH 108
2 lectures per week; 2 hrs credit
This course emphasizes the etiology, classification, symptomatology, treatment and prognosis of periodontal disease. A basic understanding of periodontics is necessary for the dental hygiene student to realize the significance of client education and of the dental prophylaxis. Non-surgical periodontal therapy and current treatment modalities are emphasized.

DH 120
CARE OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS
Prerequisite: DH 108
2 lectures per week; 2 hrs credit
This course emphasizes care of clients with special oral and general systemic conditions. Variations in age and degree of disability are considered. Students integrate knowledge from medical and social sciences into dental hygiene aspects of care.

DH 201
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE III
Prerequisite: DH 109
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This continuation of Clinical Dental Hygiene II expands students’ clinical patient care skills. Instrument sharpening, ultrasonic and sonic technique, advanced root debridement, advanced fulcruming techniques, and air polishing are emphasized. Students learn maintenance practices for oral health including special practices for clients who use tobacco products. Students are responsible for client recruitment.

DH 202
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE IV
Prerequisite: DH 201
1 lecture, 16 lab hrs per week; 5 hrs credit
Students provide comprehensive client care, learning to make independent decisions about client care needs. Students provide non-surgical care for periodontally involved clients. This includes assessment, treatment planning, documentation, development of a self-care plan, evaluation and maintenance of care for the client. Students build on clinical skills and knowledge, studying pain and pain control, dental hypersensitivity and sealant application. Students are responsible for selected client recruitment.

DH 203
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE V
Prerequisite: DH 202
1 lecture, 16 lab hrs per week; 5 hrs credit
Dental Hygiene students deliver comprehensive client care in a clinical setting. This course includes the practice of up-to-date concepts of dental hygiene in the clinical environment.

DH 204
ETHICS, LAW AND ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisite: DH 202
2 lectures per week; 2 hrs credit
This course examines the relationship of the dental hygienist to the practice of dental hygiene and dentistry. It explores the ethics, laws and administrative issues involved in the practice of dental hygiene.

DH 205
PHARMACOLOGY
Prerequisite: DH 109
2 lectures per week; 2 hrs credit
A study of drugs by groups, with special consideration of those used in dentistry, including their physical and chemical properties, dosage, and therapeutic effects, including the vaso-constrictors, dentifrices, dental adhesive powders, detergents and mouth washes.

DH 207
THE SCIENCE AND APPLICATION OF DENTAL MATERIAL
Prerequisite: DH 201
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This course covers the basic science, clinical indications, manipulative variables and procedures, physical and mechanical characteristics and clinical performance of materials used in dentistry. Lecture emphasizes reasons for using various materials. Laboratory and clinic emphasizes clinical dental hygiene skills using a comprehensive oral health care approach.

DH 220
COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH
Prerequisite: DH 201 (or taken concurrently with DH 201)
2 lectures per week; 2 hrs credit
Students learn the history and influence of public health concepts and practices on the dental hygiene profession. The theory, functions, services and administration of public health organizations are summarized. Students use research tools and statistical analysis to review and interpret dental scientific literature.
DH 280
DENTAL HYGIENE NATIONAL BOARD REVIEW
Prerequisite: Minimum 5 semesters of DH curriculum (including 2 summers) or graduate of accredited Dental Hygiene program
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated three times)
This course is designed for the dental hygienist—whether a new graduate, a practicing dental hygienist who is moving to another licensing jurisdiction or a dental hygienist who wishes to begin practicing again after an extended period of inactivity—to assist in the preparation of the Board examinations.

DH 281
BOARD REVIEW OF CLINICAL SKILLS
Prerequisite: Current enrollment in or graduate of DH program
2 labs per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated three times)
This course provides the student an opportunity to work on and improve clinical skills before taking the state examination. The course is also for dental hygiene graduates who have relocated or allowed their state licenses to lapse.

APPD 101
DRAFTING ESSENTIALS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides an introduction to blueprint reading and drafting which includes class exercises in interpreting lines, view positions, conventions and standards found on prints; use of drawing tools, simple geometric construction, fundamentals of orthographic construction, use of finish symbols, and the application of scale and precision dimensioning.

APPD 102
DRAFTING CONVENTIONS AND SYMBOLS
Prerequisite: APPD 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Assembly and detail drawings are used to illustrate print identification, holes, sections, tapers and castings. Emphasis is placed on reading shop prints.

APPD 103
THREE DIMENSIONAL SHAPES
Prerequisite: CADMD 141
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course employs pictorial drawings to enable practice in three dimensional visualization interpretation, the accuracy of such interpretation being determined by the clay models each student produces.

APPD 104
ADVANCED DRAFTING TECHNIQUES
Prerequisite: APPD 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The study and application of true position tolerance dimensioning, based upon prints and drawings of single and double auxiliaries, weldments, and symmetrically opposite parts.

APPD 105
DESIGN APPLICATIONS FOR MECHANICAL TRADES
Prerequisite: AMATH 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course deals with the application of geometry and trigonometry to fundamental design problems in the mechanical trades. The areas of instruction include such topics as: computing pulley distances, finding patch diameter, finding the chord length on a bolt hole pattern, determining diameter given part of a circle and determining fillet radius.

APPD 111
TOOL DETAILING AND ASSEMBLY
Prerequisite: APPD 104
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The drawing and detailing of outline and working tool assemblies with special attention to drafting standards. Drawing assignments are interspersed with reading of tool assembly prints which illustrates methods currently employed.

APPD 113
CONVEYORS
Prerequisite: CADMD 141
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Blueprint reading and simplified drawing of chair, slat, piano hinged, rubber belt, roller; monorail, power and free type-conveyors.

APPD 115
BLUEPRINT READING FOR MECHANICAL TRADES
Prerequisite: CADMD 141
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course in blueprint reading emphasizes the sketching and reading of mechanical drawings. Topics include sketching of machine parts, common notations, fits and finish marks, threads and tapers, sectioning, isometric, and oblique drawings.

APPD 116
STRUCTURAL DRAWING
Prerequisite: APPD 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Emphasis is given to the use of Steel Construction Manual charts in the selection and drawing of framed beams, stiffened and unstiffened beam seats, columns, right and left hand parts. Other topics include types of stress, fastening methods with rivets, bolts and weld, welding symbol applications, and determining the strength of a fillet weld.

APPD 122
PLANT EQUIPMENT AND LAYOUT
Prerequisite: APPD 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Blueprint reading and simplified drawings related to the fabrication and installation of hoists, catwalks, platforms and machinery foundations. Practice in making simple plant layouts.
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECED 102
OBSERVATION AND GUIDANCE OF CHILDREN
Prerequisite: ED 101 or concurrent enrollment in ED 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Observational techniques and guidance practices facilitating child development are studied along with the theories of behavior that support the analysis of the child.

ECED 103 (IAI: ECE 902)
HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Personal health of the child, including nutrition, health and safety issues are taught. This course meets the State of Illinois teacher certification requirement in health and general education.

ECED 104 (IAI: ECE 911)
INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This overview of early childhood care and education includes basic values, structure, organization and programming in early childhood education.

ECED 106
ART FOR TEACHERS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on the developmental stages in children's use of art materials and their ability to express thoughts and emotions creatively. The appropriate use and care of art media are stressed with emphasis on creativity and exploration. (same as EDU 106)

ECED 108
SCIENCE FOR CHILDREN
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course studies the science concept development in children through hands-on activities.

ECED 120 (IAI: ECE 915)
CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course examines ways in which the structure, values and resources of family and community affect children. It explores the relationships between the child, family, community and educators including parent education and involvement, family and community lifestyles, child abuse, and current family life issues. (same as EDU 120)

ECED 130
CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course studies different approaches to classroom management with the aim of analyzing and modifying classroom behavior to facilitate the learning of diverse and exceptional students. (same as EDU 130)

ECED 201
SIGN LANGUAGE I—MANUAL COMMUNICATIONS I
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an introductory level course in “signed English” with emphasis on building vocabulary, syntactic sign principles and development of expression and signing skills. (same as EDU 201)

ECED 202
SIGN LANGUAGE II—MANUAL COMMUNICATIONS II
Prerequisite: ECED 201
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an intermediate level “signed English” course concentrating on vocabulary and expressive/receptive signing skills.

ECED 205
LANGUAGE ARTS FOR CHILDREN
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course deals with techniques and methods of encouraging the development of language in the young child. Methods for stimulating speech, discussion and increasing vocabulary are included. (same as EDU 205)

ECED 213
MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Multicultural education examines social factors that affect education decision-making and student achievement in United States schools. It addresses the need for intercultural competence, culturally informed instructional strategies, promotion of social justice and reduction of racism in order to create democratic classrooms. (same as EDU 213)

ECED 214
ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is for teachers or program directors who wish to improve their skills in administration and supervision. Included are discussion of program planning, selection and use of staff, the role of the supervisor, in-service training for supplementing a center's services, funding resources and proposal writing.

ECED 215
MUSIC AND MOVEMENT FOR CHILDREN
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on the relationship of music and movement with development of the child. (same as EDU 215)

ECED 216
TEACHING MATHEMATICS TO THE YOUNG CHILD
Prerequisite: MATH 090 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a methods course in the teaching of mathematics to children through grade 3. Topics covered include the study of math concept development in young children, hands-on activities, development of problem-solving skills and methods for encouraging exploration. (same as EDU 216)
ECED 220
TEACHING THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD
Prerequisite: ED 212
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a methods course for teaching children with learning disabilities through grade 3. Emphasis is on principles, techniques and services to help special needs children develop to their fullest potential.

ECED 299 (IAI: ECE 914)
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: ED 101 and ECED 104 and consent of instructor
1 lecture, 10 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Emphasis is on the practical application of early childhood education theories in a supervised setting. Students will spend a minimum of 10 hours per week on site and one hour per week in a seminar setting.

ECONOMICS

ECON 201 (IAI: S3 901)
MACROECONOMIC PRINCIPLES
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Provides an understanding of the structure, institutions and general economic principles governing the operation of the American economy. Included are a study of the basic economic concepts and theories and the forces which determine the level of production and employment in the economy; presentation of the basic principles of money and banking; and a study of the role that monetary and fiscal policy play in the determination of the economy’s level of production, employment and income.

ECON 202 (IAI: S3 902)
MICROECONOMIC PRINCIPLES
Prerequisite: ECON 201
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Factors that determine the structure of resource and product markets, the sources that determine the level of production and employment in individual industries, and the factors which govern the level of price and output at which individual firms choose to operate are covered. Attention is given to a study of international economics and certain contemporary economic problems.

ECON 289
COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Analysis of economic conditions in different economic systems with special focus on the European economic community. Includes tradeoffs between efficiency and equity, economic freedom and economic order, and market mechanism and economic planning.

EDUCATION

ED 100
INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an overview of American education as both a profession and a public enterprise. The social, historical and philosophical foundations are used to give perspective to an examination of current issues, policies and trends in the field of education, including cultural diversity and the standards movement. The organization and structure, financing and curriculum issues in education are also discussed.

ED 101 (IAI: ECE 912; EDU 902)
CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a foundation course in the theories and principles of child growth and development from the prenatal through the adolescent years. It is an in-depth study of physical growth patterns, cognitive, language and social-emotional development. Some of the major theorists to be considered are Piaget, Vygotsky, Erickson, Kohlberg and Chomsky. There is a special emphasis on the application of this knowledge in planning, implementing and assessing student activities.

ED 160
TECHNOLOGY FOR TEACHERS
Prerequisite: Basic skills in keyboarding and word processing, spreadsheet and database software or consent of instructor recommended.
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course introduces educators to the use of the computer as an educational tool. The course focuses on a solid understanding of educational technology, including how to use computers, how to access information on the World Wide Web, and how to integrate computers into the classroom curriculum. Hands-on technology activities will be an important part of the course. Students should have basic keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of word processing, spreadsheet and database software. (same as ITAPP 160)

ED 212 (IAI: ECE 913)
EXCEPTIONAL CHILD
Prerequisite: ED 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an overview of children with exceptional cognitive, physical, social and emotional characteristics. It includes an analysis of developmental and emotional needs imposed by exceptionality. Students consider identification protocols, intervention strategies, and teaching methods and programs designed to meet the needs of exceptional children (including but not limited to children with learning disabilities). Applicable federal and state laws and requirements are covered including the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Americans with Disabilities Act, Individualized Family Service Plan, Individualized Education Plan and inclusive programs. This course fulfills the requirements of School Code, Article 21-2a.
EDU 105
PRINCIPLES OF READING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an introduction to the teaching of reading.

EDU 106
ART FOR TEACHERS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on the developmental stages in children's creative growth with respect to their use of art materials and their ability to express thoughts and emotions through visual language. Use and care of art media are stressed with emphasis on providing an environment conducive to creative exploration, discovery and self-expression. (same as ECED 106)

EDU 111
MATHEMATICS FOR PARAPROFESSIONALS
Prerequisite: MATH 085 or placement into MATH 090
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is designed for the elementary school paraprofessional. This course will strongly emphasize hands-on learning; thus, manipulatives will be used extensively. Topics covered will include problem solving, sets, number theory, statistics, probability, geometry and measurement. Students seeking general education mathematics credit for transfer are advised to register for the MATH 200/206 sequence. (same as MATH 111)

EDU 120 (IAI: ECE 915)
CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course examines how the structure, values and resources of family and community affect children. It explores the relationships between the child, family, community and educators including parent education and involvement, lifestyles, child abuse, and current family life issues. (same as ECED 120)

EDU 130
CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course studies different approaches to classroom management with the aim of analyzing and modifying classroom behavior to facilitate the learning of diverse and exceptional students. (same as ECED 130)

EDU 201
SIGN LANGUAGE I—MANUAL COMMUNICATIONS I
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an introductory level course in “signed English” with emphasis on building vocabulary, syntactic sign principles and development of expression and signing skills. (same as ECED 201)

EDU 205
LANGUAGE ARTS FOR CHILDREN
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course deals with techniques and methods of encouraging the development of language in the young child. Methods for stimulating speech, discussion and increasing vocabulary are included. (same as ECED 205)

EDU 213
MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lab hrs: 1 hr credit
Multicultural education examines social factors that affect education decision-making and student achievement in United States schools. It addresses the need for intercultural competence, culturally informed instructional strategies, promotion of social justice and reduction of racism in order to create democratic classrooms. (same as ECED 213)

EDU 215
MUSIC AND MOVEMENT FOR CHILDREN
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on the relationship of music and movement with development of the child. (same as ECED 215)

EDU 216
TEACHING MATHEMATICS TO THE YOUNG CHILD
Prerequisite: MATH 090
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a methods course in the teaching of mathematics to children through grade 3. Topics covered include the study of math concept development in young children, hands-on activities, development of problem-solving skills and methods for encouraging exploration. (same as ECED 216)

EDU 221
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE
Prerequisite: Consent of program coordinator
5 lab hrs: 1 hr credit
This course provides documented clinical experiences involving observation of the interaction between children and practitioners according to specified guidelines, within the appropriate subject matter and age category. Clinical sites are arranged in a variety of educational settings, including those with diverse student populations. Student work will be planned, guided and evaluated by a mentor or supervisor. (same as ED 221)
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(including First Responder)

EMS 101
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN
Prerequisite: 18 years of age and COMPASS reading score of 78 or better or placement in ENG 101. Immunizations, CPR certification. Obtain information packet from Prairie State College Nursing department prior to start of course.
6 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 7 hrs credit
Care, handling and extrication of the critically ill and injured is taught. Emphasis is on the development of student skills in recognition of symptoms of illnesses and injuries and proper emergency care and procedures. Subjects covered include the human body, cardiac arrest, resuscitation, fractures, injuries, childbirth, lifting and moving patients, and extrication from automobiles.

EMS 110
EMS INSTRUCTOR
Prerequisite: Program Coordinator consent required.
3 lecture hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course prepares licensed health care personnel to conduct effective training courses in emergency medical services. Students will develop tools, skills and knowledge about teaching/learning. Special attention is paid to the unique characteristics of adult learners and to learning theory as a foundation for comprehensive instructional programs.

EMS 200
PARAMEDICINE I
Prerequisite: BIOL 221, 222 with C or better; concurrent enrollment in EMS 205, EMS 210 and EMS 215
12 lecture hours per week: 12 hours credit
This course introduces the field of paramedicine. Students will study the roles and responsibilities of the pre-hospital care provider, medical/legal issues, ethics, principles of pathophysiology, pharmacology, medication administration, airways management and ventilation, patient assessment, trauma, and gynecological and obstetrical emergencies. Skill acquisition will be integrated into the course of study.

EMS 205
PARAMEDICINE: FIELD PRACTICUM I
Prerequisite: Concurrent Enrollment in EMS 200, EMS 205 and EMS 215
8 lab hours per week: 2 hours credit
This course will allow students opportunities to perform or observe assessments and procedures learned in the classroom in a pre-hospital setting under the supervision of a licensed paramedic. Students will focus on trauma, acute/chronic illness and life threatening emergencies of various etiologies. They will function as team members while riding with the assign ALS unit.

EMS 210
PARAMEDICINE: HOSPITAL PRACTICUM
Prerequisite: Concurrent Enrollment in EMS 200, EMS 205 and EMS 215
8 lab hours per week: 2 hours credit
This course will allow students opportunities to perform or observe assessments and procedures learned in the classroom in various departments within a hospital setting. Students will focus on trauma, acute/chronic illness and obstetrics. They will function as team members in the respective hospital units. Upon successful completion of the required activities and skill sets, students will be able to advance to the Paramedicine II course and the final program practicums.

EMS 215
PARAMEDICINE: SEMINAR I
Prerequisite: Concurrent Enrollment in EMS 200, EMS 205 and EMS 210
1 lecture hour per week: 1 hour credit
This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to discuss their first-semester field and hospital-based experiences. It provides a forum to help insure the successful transition to the work world. Previously determined topics will be discussed that go beyond the scope of the core curriculum. Students will present small group projects based on real-world issues in pre-hospital care to the class that will involve both written and oral communication skills.

EMS 220
PARAMEDICINE II
Prerequisite: EMS 200, 205, 210, 215 with a C or better
12 lecture hours per week: 12 hours credit
This course is a continuation of Paramedicine I. Students will study medical emergencies including, but not limited to: cardiac, neurology, endocrinology, allergies and anaphylaxis, gastrointestinal disorders, urinary and renal disorders, toxicology, hematology and environmental conditions, infectious and communicable diseases, and psychiatric disorders. Additionally, students will focus on the use of the intravenous route of administration in all its forms, pharmacology, and life span considerations from neonatal, to pediatrics and through gerontological considerations.

EMS 225
PARAMEDICINE: FIELD PRACTICUM II
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in EMS 200, EMS 230 and EMS 235
8 lab hours per week: 2 hours credit
This course is a continuation of Field Practicum I. Students will perform or observe assessments and procedures learned in the classroom in a pre-hospital setting under the supervision of a licensed Paramedic. This practicum focuses more heavily on care of the cardiac client and the standard medical orders related to the treatment of cardiac conditions. Related to treatment of cardiac conditions, students will function as team members while riding with the assigned advanced life support (ALS) unit. This course must be completed successfully in order to be eligible to write the State licensure exam.
EMS 230
PARAMEDICINE: LEADERSHIP PRACTICUM
Prerequisite: Concurrent Enrollment in EMS 220, EMS 225 and EMS 235
8 lab hours per week: 2 hours credit
This course will focus on the management and leadership responsibilities of a professional paramedic. Students will have a project-based experience that introduces the paramedic to the role of instructor, EMS coordinator, quality assurance manager and the like. Students will be assigned to observe and assist various individuals who function in a management or leadership role in emergency pre-hospital care or the education of pre-hospital care providers. Assignments will reflect hands-on experience related to the preceptor’s daily responsibilities. This experience will also include observational and hands-on experience with end-of-life and pastoral care.

EMS 235
PARAMEDICINE: SEMINAR II
Prerequisites: Concurrent Enrollment in EMS 220, EMS 225 and EMS 235
1 lecture hour per week: 1 hour credit
This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to discuss field and hospital-based experiences they encounter during the final semester of their core curriculum. It provides a forum to help insure the successful transition to the work world. Previously determined topics will be discussed that go beyond the scope of the core curriculum. Students will present group projects to the class that deal with leadership or staff development topics. This presentation will require the use of several instructional methodologies that match the topic being presented.

FRESP 101
FIRST RESPONDER
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary in an emergency to sustain life, reduce pain and minimize the consequences of injury or of sudden illness until advanced medical help can arrive.

ENGLISH
(including Literature)

ENG 097
FUNDAMENTAL ENGLISH I
Prerequisite: Qualifying score on English Placement Test
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated two times)
This course provides basic writing skills for students who need individualized instruction. The emphasis is on grammar and sentence structure.

ENG 098
FUNDAMENTAL ENGLISH II
Prerequisite: ENG 097 with a C or better or qualifying score on English Placement Test
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated two times)
This course provides basic writing skills for students who need additional work before taking college-level courses. It focuses on writing good paragraphs and short essays with an emphasis on correctness.

ENG 099
FUNDAMENTAL ENGLISH III
Prerequisite: ENG 098 and RDG 098 with a C or better or qualifying score on English Placement Test
6 lectures per week: 6 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated two times)
This course provides a review of the basic writing skills that students need to succeed in college-level courses. Students write several different kinds of essays. Coherence and correctness are emphasized.

ENG 101 (IAI: C1 900)
COMPOSITION I
Prerequisite: ENG 099 with a C or better or qualifying score on English Placement Test
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is the first course in the composition sequence. It develops the ability to write clear, correct, effective personal, expository and argumentative prose. It emphasizes critical reading skills, collaborative peer work and use of library resources. Students write a minimum of five essays with extensive revisions. Review of grammar and mechanics is included. Note: All students must complete the English101 Exit Test with a passing grade in order to pass English 101.

ENG 102 (IAI: C1 901R)
COMPOSITION II
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is the second course in the composition sequence. Emphasis is on the writing process with special attention to the research paper. Writing activities include both short and longer forms of traditional academic writing including a documented investigative paper and critical reader-response writing. Students will become familiar with a variety of discourse communities.
ENG 104
TECHNICAL REPORT WRITING
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Designed to provide students with skills needed in their technical programs and jobs. Students will learn a variety of approaches in writing, short and long technical reports, manuals and other technical documents. Students will also be introduced to document design, formatting and using visual aids. Technical writing style will be emphasized throughout the course.

ENG 109
ADVANCED WRITING
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
In a workshop environment, students will work on polishing their style. The focus is on variety in sentence structure and verb choice, clarity, concision, coherence and elegance in writing. In addition to short personal essays, students will work on an autobiography or biography of family members.

ENG 110 (IAI: EGL 922)
CREATIVE WRITING: POETRY
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better or consent of instructor
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Students write poetry in a variety of genres, learn the structure and elements of poetry and the writing process, and demonstrate an understanding of the critical terminology of the creative writer.

ENG 111 (IAI: EGL 924)
CREATIVE WRITING: NONFICTION PROSE
Prerequisite: ENG 101 Composition I (3) with C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Students study the elements of nonfiction and the critical terminology of the creative writer and produce fully developed works of nonfiction. Students explore themselves, their identity and their world through writing autobiography, family history, and observations on culture, places and time periods.

ENG 215 (IAI: H3 910D)
AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Survey course emphasizing the interpretation and expression of the Black experience in America as it is found in poetry, the novel, the short story and drama. Particular emphasis is placed on trends and themes as revealed in changes in style and content when viewed from the perspective of literary history.

ENG 220
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course will focus on the importance of children's literature for children from preschool to adolescence and its enjoyment at home and in the classroom. Through reading a varied selection of books, students will learn to evaluate, select, discuss and use literature for children. It is recommended for teachers, aides, librarians and parents. (same as ED 220)

ENG 221 (IAI: H3 903)
INTRODUCTION TO POETRY
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Students read and enjoy poetry of various types and periods. Through close reading of selected poems, students learn to appreciate the beauty and art of poetry and its relevance to their own lives and emotions.

ENG 231 (IAI: H3 912; EGL 913)
BRITISH LITERATURE I
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys British literature from its Anglo-Saxon beginnings through 18th-century Neoclassicism. Writers and their works are studied in relation to their intellectual, social and political contexts.

ENG 232 (IAI: H3 913; EGL 914)
BRITISH LITERATURE II
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys British literature from 1800 to the present with an emphasis on major literary movements understood in relation to their intellectual, social and political contexts.

ENG 240 (IAI: H3 901; EGL 917)
INTRODUCTION TO FICTION
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to fiction with special emphasis on understanding and appreciation of the short story. The primary focus is on developing the student's ability to read critically, to learn about the principal literary elements of fiction, and to improve writing skills through the use of literature as subject matter.
INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course emphasizes drama as literature and studies plays of various genres from a variety of literary periods. Eight to ten plays will be covered in terms of meaning, form and value.

NON-WESTERN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course examines non-Western literature written during the twentieth century. Emphasis is placed on understanding the works both as part of local and global aesthetic traditions and within their intellectual, political, social and historical contexts.

INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course emphasizes drama as literature and studies plays of various genres from a variety of literary periods. Eight to ten plays will be covered in terms of meaning, form and value.

WESTERN/WORLD LITERATURE I
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course surveys masterpieces of Western/World literature from the beginnings in the ancient world through the 16th century. Themes of major writers will be explored through consideration of their lives and work in the context of their times.

WESTERN/WORLD LITERATURE II
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course surveys masterpieces of Western/World literature from the 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th and early 21st centuries. Writers and their works will be discussed within the context of their times.

INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with a C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course includes selected sonnets of Shakespeare and 6-8 of his plays: representative selections from the comedies, tragedies, historical dramas and romances. Emphasis is on the dramatic and literary qualities of the works, but attention will also be given to film versions of his plays.

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course is an introduction to fire science technology programs. Topics covered include the history of fire service; objectives, roles and responsibilities of the fire service and its personnel; accountability and liability. An overview of the educational requirements of EMS certification and recertification systems and the role of the Office of the State Fire Marshal and National Fire Protection Association are discussed.

FIRE PREVENTION PRINCIPLES I
Prerequisite: FST 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
The emphasis of this course is on objectives and techniques of fire prevention programs. Included among the topics are building and electrical codes, zoning controls and other prevention standards, evaluation of fire hazards and techniques for inspecting various types of buildings. Basic blueprint reading and sketching are also covered.

FIRE TACTICS AND STRATEGY I
Prerequisite: FST 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course is an introduction to the basic principles and methods associated with fireground tactics and strategy as required by the company officer. It emphasizes size-up, fireground operations, prefire planning and basic engine and truck operations. Included are a survey of fire apparatus and equipment, its operation, the distribution of equipment and personnel and pre-planning of fireground operations.

CONSTRUCTION AND FIRE SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course is an introduction to fire science technology programs. Topics covered include the history of fire service; objectives, roles and responsibilities of the fire service and its personnel; accountability and liability. An overview of the educational requirements of EMS certification and recertification systems and the role of the Office of the State Fire Marshal and National Fire Protection Association are discussed.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OPERATIONS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hours credit
This course identifies the competencies required of the first responder at the operational level responding to hazardous materials incidents. Included are the skills and techniques required to reduce and prevent the possibility of accidents, injuries, disabilities and fatalities during response to hazardous materials.
FST 119
FIREFIGHTER II
Prerequisite: 18 years of age and COMPASS reading score of 78 or better or placement into ENG 101; FST 101 or documented affiliation with a fire department
6 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 7 hrs credit
This course will equip students with basic knowledge and skills in areas such as fire behavior, equipment use, firefighter safety, rescue and prevention. After successful completion of this course, students will be eligible to write the State Fire Marshal Certification Exam. This program meets National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards.

FST 120
FIREFIGHTER III
Prerequisite: Current Illinois Firefighter II certification
5 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week; 6 hrs credit
This course builds on the foundation material learned in FST 119 Firefighter II and provides students with more in-depth understanding of topics such as fire department organization, fire behavior, safety issues, rescue techniques, public education and inspections. This course prepares students to sit for the State Fire Marshal’s exam for Firefighter III and Rescue Awareness certifications.

FST 201
ARSON INVESTIGATION
Prerequisite: FST 101
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course will acquaint the student with basic investigative techniques used in examining an arson case from its origin to a successful conclusion in the court system. It will cover such topics as motives for arson, determining origin, scientific aids in investigation, interviews, statements, reports, interrogation and presentation of the case in court. The course is of particular significance for firefighters, police and insurance investigators.

FST 202
VEHICLE AND MACHINERY OPERATIONS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This course provides information on extrication and rescue of victims from vehicles involved in accidents. Emphasis is placed on equipment and techniques used in hazardous rescue operations.

FST 204
FIRE TACTICS AND STRATEGY II
Prerequisite: FST 104
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course covers advanced principles and methods associated with the fire ground strategies and tactics required of the multi-company officer or chief officer. It emphasizes multi-company alarm assignments, handling disasters and major fire incidents by occupancy classification.

FST 205
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TECHNICIAN A
Prerequisite: FST 106
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
Methods of developing preplans for use by local departments are covered. Identification of hazards in communities and the designing of functional highway, rail and industrial preplans to fit community needs are discussed.

FST 207
FIRE DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT I
Prerequisite: FST 101
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course covers responsibilities of fire service of various ranks. Included are qualifications and sources of authority, role of the company officer and basic management theories, practices and functions. This is one of two management courses required of eligible candidates pursuing Illinois Fire Marshal certification as a Fire Officer I.

FST 208
FIRE DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT II
Prerequisite: FST 207
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to the elements of management as they apply to fire department administration. Included are principles of management, communication and group dynamics as they relate to the company officer. This is the second of two management courses required of eligible candidates pursuing Illinois State Fire Marshal certification as a Fire Officer I.

FST 209
FIRE PREVENTION PRINCIPLES II
Prerequisite: FST 102
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
The emphasis of this course is on public relations and inspection techniques and procedures. The course covers evaluation of fire hazards, inspection techniques, procedures for conducting inspection, record-keeping procedures, arson investigation and on-site field inspections.

FST 210
FIRE APPARATUS ENGINEER
Prerequisite: FST 101
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to train Illinois fire service personnel to the Certified Fire Apparatus Engineer level. Based on State Fire Marshal standards, this course emphasizes terminology, preventive maintenance, pumps, pump controls, water supply, calculations, operations, supply and support of sprinklers and standpipe systems, foam and specialized equipment, pumping apparatus tests and troubleshooting problems that occur during pump operations.

FST 211
INDUSTRIAL FIRE CONTROL
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
The focus of this course is on factors affecting industrial fire control protection and techniques used in minimizing commercial and industrial fire threats.

FST 212
FIRE SERVICE - INSTRUCTOR I
Prerequisite: Firefighter II certification and three years documented cumulative fire service experience in a fire department and/or FST 101
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to meet the needs of firefighters wishing to expand their fire science knowledge in the area of instruction. It provides basic information about human relations in the teaching-learning environment, instructional methodologies and techniques used in developing lesson plans.
FST 213
FIRE SERVICE - INSTRUCTOR II
Prerequisite: FST 212
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of Fire Service - Instructor I. It provides basic information on program management, program development, lesson plan development, instructional development and techniques used to create evaluation instruments.

FST 218
FIRE DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT III
Prerequisite: FST 208
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers principles and techniques used by mid-level managers and chief officers in fire service. Principles of time management, decision-making, motivation and delegation are emphasized. This is one of two management courses required of eligible candidates pursuing Illinois certification as a Fire Officer II.

FST 219
FIRE DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT IV
Prerequisite: FST 218
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers the techniques used by mid-level managers and chief officers in fire service. Principles of time management, decision-making, motivation and delegation are emphasized. This is the second of two management courses required of eligible candidates pursuing Illinois certification as a Fire Officer II.

FIRST RESPONDER
(See Emergency Medical Services)

FRENCH
(See Languages)

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 101 (IAI: S4 900N)
CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A basic study of the cultural systems and practices of man as these developed in particular regions of the earth and the interrelationships which developed through time. A study of the broad elements of human interaction, the systems of developmental growth, the systems of cultural transfer between groups, and the increasing levels of conceptual growth by which particular cultural groups may perceive their environments during different time periods. A study of institutionalized human systems and their distribution over the surface of the earth.

GEOG 102 (IAI: S4 901)
GEOGRAPHY OF THE DEVELOPED WORLD
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course examines the geographical problems and prospects associated with urban and industrial development in Europe and North America.

GEOF 105 (IAI: P1 909)
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A basic study of earth-sun relationship leading to an analysis of the nature, distribution and interrelationships of atmospheric phenomena (weather), climate, vegetation and soils. The development and use of maps and globes followed by an analysis of the development, nature and distribution of land forms, resources and water of the continents. Interpretation of relationships between the various physical phenomena and humans.

GEOL 101 (IAI: P1 907L)
(HAS GEOL 210)
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Concerned with bringing to both science and non-science majors the extraordinary cultural values to be found in a basic knowledge of the facts and principles of the earth sciences. A study of rocks and minerals, the basic geologic processes responsible for surface and near-surface structures and land forms, and the theories of geology that attempt a synthesis of observed facts. Construction and use of geologic and topographic maps is an integral part of the laboratory work. Two field trips. Students may not receive credit for both GEOL 101 and 102.

GEOL 102 (IAI: P1 907L)
(HAS GEOL 220)
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a study of earth’s history and its relationship to the progression of change in forms of life. An intensive study is made of ancient seas, sedimentation, mountain building processes and age determination of strata through the use of guide fossils. Laboratory work includes learning to recognize representative guide fossils, construction of geologic columns and stratigraphic sections from well-logs and interpreting ancient climates and environments using fossils and stratigraphy. There will be two field trips. Students may not receive credit for both GEOL 101 and 102.

GEOL 200
GLACIAL GEOLOGY OF ILLINOIS
Prerequisite: PHYS 111
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
The origin and location of the surface features to be observed in northern Illinois are studied. Emphasis is on the glacial and postglacial events, including the moraines, till plains, sand and gravel deposits, and development and recession of Lake Chicago; and on the history and development of the Great Lakes. In addition to the study of surface geology, field trips include visits to several quarries in the region for fossil hunting in the Silurian-age dolomitic limestone, and to strip mines for fossils of the plant life on the Pennsylvanian age shales. Five all-day Saturday field trips.

GERMAN
(See Languages)
GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS
(See also Art and Photographic Studies)

GC 115
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ART
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This software-based approach to art and design concepts introduces students to the history and use of computer applications in the visual arts. The integration of representative hardware, software and peripherals is emphasized. Students learn to generate, combine and manipulate traditional and contemporary visual ideas using both raster paint/photo retouching programs and professional quality vector drawing programs. Written work includes critiques, proposals and artistic statements. (same as ART 115)

GC 150
BASIC COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to the Macintosh computer as a tool in graphic communications. Orientation and understanding of system and basic application software are covered through projects in design.

GC 151 (IA: ART 918)
PRINCIPLES OF GRAPHIC DESIGN
Prerequisite: GC 115 or ART 115 or concurrent registration
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Students are introduced to theoretical and practical aspects of visual communication, including the basic composition and conceptual skills of graphic design. Techniques, processes and terminology of graphic design will be covered. Written work includes critiques, proposals and artistic statements. Classes will be conducted in the Computer Graphics and Illustration Lab.

GC 154
TYPOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: GC 151
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course investigates the effective use of type in visual design. The creation of original fonts using digital applications with some traditional methods will be explored.

GC 156
DESIGN SOFTWARE WORKSHOP: SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisite: GC 150
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated 3 times)
This course provides orientation, concentration and practical application of a specific computer imaging software program. Each workshop features one of six leading software packages identified by graphic design professionals.

GC 160
DESIGN FOR PUBLISHING
Prerequisite: GC 115 or ART 115
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on design opportunities in publishing and teaches students how to develop newsletters, ads, catalogs and presentations.

GC 161
AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUES
Prerequisite: GC 151 (recommended)
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces airbrush techniques and methods for applications in illustration and image retouching. Air source will be furnished for use with student’s airbrush.

GC 162
INTRODUCTION TO WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces professional Web site creation and management using basic features of Web design software. Students apply basic principles of mass communication; translate copy, sound, and still and moving images into the Web environment; use design principles to develop storyboards, site maps and navigation structures; and upload and maintain a Web site. Web-related legal and ethical issues are covered. Successful completion prepares students to pass exams leading to various Certified Internet Webmaster (CIW) credentials. (same as ITWEB 103)

GC 171
ILLUSTRATION I
Prerequisite: GC 151 (recommended)
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Offered fall term only
In this studio environment the student will learn to draw controlled illustrations with confidence. Emphasis will be placed on perception and rendering ability, with a variety of techniques and media. Digital and traditional media will be used.

GC 172
ILLUSTRATION II
Prerequisite: GC 171 or ART 104
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Offered spring term only
This course is an advanced study of color and black and white rendering techniques. Subject matter, media choice and selling considerations will be fully explored through a variety of illustration problems.

GC 175
ANIMATION TECHNIQUES
Prerequisite: GC 115 or ART 115
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the concepts, processes and history of animation covering both traditional and two-dimensional computer-based animation techniques. It incorporates the use of drawn, vector and bit-mapped formats as a means of generating animated sequences.

GC 182
DIGITAL VIDEO
Prerequisite: GC 115 or ART 115
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the theory and practical techniques required to create and produce digital video. Computer software and production tools are used.
GC 185
DIGITAL SOUND
Prerequisite: GC 115 or ART 115
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Students use digitized sounds, traditional foley effects, general midi music and dubbed effects to develop sound tracks for film, video and multimedia. The primary focus is creation of video and multimedia soundtrack. The use of professional sound and editing techniques is emphasized. This is a studio course in which the primary emphasis is development of a student's portfolio. Writing appropriate to the profession is required.

GC 262
FLASH/INTERFACE DESIGN
Prerequisite: GC 151 and ITWEB 103 or GC 162 recommended
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This studio course develops students' understanding of interactive Web and interface design with an understanding of graphic design and interface design principles. Students will develop an integrated and consistent interface for a Web site using graphic programs including, but not limited to, Dreamweaver, Flash and Photoshop. Students practice extensive use of scripting and programming with an emphasis on using professional design techniques and standards. Sound, video, animation and interactivity are combined in interactive work. The primary emphasis of this course is development of the student's portfolio. Writing appropriate to the profession is required. (same as ITWEB 203)

GC 265
INTERACTIVE DESIGN PROJECT
Prerequisite: GC 162
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course develops students' ability to work as part of a creative team. Students develop a group multimedia project using professional management techniques and standards. Sound, video, animation and interactivity are combined to create an interactive work. This is a studio course in which the primary emphasis is development of a student's portfolio. Writing appropriate to the profession is required.

GC 272
DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION
Prerequisite: GC 115 or ART 115
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This is a comprehensive course in drawing and painting original designs using the Macintosh imaging system. Close attention is paid to commercial uses of the personal computer in the illustration field.

GC 287
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN
Prerequisite: GC 160
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course concentrates on advanced projects in computer image manipulation and design with emphasis on quality print output, film recording and other methods of production. Use of flatbed and film scanner techniques are also covered.

GC 291
3-D PACKAGING AND DISPLAY DESIGN
Prerequisite: GC 151
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course expands the development of graphic design skills to include three-dimensional forms. Advanced design and layout projects in package design and point-of-purchase displays are explored.

GC 298
INDEPENDENT VISUAL STUDY
Prerequisite: GC 151
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an investigation of independent visual problems as they relate to student-generated projects which require advanced research and development.

GC 299
INTERNSHIP/SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Minimum 12 credit hrs in ART, GC
1 lecture, 15 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit (variable credit)
This internship and seminar provides an opportunity for students to earn credit while working in a graphic design related area. Formalized student-employer agreements identify objectives, work plan and guidelines for evaluation.

HEALTH

HLTH 100
ORIENTATION TO HEALTH CAREERS
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Students will learn about health care systems and the various health care careers available as well as qualities needed to be a health care worker. Medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, health promotion and disease prevention will be stressed.

HLTH 101
HEALTH AND WELLNESS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course offers a study of the physical and mental workings of the body in sickness and in health. It provides information on topics related to mental and physical health such as holistic health, stress management, fitness, nutrition, lifestyle choices, diseases and related issues.

HLTH 102
WORKPLACE ISSUES FOR ALLIED HEALTH
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
Workplace issues in Allied Health are examined. Emphasis is on communication, stress management, negotiating within organizational structures, power and dealing with life/death situations.
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION
(previously Air Conditioning and Heating – Apprentice)

HVACR 101
FUNDAMENTALS OF REFRIGERATION
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the basic principles and theory of refrigeration. Topics include refrigeration cycle, compressors, condensers, evaporators and metering devices. Safe and efficient use of tools and brazing techniques in the installation of copper tubing and piping are also introduced.

HVACR 102
ADVANCED REFRIGERATION
Prerequisite: HVACR 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course focuses on the basic refrigeration cycle, system components and applications. Special emphasis is given to temperature controls, installation techniques, testing, servicing, charging and location of refrigeration troubles.

HVACR 103
AIR CONDITIONING
Prerequisite: HVACR 102, 107, 108
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Topics covered in this course include basic air conditioning theory and principle, air conditioning systems, psychrometric properties of air, process and human comfort load analysis, load calculation and equipment selection.

HVACR 104
ADVANCED AIR CONDITIONING
Prerequisite: HVACR 103, 108
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides an in-depth understanding of the air conditioning system, components and their applications. Special emphasis is given to maximizing system operations which includes mechanical and electrical installation, service repair and troubleshooting.

HVACR 105
HEATING SYSTEM APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: HVACR 104, 108
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to gas heating equipment which includes theory of gas combustion, venting, operation and efficiency of heating units; servicing and repairing mechanical and electrical components; and proper installation of units.

HVACR 107
ELECTRICAL CONTROL APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the practical study of electricity as it applies to the servicing and installation of refrigeration, air conditioning and heating equipment, with emphasis on electrical safety, meters and circuits.

HVACR 108
ADVANCED CONTROLS
Prerequisite: HVACR 107
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the installation, diagnosis and servicing of the electrical systems used in split residential and small commercial air conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems. Emphasis will be placed on the advanced control system needed to achieve total comfort and safety.

HVACR 109
INSTALLATION AND SERVICE OF HVACR SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: HVACR 104, 105, 108
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the proper procedures used during the installation and servicing of residential and commercial air conditioning, heating and refrigeration equipment. Emphasis is placed on weekly examinations on how to diagnose both electrical and mechanical service problems.

HVACR 110
TROUBLESHOOTING HVACR SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: HVACR 104, 105, 108
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the systematic evaluation of air conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems. Troubleshooting topics include system pressures, temperature, compressor efficiency, mechanical and electrical components.

HVACR 112
SHEET METAL LAYOUT AND FABRICATION
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the introduction to heating, ventilation and air conditioning sheet metal duct systems. Basic fitting layout will be covered. Emphasis is placed on various types of seams, edges, elbows and ducts. Drawing and actual fabrication are done.

HVACR 114
SPECIAL TOPICS IN HVACR
Prerequisite: Instructor consent
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated for credit 3 times with different topics)
Topics pertaining to current and emerging technology in the heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration industry will be covered. Content and format of this course is variable and may be initiated by updates in technology in the HVACR field.

HIST 111 (IAI: S2 912N; HST 915)
WORLD HISTORY: ORIGINS TO 1714
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers the political, social and economic history of the world to 1714, including the origins and developments of its peoples and societies. Equal emphasis is placed on the development of Western and non-Western civilizations.
HIST 112 (IAI: S2 913 N; HST 916)
WORLD HISTORY: 1714 TO PRESENT
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers the political, social, economic and cultural history of the world including the origins and development of its peoples and societies from 1714 to the present. Equal emphasis is placed on the development of Western and non-Western civilizations.

HIST 115 (IAI: S2 906N)
AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
An introduction to major African societies of the past and their reactions to European imperialism.

HIST 116 (IAI: S2 907N)
AFRICAN CIVILIZATIONS II
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A continuation of HIST 115 with major emphasis on the development of modern African societies as they react to the twin forces of imperialism and nationalism.

HIST 140 (IAI: S2 910N)
HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Students will study the growth and development of Hispanic America from the Age of Discovery to the present day. Special emphasis will be placed on the success and failure of democratic procedures and the relationship between Latin America and the United States. The influences of the Roman Catholic Church, the military and the business community on the development of society and government will also be described.

HIST 151 (IAI: S2 902; HST 913)
HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course examines the political, social and economic history of the Western world, including the origins and development of cultures from human origins to the Age of Exploration.

HIST 152 (IAI: S2 903; HST 914)
HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course explores the political, social, cultural and economic history of the Western world from the Age of Exploration to modern times.

HIST 201 (IAI: S2 900; HST 911)
U.S. HISTORY: 1492 TO 1877
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Study of the political, economic and social factors in the growth of the United States from the Age of Discovery through the Civil War and Reconstruction.

HIST 202 (IAI: S2 901; HST 912)
U.S. HISTORY: 1877 TO PRESENT
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course looks at the political, social and economic history of the United States from 1877 to the present, including the development and origins of its peoples and society.

HIST 230
AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Designed to acquaint the student with the African roots of the African American with emphasis on the transition of Blacks from African warrior to American slave.

HUMANITIES
(See also Philosophy)

HUMAN 101 (IAI: HS 904N)
COMPARATIVE RELIGIONS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The goal of the course is to enhance the understanding of what religion is through a study of some of the forms it takes. Religion is not reduced to other things or explained “away,” but regarded as a medium of human expression (other media of expression being found in the arts and sciences). The way religious expressions embody human psychological and social organization is taken into account. The expression of religion in literature is discussed.

HUMAN 102
FOUNDATIONAL RELIGIOUS TEXTS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a humanistic study of one or more of the foundational documents of the world’s religions such as the Hebrew Bible, the New Testament, the Qur’an or the Vedas.

HUMAN 201 (IAI: H9 900)
HUMANITIES THEMES: MYTH, REASON AND GOD
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course will deepen students’ understanding of their own moral, political and religious beliefs through examining the major humanities themes in Greek and Hebrew texts basic to Western culture. Literary, historical and philosophical perspectives are explored in readings which include Homer, Plato and the Bible.

HUMAN 202 (IAI: HF 900)
FORM AND STRUCTURE IN THE ARTS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is separable from HUMAN 201, which is not a prerequisite. The coursework is divided among literature, painting and music. Emphasis is on formal structure of these works and on analysis rather than appreciation.
HYDRAULICS - APPRENTICE

APPH 101
FUNDAMENTALS OF HYDRAULICS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
A general course covering the basic components of hydraulic systems, and the basic laws and formulas involved in simple fluid power calculations. Topics include pumps, control valves, actuators, the use of ASAIS symbols and maintenance procedures.

APPH 102
HYDRAULIC PUMPS
Prerequisite: APPH 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
A study of various fluid power pumps and their principles of operation, construction and maintenance. Fixed gear, vane, axial, and radial piston, and variable delivery pumps are covered in addition to combination pumps and self-contained power units.

APPH 103
HYDRAULIC CONTROLS
Prerequisite: APPH 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
A study of the various controls used in fluid power. Topics covered: pressure and volume theory, operation and construction of valves, and circuit applications. Also covered are valves and their assemblies, the relief, pressure reducing sequence, counterbalance, brake, volume and control and directional, in addition to various types of valve controls.

APPH 104
BASIC HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS
Prerequisite: APPH 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Fluid power circuit fundamentals, calculations and design. Circuits studied: pump-unloading, speed, pressure, volume, deceleration, sequence, servo, oil conditioning and transfer line.

APPH 106
PNEUMATICS
Prerequisite: AMATH 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
A study of fundamental pneumatic principles, gas laws, calculations, ASAIS symbols and terminology. Also considered are the way air is compressed, the compressed air system, controlling pneumatic power and the introduction of fluidics.

APPH 107
HYDRAULIC-PNEUMATIC LABORATORY
Prerequisite: APPH 106
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The laboratory situation enables each student to dissemble and assemble pumps, valves and actuators; run tests on the components upon which he or she works; and construct various circuits with the equipment available. A report on each laboratory test is required in addition to a special semester project.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICIAN - APPRENTICE

APPIE 100
ELECTRIC WIRING I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is a beginning course in residential wiring and assumes no previous electrical background. The course is designed to help develop an understanding of the electrical principles involved as well as the physical wiring practices.

APPIE 101
FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in direct current electricity. The student will analyze series, parallel and combination circuits using Kirchoff’s current and voltage laws, electrical measuring instruments and measurement techniques. The student will verify basic principles of electricity in the laboratory.

APPIE 102
FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY II
Prerequisite: APPIE 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is a more in-depth look at the fundamentals of electricity. Fundamental electric laws and relationships are studied. Electrical calculations and measurements are emphasized. Series, parallel and combination circuits are analyzed.

APPIE 103
ALTERNATING CURRENT I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This is a fundamental course in alternating current theory and analysis. The student will analyze circuits that include series and parallel configuration of resistance, inductance and capacitance. The analysis will include vector operations, complex impedance, phase angles, single- and three-phase representations, Delta circuits and Wye circuits.

APPIE 104
ALTERNATING CURRENT II
Prerequisite: APPIE 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course studies alternating current theory in terms of network analysis theorems and loop equations. It is a continuation of APPIE 103.

APPIE 105
POWER, TRANSFORMERS, POLYPHASE CIRCUITS
Prerequisite: APPIE 101 or equivalent
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course includes the study of the principles of transformer operation including on load conditions, efficiency and testing. Polyphase principles will be studied including calculation techniques, measurement and power relationships.
**APPIE 106**  
**DC MOTORS AND GENERATORS**  
*Prerequisite: APPIE 101*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a study of DC generators and motors. The topics covering DC generators are construction, basic principles, speed-voltage characteristics and regulation. The motor topics are basic principles, speed-torque characteristics, types of field excitation and starting procedures.

**APPIE 107**  
**AC MOTORS AND GENERATORS**  
*Prerequisite: APPIE 103 or APPIE 104*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a study of AC generators and motors. The topics covering AC generators are construction, basic principles, speed-voltage characteristics and regulation. The motor topics are basic principles, speed-torque characteristics, types of field excitation and starting procedures. Single- and poly-phase generators, motors and switching equipment are covered.

**APPIE 108**  
**ELECTRICAL CONTROL FOR MACHINES I**  
*Prerequisite: APPIE 101 or equivalent*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This is a course in industrial controls which are frequently used in industry to control motors. Single- and three-phase systems are covered. Industry standards and codes are presented throughout for promoting an understanding of safety and preventive maintenance. Practical experiences include wiring motor starters, reversing and motor sequencing and controlling these with different control devices and sensors.

**APPIE 109**  
**ELECTRICAL CONTROL FOR MACHINES II**  
*Prerequisite: APPIE 101 or equivalent*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a continuation of APPIE 108. Industry controls which are frequently used in industry to control motors are analyzed. Single- and three-phase systems are covered. Industry standards and codes are presented throughout for promoting an understanding of safety and preventive maintenance. Practical experiences include wiring motor starters, reversing and motor sequencing and controlling these with various control devices and sensors.

**APPIE 110**  
**DC CRANE CONTROL**  
*Prerequisite: APPIE 101 or equivalent*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is designed to train and aid in the maintenance of overhead cranes powered by direct current motors. Servicing and troubleshooting techniques will be taught by referring to the electrical diagrams provided by crane control manufacturers.

**APPIE 111**  
**ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES I**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This is a course in electronic devices covering the principles of how electronic devices work and how they are connected into basic electronic circuits. The content includes introductory analysis of device parameters and circuit application. The diode and transistor family of devices will be covered.

**APPIE 112**  
**ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES II**  
*Prerequisite: APPIE 111*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This is a course in electronic devices covering the bipolar and field effect basic theory; transistor biasing and amplification. The SCR will also be studied. The course includes introductory analysis of device parameters and circuit applications. Load lines, models and parameter calculations and measurements will be emphasized.

**APPIE 113**  
**BLUEPRINT READING FOR ELECTRICIANS**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course provides the student with a background in reading and interpreting blueprints and wiring diagrams pertaining to single-family dwellings, commercial locations, industrial locations, special and hazardous locations. Students will be exposed to the National Electrical code and the use of electrical tables.

**APPIE 114**  
**NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a review of the National Electrical code and the areas most frequently applied are covered in detail. Such topics are: maximum current for each wire size, overcurrent protection, wiring methods and materials, motor controllers, transformers, switchboards and emergency systems.

**APPIE 120**  
**ELECTRICAL SAFETY**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course covers some of the basic electrical dangers and safety precautions that should be observed when working with electricity or electrical circuits. Safety procedures are emphasized along with the purpose of fuses, circuit breakers, disconnect boxes, insulation and grounding.

**APPIE 141**  
**CONDUIT BENDING - THINWALL**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course teaches how to calculate and bend one-inch and 3/4-inch EMT conduit for electrical use.

**APPIE 142**  
**CONDUIT BENDING AND THREADING**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course teaches how to calculate and bend rigid conduit and how to thread thickwall conduit for electrical use.

**APPIE 150**  
**PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course in methods of preventive maintenance of electrical equipment includes insulation testing and evaluation, electronic testing, AC generator and motor checking, overcurrent protection and system distribution problems.
APPIE 100  
**ELECTRICAL Wiring II**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 100  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a continuation of Electric Wiring I. It focuses on the technical skills required to perform electrical installations, including calculating conductor sizes and voltage drops, determining circuit requirements, sizing service and grounding procedures.

APPIE 170  
**ELECTRICITY NON-ELECTRICAL TRADES**  
Prerequisite: None  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
Electrical circuits, equipment, devices, practices, fundamentals and safety are the topics of this course. Students will explore electrical circuits, measuring equipment and more as a wide range of electrical topics are studied for both single- and three-phase circuitry. Electrical safety will be addressed, especially lock-out/tag-out.

APPIE 200  
**ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMATION AND RECTIFICATION**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 103 or equivalent  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a study of changing AC to DC in single- and poly-phase circuits as typically found in industry. Rectification circuits that are primarily for higher current operation will be studied.

APPIE 201  
**DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS I**  
Prerequisite: None  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course in digital systems is an introduction to number systems and codes, logic gate representation and combinatorial logic circuits.

APPIE 202  
**DIGITAL FUNDAMENTALS II**  
Prerequisite: 201 or equivalent  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course in digital systems is a continuation of APPIE 201 advancing into the study of counters, registers, integrated circuit logic, logic families, interfacing and memory devices.

APPIE 203  
**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS I**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 101  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a study of the underlying concepts and operation of electronic devices, circuits and systems used in industrial control. Concepts instead of design topics are emphasized.

APPIE 204  
**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS II**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 101  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a continuation of the study of underlying concepts and operation of electronic devices, circuits and systems used in industrial control. Concepts instead of design topics are emphasized.

APPIE 206  
**INSTRUMENTATION FUNDAMENTALS I**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 101  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a study of electronic instrumentation with applications to the control of the industrial processes. Topics covered will be an introduction to process control, transducers, controller principles and control elements.

APPIE 207  
**INSTRUMENTATION FUNDAMENTALS II**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 206  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a continuation of APPIE 206 and covers instrumentation applications to the process control.

APPIE 208  
**PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS I**  
Prerequisite: None  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This is a course that studies programmable controller operations as used in industry. This course is based on the principle that the technician must understand programmable controller terminology as well as relationships of the input/output, processor section, programmable devices, memory and interfacing sections of the programmable controller. The use of ladder diagrams and programming techniques are explained along with the programmable controller versatility to control integrated processes.

APPIE 209  
**PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS II**  
Prerequisite: APPIE 208 or equivalent  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is a continuation of Programmable Logic Controllers I. The student will continue to learn more programming techniques as well as manipulation of data, such as data comparison, connection of peripheral devices and controller logic and hardware troubleshooting. Certain brand-name programmable controllers will be identified and used. Practical wiring, troubleshooting and programming of a particular model programmable controller will be emphasized.

APPIE 210  
**COMPUTER USE AND APPLICATION**  
Prerequisite: None  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit  
This course is designed to study computer interfacing, application and usage with little computer background necessary. The students will use PCs to do a variety of tasks using both interfacing hardware and software for collecting and analyzing scientific data. The student will also work within the PC in order to be able to change mother boards, driver cards, memories, drive units and connect peripheral devices.

APPIE 220  
**PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS**  
Prerequisite: None  
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit  
This course studies programmable controller operations as used in industry. The use of ladder diagrams and programmable techniques are explained along with programmable versatility to control integrated processes. Students will develop expertise in connection of peripheral devices, controller logic and hardware, troubleshooting and practical wiring procedures. (equivalent to APPIE 208 and 209 combined)
APPLICATIONS - ITAPP

ITAPP 101 (IAI: BUS 902; CS 910) INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS
Prerequisite: Keyboarding (recommended)
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A general introduction to the concepts of computers and data processing as it relates to the business organization. This course is a survey of many aspects of computers today and includes units on history of computers; hands-on experience with business software such as spreadsheets, database and word processing packages; telecommunications and current topics. No mathematics or data processing background is required.

ITAPP 109 INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This is a comprehensive study of the Internet through online experience. All the basic Internet applications are covered, including e-mail, www, gopher, search strategies, USENET newsgroups, FTP, Telnet, Web page construction, encryption on the Internet, Internet service providers and social issues.

APPRIE 290 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ELECTRICITY
Prerequisite: Consent of coordinator
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit (variable credit offered; may be repeated for credit 3 times with different topics)
Topics pertaining to current and emerging technology in electricity will be covered. Content and format of this course is variable and may be initiated by company training needs, updates in technology in the electrical field and the need to adhere to rules such as the revisions that occur in the National Electrical Code. Subject matter will be indicated in the class schedule.

APPRIE 298 ELECTRICAL SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credits of APPRIE courses and the consent of coordinator
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This seminar is taken in conjunction with APPRIE 299-Internship. The content of the seminar relates to the internship work which is correlated with the student’s field of study.

APPRIE 299 ELECTRICAL INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credits of APPRIE courses and the consent of coordinator
10 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Student interns will be assigned to an approved training site. This will be scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site supervisor and the program coordinator. Students must also register for APPRIE 298 - Electrical Seminar.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Course prefixes indicate the content emphasis of each course. Courses applied for completion of current degrees or certificates must have been completed within the past five years.

APPRIE 290 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ELECTRICITY
Prerequisite: Consent of coordinator
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit (variable credit offered; may be repeated for credit 3 times with different topics)
Topics pertaining to current and emerging technology in electricity will be covered. Content and format of this course is variable and may be initiated by company training needs, updates in technology in the electrical field and the need to adhere to rules such as the revisions that occur in the National Electrical Code. Subject matter will be indicated in the class schedule.

APPRIE 298 ELECTRICAL SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credits of APPRIE courses and the consent of coordinator
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This seminar is taken in conjunction with APPRIE 299-Internship. The content of the seminar relates to the internship work which is correlated with the student’s field of study.

APPRIE 299 ELECTRICAL INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credits of APPRIE courses and the consent of coordinator
10 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Student interns will be assigned to an approved training site. This will be scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site supervisor and the program coordinator. Students must also register for APPRIE 298 - Electrical Seminar.

ITAPP 121 INTRODUCTION TO WORD PROCESSING
Prerequisite: ITOFS 100
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit (may be repeated three times)
This course presents the concepts of storage, retrieval, playback and editing as done in word processing. Students completing the course are expected to demonstrate their knowledge of word processing concepts on a microprocessor by producing and revising actual documents including letters, memos, multiple-page documents, form letters, envelopes, memoranda and multi-page reports.

ITAPP 122 INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: ITAPP 121
2 lectures, 2 labs per week: 3 hrs credit (may be repeated three times)
This course is a continuation of skill development on word processing equipment. Topics covered include merging, creating and revising footnoted documents, preparing tables, justifying margins, creating headers and footers and reformatting documents.

ITAPP 125 INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS
Prerequisite: Keyboarding (recommended)
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Hands-on experience with the most current and widely used spreadsheet software. Topics covered include creating and editing worksheets, range commands, copy and move commands, calculations, screen and printer graphics, sorting, query, windows, table hookups and macros.

ITAPP 126 INTERMEDIATE SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: ITAPP 125
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides further hands-on study into the capabilities of the current commercial spreadsheet software. Topics covered include macros, advanced functions, file operations and sophisticated applications.

ITAPP 128 INTRODUCTION TO DATABASE
Prerequisite: ITAPP 128 or equivalent
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Hands-on experience with the most current and widely used database software. Topics covered include creating and editing a database file, queries, forms, grouping data for reports, indexing, labels, SQL commands, menu structures and macros.

ITAPP 129 INTERMEDIATE DATABASE APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: ITAPP 128 or equivalent
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Further hands-on study into the capabilities of the current commercial database software. Topics covered include operations, multiple files, relational database operations, SQL command file creation and program flow, and applications.
**ITAPP 130**  
**SOFTWARE INTEGRATION AND APPLICATION**  
Prerequisite: ITAPP 121, 125, 128  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit  
This course explores the powerful merging capabilities of word processing, database and spreadsheet software packages. Students will import data and graphics, explore mail merge, write macros and create integrated software systems for business applications.

**ITAPP 132**  
**DESKTOP PUBLISHING**  
Prerequisite: ITOFS 100  
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit  
This desktop publishing course utilizes a personal computer to create high-quality publications by using an advanced page layout software package to combine text and graphics to produce master copy. Text and graphics can be combined to produce brochures, newsletters, magazines, technical documents and books. Students completing this course are expected to demonstrate their knowledge of desktop publishing by producing assigned and personal projects.

**ITAPP 133**  
**BUSINESS PRESENTATIONS**  
Prerequisite: None  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit  
This course teaches students to use current desktop presentation software to plan, construct and produce effective desktop presentations. The student will complete assigned projects using special predefined layout features in the software to produce slide presentations.

**ITAPP 150**  
**SOFTWARE SUITE APPLICATIONS-WORD PROCESSING**  
Prerequisite: None  
1 lecture per week; 1 hr credit  
This course teaches the basics of the word-processing module of the software suite. Learn to efficiently create professional-looking documents such as announcements, letters, resumes and reports and to revise them easily.

**ITAPP 151**  
**SOFTWARE SUITE APPLICATIONS-SPREADSHEETS**  
Prerequisite: None  
1 lecture per week; 1 hr credit  
This course teaches the basics of the spreadsheet module of the software sheet. Students will create spreadsheets, develop formulas, format and visually present data in chart format, build worksheets, and link together for visual presentation.

**ITAPP 152**  
**SOFTWARE SUITE APPLICATIONS-DATABASE**  
Prerequisite: None  
1 lecture per week; 1 hr credit  
This course teaches the basics of the database module of the software suite. Students will create a database table, edit, copy and restructure tables, query tables to extract information and print reports from tables.

**ITAPP 153**  
**SOFTWARE SUITE APPLICATIONS-PRESENTATIONS**  
Prerequisite: None  
1 lecture per week; 1 hr credit  
This course teaches the basics of the presentation module of the software suite. Students will develop various types of presentations using a projection device and slides.

**ITAPP 155**  
**INTEGRATED SOFTWARE SUITE APPLICATIONS**  
Prerequisite: ITAPP 150, 151, 152 and 153  
1 lecture per week; 1 hr credit  
The software suite integrates applications so that they work together easily. The applications look alike and work alike, thus increasing productivity. This course teaches the user how to share data, documents and graphics across applications.

**ITAPP 160**  
**TECHNOLOGY FOR TEACHERS**  
Prerequisite: Basic skills in keyboarding and word processing, spreadsheet and database software or consent of instructor recommended.  
3 lectures per week; 3 hours credit  
This course introduces educators to the use of the computer as an educational tool. The course focuses on a solid understanding of educational technology, including how to use computers, how to access information on World Wide Web, and how to integrate computers into the classroom curriculum. Hands-on technology activities will be an important part of the course. Students should have basic keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of word processing, spreadsheet and database software. (same as ED 160)

**ITAPP 232**  
**ADVANCED DESKTOP PUBLISHING**  
Prerequisite: ITAPP 132  
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit  
The student will use current hardware and software to apply knowledge gained in previous Desktop Publishing courses to complete assigned projects. Emphasis is placed on job specifications and reproduction requirement.

**ITAPP 240**  
**APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IN DATABASE**  
Prerequisite: ITAPP 129  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit  
Students will develop and prepare tables, queries, forms and reports. Objects, properties and event-driven programming will be used to develop database applications. Visual Basic modules, functions and subroutines will be incorporated.
NET WORKING - ITNET

ITNET 160
COMPUTER REPAIR
Prerequisite: ITPRG 140
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week; 4 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to personal computer upgrades, maintenance and repair. Topics include computer hardware, software, operating systems, troubleshooting and how to fix, upgrade and build a computer. This course covers the latest technologies and objectives of the CompTIA A+ certification exams.

ITNET 165
INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING
Prerequisite: ITNET 160 (recommended)
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to configure and operate a variety of networking products, including a wide range of vendor and product neutral networking technologies. Topics include networking theory, protocols, connectivity devices, Internet addressing, internetworking servers, security and troubleshooting. Successful completion prepares students to pass CompTIA’s entry-level networking certification exam.

ITNET 210
MICROSOFT WINDOWS ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisite: ITNET 165
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This course enables students to develop proficiency with the current Microsoft Windows workstation level operating system, including installation, configuration and administration. Upon successful completion of this course, students are prepared to take various Microsoft systems administration and engineer certification exams.

ITNET 215
MICROSOFT SERVER ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisite: ITNET 165
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This course provides students with a working knowledge of the current Microsoft server operating system including installation, configuration, administration and troubleshooting techniques. Upon successful completion of this course, students are prepared to take various Microsoft systems administration and engineer certification exams.

ITNET 218
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NETWORKING ENVIRONMENT
Prerequisite: ITNET 215
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This course teaches students to support, administer and troubleshoot computer systems on networks that incorporate current Microsoft Windows operating systems. Upon successful completion of this course, students are prepared to take various Microsoft systems administration and engineer certification exams.

ITNET 250
INTRODUCTION TO LAN ADMINISTRATION
Prerequisite: ITPRG 140
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
Topics include local area network (LAN) terminology, hardware and software components required in a networked environment, and administration of common network operating systems. Hands-on activities include creating and managing user accounts, file sharing, printing, and other tasks related to network administration.

ITNET 260
NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS
Prerequisite: ITNET 165 or Network+ certification
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week; 3 hrs credit
This course covers the fundamentals of network security including communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography, access control, authentication, external attack, and operational and organization security. Successful completion prepares students for the CompTIA Security+ certification.

ITNET 299
INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: 12 credit hours in IT and consent of instructor
10 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit
Student interns will be employed at an approved training site. This will be scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site coordinator and the program coordinator.

OFFICE SKILLS - ITOFS

ITOF 100
KEYBOARDING
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week; 1 hr credit
Keyboarding is inputting information through the use of the computer keyboard. The purpose of this course is to teach students to develop basic touch keyboarding skills on a computer.

ITOF 111
BEGINNING KEYBOARDING APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: ITOFS 100
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of skill development in touch keyboarding. The purpose of this course is to enable the student to develop keyboarding skill at a minimum of 35 wpm within four errors. Students will create business applications such as letters, memorandums, tables and manuscripts.

ITOF 112
INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: ITOFS 111, ITAPP 121
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week; 2 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of skill development in touch keyboarding. The purpose of this course is to enable a person to develop a keyboarding skill at a minimum of 50 wpm within three errors. The student will produce a variety of letter forms, memorandums, tables, manuscripts and business forms.
ITOFS 115
OFFICE SUPPORT SKILLS
Prerequisite: Demonstrated touch keyboarding skills at a minimum of 30 wpm
10 lectures per week, 10 hrs credit
This course teaches the basic skills necessary for an entry-level office support position. Topics covered include basic word processing functions, keyboarding application formatting, filing rules, telephone etiquette and proofreading skills. In addition, resume writing, interview techniques and professional attitude and dress will be covered.

ITOFS 117
KEYBOARDING SKILL DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisite: ITOFS 100
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This course is designed to improve keyboarding speed and accuracy skills. The student will analyze his/her own error patterns and then practice specific drills to correct those particular weaknesses. Anyone who can use the touch method of keyboarding and is interested in improving that skill will benefit from the course.

ITOFS 118
OFFICE LANGUAGE SKILLS
Prerequisite: ITOFS 100
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Instruction and application of basic fundamentals of transcription are provided. The course will provide materials tailored to self-improvement programs for office trainees whose on-the-job responsibility will be the production of usable business communications.

ITOFS 119
OFFICE PROCEDURES
Prerequisite: ITOFS 111 recommended
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The many techniques, skills, routines and procedures which are relevant to and identified with general office work are included in this course. Topics include the high-tech workplace, success behaviors, office communication and mail records and management.

ITOFS 122
TRANSCRIPTION SKILLS
Prerequisite: ITOFS 111, ITAPP 121
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
The skills and techniques for transcription from voice processing machines are covered. Emphasis is on correct spelling, punctuation, formatting and English mechanics as well as equipment operation.

ITOFS 219
OFFICE MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: ITOFS 112, 119 or equivalent
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Offered spring term only
The social and professional competence required of people working and relating together in the office is explored with special emphasis on the secretarial role in the office. Skills, techniques and procedures basic to the modern office are developed. The development of acceptable office behavior and attitudes with secretarial decision-making is stressed.

ITOFS 221
ADVANCED KEYBOARDING APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: ITAPP 121, 122
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of skill development using word processing software. The technique and topics learned in Word Processing Applications I and II will be applied using realistic projects. Cooperative learning, critical thinking and problem solving will be stressed.

ITOFS 298
INTERNSHIP SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Must be taken concurrently with ITOFS 299.
1 lecture hr per week: 1 hr credit
Students will meet with the program coordinator in a class or individually 1 hr per week. ITOFS 298 should be taken concurrently with ITOFS 299. Students will develop their internship portfolio which contains attendance sheets, journal, evidence of learning activities and evaluations.

ITOFS 299
INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: Must be taken concurrently with ITOFS 298.
10 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Student interns will be employed at an approved training site. This will be scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site supervisor, and the program coordinator.

PROGRAMMING - ITPRG
ITPRG 103
INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course introduces structured programming logic and includes reports, control breaks, extracts, tables, input validation, updates and file handling concepts. Standard logic charts will include flowcharting, pseudo-code, and other charting methods. Solutions to programming projects will be in QuickBasic and Visual Basic.

ITPRG 106
MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTERS
Prerequisite: MATH 090 or qualifying score on Math Placement Test
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to provide an understanding of the numerical concepts required for data processing. Included in the course will be the following topics: binary, octal and hexadecimal number systems, set theory, logic, floating and fixed point numbers, problem solving, and algebra as it relates to data processing.

ITPRG 140
INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: Keyboarding (recommended)
2 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
The student will gain hands-on experience in configurations, customizing windows, icons, and running applications with Windows 98 operating system. Other operating systems will be reviewed and discussed.
INTRODUCTION TO RPG PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: Keyboarding (recommended)
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This beginning course will introduce programming concepts for a mainframe computer. The student will become familiar with the code to generate formatted reports and will complete several laboratory assignments using the Report Program Generator Language (RPG).

INTRODUCTION TO VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: Keyboarding and ITPRG 103 (recommended)
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit (variable credit offered)
In this introduction to the Visual Basic programming language, object-oriented and event-driven programming essentials, techniques, and applications are stressed. Topics include control objects, decisions and conditions, menus, procedures, looping structures, and array manipulations.

INTRODUCTION TO C++ PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 103, 140 or equivalent (recommended)
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an introduction to the capabilities of the C++ programming language. Topics covered include program structure, input and output, objects, classes, functions, and logical expressions.

INTRODUCTION TO JAVA PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 103, 140 or equivalent (recommended)
2 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course will focus on JAVA programming basics, Object-oriented programming fundamentals will be covered as they apply to building event-driven JAVA applets and stand-alone JAVA programs.

C# .NET PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 140
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers C# programming, a language introduced as a part of the .NET platform designed to accommodate Internet and Windows applications. Topics covered include writing C# programs using OOD, declaring variables, manipulating data types, creating methods, performing procedures, creating graphical user interfaces, using XML Web Services, developing stand-alone class libraries and programming event-driven applications.

JAVASCRIPT PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 140
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This introductory course in JavaScript programming covers basic programming concepts, development of scripts and integration of scripts into web pages. The focus will be on Client-Side JavaScript and will include embedding JavaScript in HTML, event-handling, and writing and calling JavaScript functions. We will look at JavaScript’s brief but colorful history and the challenges of writing scripts that will not break in older browsers.
DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ITPRG 247
ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 147 or equivalent
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on JAVA programming advanced concepts. It is a continuation of ITPRG 147. After a review of introductory topics, study focuses on more advanced object-oriented techniques, JAVA applets, graphics, exception handling and streaming.

ITPRG 248
INTRODUCTION TO COBOL PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 103
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Offered fall term only
The most widely used language today is COBOL, and this course introduces the student to COBOL's programming essentials and techniques. Structured design will be stressed, and lab assignments will give the student experience in the applications of creating and editing business reports, calculations and comparisons, logic techniques, input/output techniques, data validation and testing, and table handling.

ITPRG 249
ADVANCED COBOL PROGRAMMING
Prerequisite: ITPRG 248
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Offered spring term only
This course is a continuation of ITPRG 248. Emphasis is placed on learning and applying more advanced COBOL programming techniques and language conventions. Topics covered include subscripted and indexed tables, matching records logic, VSAM file creation and update, the COBOL sort, subprograms, and COPY and CALL statements.

ITPRG 299
INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: ITPRG 298 (taken concurrently), 12 credit hrs IT courses successfully completed with C or better and consent of instructor.
10 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Student interns will be employed at an approved training site. This will be scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site coordinator and the program coordinator. Students must enroll in ITPRG 298 in the same semester as their internship. Student interns will meet with the program coordinator in a class or individually for an hour per week.

WEB DEVELOPMENT - ITWEB

ITWEB 101
WEB PAGE AUTHORING
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is for students interested in developing specific Internet skills as a Web designer, developer or administrator. Topics include Internet fundamentals, Web page authoring with XHTML and CSS, and networking concepts. Successful completion prepares students to pass exams leading to various Certified Internet Webmaster (CIW) credentials.

ITWEB 102
MICROSOFT WEB DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisite: ITWEB 101
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course uses Microsoft's Web Development Software to create dynamic Web sites. Topics include ASP, ADO, SQL, XML with schemas and stylesheets (XSL), integrating ASP with XML, and XHTML.

ITWEB 103
INTRODUCTION TO WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces professional Web site creation and management using basic features of Web design software. Students apply basic principles of mass communication; translate copy, sound, and still and moving images into the Web environment; use design principles to develop storyboards, site maps and navigation structures; and upload and maintain a Web site. Web-related legal and ethical issues are covered. Successful completion prepares students to pass exams leading to various Certified Internet Webmaster (CIW) credentials.

ITWEB 201
TECHNOLOGY OF E-COMMERCE
Prerequisite: ITWEB 101 and ITWEB 102 or 103
2 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course teaches students how to conduct business online and how to manage the technological issues associated with constructing an E-commerce Web site. Students will implement a genuine transaction-enabled business-to-consumer Web site, examine strategies and products available for building E-commerce sites, examine how such sites are managed, and explore how they can complement an existing business infrastructure. Successful completion prepares students to pass exams leading to various Certified Internet Webmaster (CIW) credentials.

ITWEB 203
FLASH/INTERFACE DESIGN
Prerequisite: GC 151 and ITWEB 103 or GC 162 recommended
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This studio course develops students’ understanding of interactive Web and interface design with an understanding of graphic design and interface design principles. Students will develop an integrated and consistent interface for a Web site using graphic programs including, but not limited to, Dreamweaver, Flash and Photoshop. Students practice extensive use of scripting and programming with an emphasis on using professional design techniques and standards. Sound, video, animation and interactivity are combined in interactive work. The primary emphasis of this course is development of the student’s portfolio. Writing appropriate to the profession is required.

ITWEB 205
WEB LANGUAGES
Prerequisite: ITWEB 101
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course teaches students to use advanced Web programming languages to create interactive Web sites. Topics include form processing, file access and manipulation, and database connectivity. Both client and server side programming techniques are emphasized. Upon successful completion, students are prepared to take various Certified Internet Webmaster (CIW) exams.
ITWEB 220
INTERNET SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: ITWEB 101
2 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course teaches students how to manage Internet systems, including Web server management and configuration, E-commerce database implementation, and Internet security. Upon successful completion, students are prepared to take various Certified Internet Webmaster (CIW) exams.

ITWEB 225
WEB WORKSHOP: ADVANCED TOPICS
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides orientation, application and hands-on experience with a particular Web development language or software application. Emphasis is placed on techniques used by Web development professionals and practical application of Web programming concepts to real-world scenarios.

ITWEB 299
INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: 12 credit hours in IT and consent of instructor
10 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Student interns will be employed at an approved training site. This will be scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site coordinator and the program coordinator.

JOURNALISM

JRNLM 101 (IAI: MC 919)
INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces news gathering and news writing including techniques of news gathering, reporting and interviewing. Students learn to use the library and do online database research. Students write basic stories under real-time constraints.

JRNLM 102
ADVANCED NEWS WRITING
Prerequisite: JRNLM 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course includes advanced news writing, featuring interpretive reporting with emphasis on covering and writing story types.

JRNLM 201
NEWSPAPER SKILLS
Prerequisite: ENG 101 with C or better
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces newsroom techniques with emphasis on copyreading, headline writing and typography.

LANGUAGES: FRENCH

A placement examination is optional each semester for those who wish to qualify for placement beyond any prescribed semester of elementary or intermediate language. Each student is urged to consult with the department regarding appropriate placement in language sections.

FRENC 101
FRENCH I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course includes the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about French culture in the U.S. and France.

FRENC 102
FRENCH II
Prerequisite: FRENC 101
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course continues the study of grammar, composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about French culture in the U.S. and France.

FRENC 201
FRENCH III
Prerequisite: FRENC 101 and 102 or two years of high school French or a placement examination
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course provides a review of grammar, work in composition, conversation, comprehension and reading about universal themes in France.

FRENC 202 (IAI: H1 900)
FRENCH IV
Prerequisite: FRENC 201
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is designed to increase knowledge of the French language and French culture. It continues the review of grammar, composition, conversation, reading and comprehension.

FRENC 205
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH
Prerequisite: 1 year of college French, 2 years of high school French, or instructor’s consent
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The course will enable the student to converse in many situations, intellectual as well as commonplace. Students must be willing to participate orally, to challenge, to entertain, and, in so doing, to acquire a fluent knowledge of French and of the French culture.
LANGUAGES: GERMAN

GERM 101
GERMAN I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course includes the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about German culture in the U.S. and Germany.

GERM 102
GERMAN II
Prerequisite: GERM 101
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course continues the study of grammar, composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about German culture in the U.S. and Germany.

GERM 201
GERMAN III
Prerequisite: GERM 102
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course provides a review of grammar, work in composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about universal themes in Germany.

GERM 202 (IAI: H1 900)
GERMAN IV
Prerequisite: GERM 201
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is designed to increase knowledge of the German language and German culture. It continues the review of grammar, composition, conversation, reading and comprehension.

LANGUAGES: SPANISH

SPAN 101
SPANISH I
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course includes the fundamentals of grammar, composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about Hispanic culture in the U.S. and Spanish-speaking countries.

SPAN 102
SPANISH II
Prerequisite: SPAN 101
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course continues the study of grammar, composition, conversation, comprehension and readings about Hispanic culture in the U.S. and Spanish-speaking countries.

SPAN 201
SPANISH III
Prerequisite: SPAN 101 and 102 or two years of high school Spanish or placement test
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course provides a review of grammar, work in composition, conversation and the readings about Hispanic culture in the U.S. and Spanish-speaking countries.

SPAN 202 (IAI: H1 900)
SPANISH IV
Prerequisite: SPAN 201
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is designed to increase knowledge of the Spanish language and Hispanic culture. It continues the review of grammar, composition, conversation, reading and comprehension.

SPAN 205
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH
Prerequisite: One year of college-level Spanish or consent of instructor
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Emphasis is on the speaking skills necessary for basic communication. This course is useful for travelers, tourists and anyone who would like to use Spanish as a necessary means of communication. Grammar, writing and reading also will be incorporated as skills supplementary to the primary goal of speaking.

SPAN 206
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH FOR MEDICAL PERSONNEL
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is intended to provide basic communication between medical personnel and their patients. It will emphasize the necessary pronunciation, vocabulary and sentence structure unique to the medical setting.

LITERATURE
(See English)

MACHINIST - APPRENTICE
(See Manufacturing Technology)
MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN - APPRENTICE

APPMT 120
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides safety training for those in industrial plant situations. Topics include tool and machine safety, lock out/tag out procedures, fire protection, eye safety, basic electrical safety, ladder safety, and government safety regulations as well as general safety practices.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MT 101
METAL WORKING PROCESSES I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the student to machine tool processes and operation by giving consideration to the efficient use of tooling, speeds, feeds and fixtures in production processes; to metal processing; to precision measurement; and to the use and operation of lathes, drill presses, mills, saws and grinders.

MT 102
METAL WORKING PROCESSES II
Prerequisite: MT 101
2 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course continues development of the skills and knowledge attained in MT 101 by additional training in thread calculation and chasing, tool bit geometry and sharpening, basic CNC machine tool operation, foundry processes and machining of castings.

MT 105
METAL WORKING PROCESSES III
Prerequisite: MT 102
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course will provide the student with information on horizontal milling, boring, drilling machines and their operations. Coursework will consist of lectures and demonstrations on the construction of the different types of horizontal machines, the type of work done, the workpiece setup, the tools used and safety practices.

MT 206
METALLURGY
Prerequisite: MT 102 and TECH 221
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
A review of types of metals and their applications studied in the prerequisite course MT 102. Iron, steel and their alloys, standard classification systems, properties and methods of testing are considered. Study of heat treatment processes includes laboratory demonstrations and experiments related to critical temperatures, crystalline structure changes and standard physical tests. Nonferrous alloys, their classification and properties also are considered. Also covered are aluminum, magnesium and copper bearing metals, die casting, powder metallurgy, surface treatment, new metals and application, and welding metallurgy.

MT 210
CNC PROGRAMMING I
Prerequisite: MT 102
2 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an introductory course in computer numerical control programming. It will cover CNC system operations; machine tool setup and tooling; G-code and M-code utilization; and 2 and 3-axis lineal and circular interpolation programming. Emphasis is placed on part programming and machine tool operation for CNC vertical milling and lathe work.

MT 211
CNC PROGRAMMING II
Prerequisite: MT 210
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of MT 210. It will cover such topics as cutter compensation, fixed and variable canned cycles, subroutine programming and the calculation of machining process. Part programs will be written for the lathe, the vertical mill and the horizontal mill.

MT 212
INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course will introduce the student to the use of robotic devices in various manufacturing environments. It will cover topics ranging from the development of robotics, to robotic systems and the operation and programming of robotic devices. Students will receive hands-on instruction in the use of the teach-pendant and computer-based robotic language programming.

MT 214
CAD/CAM SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: MT 210; CADMD 243 recommended
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the student to the relationship, use and operations of CAD and CAM systems to generate CNC programs. The student will learn to create CAD files for use with a CAM system; to use a CAM system to create geometry, tooling and post-processor files; and to transmit CAM-generated programs to CNC equipment.

MT 215
MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
Prerequisite: MT 210 and 212
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course covers the identification, operation and application of both basic industrial processes and various systems that can be integrated into a computer integrated manufacturing system (CIM). These include CNC, CAD, CAM and robotics. Students will design, program and implement workcells that include material handling, manufacturing and assembly operations. Emphasis will be placed on fully automated production system design and operation.
APPRENTICE MATHEMATICS

AMATH 100
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR THE SKILLED TRADES
Prerequisite: Recommended for students in apprenticeship programs
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is for those apprentice students who have little or no skill in the operations of numbers. It includes topics on whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, powers and square roots, measurement systems and commonly used formulas.

AMATH 101
ALGEBRA FOR THE SKILLED TRADES
Prerequisite: AMATH 100 or equivalent
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is for those students who have a knowledge of the arithmetic operations but have little or no background in algebra. It includes basic algebraic operations, factoring, solving equations, ratio and proportion, exponents and radicals.

AMATH 103
GEOMETRY FOR THE SKILLED TRADES
Prerequisite: AMATH 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
An introduction to geometry which includes definitions and descriptions of geometric terms, axioms and theorems; explanations regarding dispositions dealing with straight lines, triangles and circles; and application to practical shop problems.

AMATH 106
APPLIED TRIGONOMETRY FOR THE SKILLED TRADES
Prerequisite: AMATH 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Topics in this course will include definitions of trigonometric functions, fundamental trigonometric identities, solution of triangle problems and applications of trigonometry to practical shop problems.

AMATH 107
TRIGONOMETRY AND SHOP APPLICATIONS I
Prerequisite: AMATH 106
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the solution of oblique triangles by use of altitude construction method, law of sines and cosines. Emphasis is placed upon standardized types of shop and drafting problems using above methods.

AMATH 108
COMPOUND ANGLES FOR THE SKILLED TRADES
Prerequisite: AMATH 107
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The principles of trigonometry are used to determine plane and base angles in solid figures which enable classification of solid geometric figures into basic types for analysis and recognition. Practice in solving shop problems is emphasized and includes determining angles of tilt and rotation for mounding paste on adjustable plates and methods of checking angular tapered dovetails.

AMATH 110
GEARING AND CAMS FOR THE SKILLED TRADES
Prerequisite: AMATH 106
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Mathematics of standard screw threads such as American National, United States V, Acme and Worm. Standard notations and formulas for spur gears, bevel gears, worm, and worm wheels and helical gears. Replacement of spur gears with helical gears and use of an idler gear. Calculations for plain and differential indexing. Charts, gear models and gears are used as aids in visualizing the problems.

DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS

MATH 080
COMPUTATIONAL SKILLS I
Prerequisite: Qualifying score on Math Placement Test
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated three times)
This course provides a background in mathematics for the student who does not feel confident in the mastery of arithmetic skills. Topics covered include operations on whole numbers, fractions and decimals; percents; and ratio and proportions.

MATH 085
COMPUTATIONAL SKILLS II
Prerequisite: MATH 080 with a C or better or qualifying score on Math Placement Test
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (variable credit; may be repeated three times)
This course provides a background in mathematics for students who do not feel confident in the mastery of skills at the pre-algebra level. Topics covered include operations on integers, fractions, and decimals; percents; ratio and proportion; graphs; and measurement. Emphasis is placed on the development of algebraic skills.

MATH 090
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
Prerequisite: MATH 085 with a C or better or qualifying score on the Math Placement Test
5 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit
This is a course in elementary algebra. Topics covered include linear equations and inequalities, graphs of linear equations, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, and rational equations. Problem solving is emphasized throughout the course.

MATH 095
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
Prerequisite: MATH 090 with a C or better or qualifying score on the Math Placement Test
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit
This is a course in intermediate algebra. It is a prerequisite for transferable college mathematics courses. Topics covered include functions and graphs, systems of linear equations, one-and two-variable inequalities, roots and radicals, complex numbers, and quadratic equations. Emphasis is placed on the development of algebraic skills.
**MATH 096**

**GEOMETRY**

Prerequisite: MATH 085 with C or better or qualifying score on placement test

3 lectures per week: 3 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit

This is a course covering the fundamental concepts of geometry. It is intended for students who lack credit in one year of high school geometry or need review in the subject matter. Emphasis is placed on learning geometric facts as well as the development of deductive reasoning. Topics covered include plane and solid geometry, properties of congruence, similarity, area, perimeter and volume.

**COLLEGE-LEVEL MATHEMATICS**

Prerequisites for MATH 112, 115, 151 and 200 may be met by one of the following options:

Option #1 – MATH 093 and MATH 096, both with at least a C

Option #2 – MATH 093 and one year of high school geometry, both with at least a C

Option #3 – A qualifying score on the math placement test

**MATH 111**

**MATHEMATICS FOR PARAPROFESSIONALS**

Prerequisite: MATH 085 or placement into MATH 090

3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit

This course is designed for the elementary school paraprofessional. This course will strongly emphasize hands-on learning; thus, manipulatives will be used extensively. Topics covered will include problem solving, sets, number theory, statistics, probability, geometry and measurement. Students seeking general education mathematics credit for transfer are advised to register for the MATH 200/206 sequence. (same as EDU 111)

**MATH 112** (IA: M1 904)

**GENERAL EDUCATION MATHEMATICS**

Prerequisite: Option #1, #2 or #3 above

3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit

This course is designed for the liberal arts student who is a non-mathematics, non-science and non-business major. The course focuses on mathematical reasoning and the solving of real-life problems. The following topics will be covered in depth: the mathematics of finance, statistics and probability, and logic and problem solving. Use of calculators and/or computers will be a component of this course.

**MATH 115** (IA: M1 902)

**GENERAL EDUCATION STATISTICS**

Prerequisite: Option #1, #2 or #3 above

3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit

The general education statistics course provides students with an opportunity to acquire a reasonable level of statistical literacy and thus expand their base for understanding a variety of work-related, societal and personal problems and statistical approaches to the solution of these problems. The main objective of the course is statistical reasoning. Detailed techniques of statistical analysis and the mathematical development of statistical analysis of statistical procedures are not emphasized. The course is intended to meet the general education requirement. It is not intended to be a prerequisite to nor a replacement for courses in statistical methods for business, social science or mathematical statistics. Students who complete this course cannot also receive credit for BUS 240 or MATH 153.

**MATH 151**

**COLLEGE ALGEBRA**

Prerequisite: Option #1, #2 or #3 above

4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit

This course extends on the concepts previously studied in Intermediate Algebra. Course material is approached both algebraically and graphically. The graphing calculator is used extensively. Topics covered include linear, quadratic, polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions and their applications. Matrices, matrix operation and matrix equations are also introduced.

**MATH 153 (IA: MI 902)**

**PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS**

Prerequisite: MATH 151 or qualifying score on the Math Placement Test

4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit

This course is an introductory course in probability and statistics. Topics covered include frequency distribution, percentiles, measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion, standard deviation, correlation, elements of probability, line of regression, statistical inference, the binomial distribution, the normal distribution, the student t-distribution and the chi-square distribution. Computer software such as MINITAB is used. A comprehensive project is assigned. Students who complete this course cannot also receive credit for BUS 240 or MATH 115. (same as BUS 240)

**MATH 155 (IA: MI 906)**

**FINITE MATHEMATICS**

Prerequisite: MATH 151 with a C or better or qualifying score on Math Placement Test

4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit

This course is an introduction to finite mathematics to meet the needs of business, social science and liberal arts students. Topics covered include compound interest, annuities, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices, linear programming and its applications, probability, game theory, and logic. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on concepts and applications.

**MATH 157 (IA: MI 900-B)**

**CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE**

Prerequisite: MATH 151 with a C or better or qualifying score on Math Placement Test

4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit

This is a one-semester calculus course for business and social science majors. Topics covered include equations of lines, limits, differentiation and integration of algebraic functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, and applications of differentiation and integration. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on the applications of the basic concepts of calculus. This course does not count for credit toward a mathematics major or minor.

**MATH 161 (IA: MTM 901)**

**PLANE TRIGONOMETRY**

Prerequisite: MATH 151 or concurrent enrollment in MATH 151, or qualifying score on Math Placement Test

3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit

This course begins with a definition of the six trigonometric functions. The course work that follows allows an investigation of these functions, their graphs, their relationships to one another, and ways in which they can be used in a variety of applications. The course is designed to equip students with an understanding of trigonometry necessary for the study of calculus.
**COURSES**

**DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES**

**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

---

**MATH 165**  
**PRE-CALCULUS**  
Prerequisite: MATH 151 with a C or better  
5 lectures per week; 5 hrs credit  
This pre-calculus course covers trigonometry, polar and parametric equations, conic sections, sequences, and series. It is a preparatory course designed to provide students with the essential skills needed for success in the sequence of courses covering calculus for scientists and engineers.

**MATH 171**  
**CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I**  
Prerequisite: MATH 165 with a C or better, or qualifying score on the Math Placement Test  
5 lectures per week; 5 hrs credit  
This is the first course in a three semester sequence of courses covering calculus for scientists and engineers. Topics covered include limits, derivatives, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives and definite integrals, and applications of integrals.

**MATH 172**  
**CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II**  
Prerequisite: MATH 171  
5 lectures per week; 5 hrs credit  
This is the second course in the three-semester sequence of courses covering calculus for scientists and engineers. Topics covered include applications of integrals, transcendental functions, integration techniques, L'Hôpital's rules, improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, and polar coordinates.

**MATH 173**  
**CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III**  
Prerequisite: MATH 172  
5 lectures per week; 5 hrs credit  
This is the final course in the three-semester sequence of courses covering calculus for scientists and engineers. Topics covered include basic operations on vectors, vector-valued functions, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals and vector calculus.

**MATH 200**  
**MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHING I**  
Prerequisite: Option #1, #2 or #3 as noted at beginning of section 4 lectures per week; 4 hrs credit  
This course covers the fundamental ideas and theories of mathematics beginning with arithmetic. It is the first in a two-course sequence designed for prospective and present elementary school teachers. The course is recommended for teacher certification in elementary education in Illinois. This is not a methods course in teaching mathematics.

**MATH 201**  
**ENGINEERING COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**  
Prerequisite: MATH 171  
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit  
This course is designed to use the computer in the study of problems in engineering, mathematics or physical sciences. The emphasis is on problem analysis and problem solving.

**MATH 206**  
**MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHING II**  
Prerequisite: MATH 200 with a C or better  
4 lectures per week; 4 hrs credit  
This course is a continuation of Mathematics for Elementary Teaching I. The topics studied include geometry, probability, statistics and measurement. Mathematical reasoning and problem solving will be emphasized. This course is the second in a two-course sequence recommended to meet the requirements for teaching certification in elementary education in Illinois. It is not a methods course in teaching mathematics. This course provides general education credit for elementary education majors only.

**MATH 210**  
**DISCRETE MATHEMATICS**  
Prerequisite: MATH 151 with a C or better or qualifying score on the Math Placement Test  
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit  
This beginning course in the mathematics of computer science introduces mathematical analysis of finite collections of sequence machines, computer system design, data structures and algorithms. Topics include sets, counting, recursion, graph theory, trees, networks, Boolean algebra and formal grammars.

**MATH 216**  
**DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**  
Prerequisite: MATH 172  
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit  
Offered spring semester only  
This is a first course in ordinary differential equations with applications to the physical sciences. Topics covered include recognition, classification and solution of differential equations, as well as the expression of applied problems as differential equations. This course is designed to prepare students for more advanced study in mathematics, science and engineering.

**MATH 220**  
**LINEAR ALGEBRA**  
Prerequisite: MATH 172  
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit  
This course is intended as a transition between the calculus sequence and upper level courses in mathematics. Topics covered include vectors, vector spaces, matrices, determinants, matrix algebra, linear independence, linear transformations, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. A significant portion of the course will be devoted to theory and proof construction.

**MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNOLOGY**  
(See CAD/Mechanical Design Technology)

**METEOROLOGY**

**METEO 150**  
**INTRODUCTION TO METEOROLOGY**  
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher  
3 lectures per week; 3 hrs credit  
This introductory survey of meteorology emphasizes the physical phenomena associated with air masses and fronts, global circulation, severe weather, weather analysis, instrumentation, and climate.
MILLWRIGHT - APPRENTICE

APPMW 101
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course teaches reading and use of micrometers, vernier calipers, dial indicators and other measuring tools. Other topics include hand and power tools used by the millwright, fastener identification, layout and drilling operations, as well as reaming and taping drilled holes.

APPMW 102
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES II
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the installation of machinery coupled with the principles of steel construction. Also covered are friction bearings, non-friction bearings, couplings, gearing and reduction build-up.

APPMW 103
LUBRICATION
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This unit of study introduces the student to the theories of lubrication, lubrication oils, greases and solid lubricants, as well as the principles of lubrication, lubricating machine parts, lubrication storage and safety. Other topics include lubricant application and its history, as well as centralized lubricating systems, system components, conductors and connectors.

APPMW 104
CRANE MAINTENANCE
Prerequisite: APPMW 102 and APPH 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course introduces proper maintenance techniques and procedures required to maintain and repair the technical and hydraulic brake systems found on the overhead traveling crane.

APPMW 105
RIGGING
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course familiarizes students with the safe and accepted industry practices as applied to rigging, rigging equipment and its proper maintenance.

APPMW 106
POWER TRAIN ELEMENTS
Prerequisite: APPMW 101 and 102
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course introduces the installation and alignment of component parts found in industrial equipment and machinery. Topics include the mounting of bearings, gearings, couplings, pulley clutches and belts. Conveyors and chain drives will also be covered. Equipment and coaxial alignment are stressed.

APPMW 107
MACHINE VIBRATION ANALYSIS I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides industrial maintenance technicians with an understanding of vibration analysis, rotating machine monitoring techniques, data collections and analysis techniques.

APPMW 108
MACHINE VIBRATION ANALYSIS II
Prerequisite: APPMW 107
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides industrial maintenance technicians with enhanced vibration diagnostics for rotating machines. Topics covered will include selecting instrumentation, natural frequency, phase analysis, journal bearing problems and anti-friction bearing problems using vibration signature analysis.

MUSIC

MUSIC 100
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC THEORY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the basic principles of interpreting and understanding the language of music. It includes the study of notation, rhythm, scales, intervals, basic forms, musical terms and introduction to the keyboard. This course is designed for preteaching and non-music majors or for music majors with insufficient background in theory.

MUSIC 101
MUSICIANSHIP I
Prerequisite: MUSIC 100 (or equivalent)
4 lecture hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is the first in a sequence of four that provides extensive training in the fundamentals of music theory and ear training. It deals with the notational and aural aspects of Western music including clefs, scales, key signatures, intervals, meter, rhythm, melody and chords, and uses 4-part chorale writing for a basis for study of chord progressions. It provides training in sight-singing and melodic and rhythm dictation. It is required for all music majors and minors.

MUSIC 102 (IAI: MUS 902)
MUSICIANSHIP II
Prerequisite: MUSIC 101
4 lecture hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is the second in a sequence of four that provides extensive training in the fundamentals of music theory and ear training. It deals with the notational and aural aspects of Western music including scales, intervals, meter, rhythm, melody and chords, using 4-part chorale writing for a basis for the study of chord progressions. It provides training in sight-singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation, and chord recognition. It is required for all music majors and minors.

MUSIC 110 (IAI: MUS 908)
COMMUNITY CHORUS
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hours per week: 1 hr credit
(May be repeated three times)
Open to all students interested in choral activities. This ensemble provides an opportunity for singers to participate in a large chorus.
MUSIC 115
ORCHESTRAL STRING ENSEMBLE
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This ensemble provides an opportunity for musicians who play traditional orchestral string instruments (violin, viola, cello, double bass) to study and perform significant string ensemble literature. Students must know how to read music and have at least an intermediate playing ability to participate.

MUSIC 120 (IAI: MUS 908)
WIND ENSEMBLE
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit (May be repeated three times)
This course provides the opportunity for students to study and perform significant concert band literature with an ensemble.

MUSIC 130 (IAI: F1 900)
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC APPRECIATION
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces representative masterpieces and focuses on helping students develop listening skills and the ability to analyze and appreciate different kinds of music. Emphasis will be placed on the elements of music, various musical forms and periods, and great composers and performers.

MUSIC 131
MUSIC APPRECIATION
Prerequisite: MUSIC 130 or consent of instructor
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Topics include elements, structure and listening in all forms—opera, symphony, choral and chamber music.

MUSIC 132 (IAI: F1 904)
AMERICAN MUSIC
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is an historical survey of the development and major cultural contributions of American music and composers including symphonic, jazz and popular forms within the context of American culture.

MUSIC 141
CLASS PIANO I
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Group instruction for music students who do not major in piano and who do not meet minimum requirements in piano upon entrance; also for others who have had little or no previous work in piano. Recommended for elementary classroom teachers. Class size is limited.

MUSIC 142
CLASS PIANO II
Prerequisite: MUSIC 141
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
A continuation of MUSIC 141, this course provides group instruction in piano techniques and performance. Keyboard harmony is emphasized.

MUSIC 143
CLASS VOICE I
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Group instruction in fundamentals of singing, voice production, breathing, diction, vocalizing and technical exercises; elementary song literature is introduced as progress is made.

MUSIC 144
CLASS VOICE II
Prerequisite: MUSIC 143
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
A continuation of MUSIC 143, this course provides group instruction at a more advanced level. In addition to correct vocal production, breathing, diction and technical exercises, learning of songs is emphasized.

MUSIC 145
INSTRUMENTAL CLASS I
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course is for beginning students. The student, with the agreement of the instructor, will select one instrument—brass, woodwind, string or percussion—to study for the semester. Technical studies, scales and music reading for the selected instrument will form the course activities and content.

MUSIC 146
INSTRUMENTAL CLASS II
Prerequisite: MUSIC 145
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
The student may choose to continue studying the instrument selected in MUSIC 145 (Option A) or the student, with agreement of the instructor, will select another instrument—brass, woodwind, string or percussion—to study for the semester (Option B). Technical studies, scales and music reading for the selected instrument will form the course activities and content.

MUSIC 147
INSTRUMENTAL CLASS III
Prerequisite: MUSIC 146
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
The student may choose to continue studying an instrument selected in MUSIC 145/146 (Option A) or the student, with agreement of the instructor, will select another instrument—bass, woodwind, string or percussion—to study for the semester (Option B). Technical studies, scales and music reading for the selected instrument will form the course activities and content.

MUSIC 148
INSTRUMENTAL CLASS IV
Prerequisite: MUSIC 147
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
The student may choose to continue studying an instrument selected in MUSIC 145/146/147 (Option A) or the student, with agreement of the instructor, will select another instrument—bass, woodwind, string or percussion—to study for the semester (Option B). Technical studies, scales and music reading for the selected instrument will form the course activities and content.
MUSIC 152 (IAI: MUS 908)  
JAZZ ENSEMBLE I  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
Small ensemble performance. Open to qualified students of piano and band or orchestral instruments.

MUSIC 153 (IAI: MUS 908)  
JAZZ ENSEMBLE II  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 152  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course is a continuation of MUSIC 152. It provides small ensemble experience with an emphasis on improvisation.

MUSIC 162 (IAI: MUS 908)  
VOCAL ENSEMBLE I  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course provides rehearsal and performance experience in a vocal jazz ensemble.

MUSIC 163 (IAI: MUS 908)  
VOCAL ENSEMBLE II  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 162  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course provides continuing rehearsal and performance experience in a vocal ensemble.

MUSIC 172  
MUSIC IN FILM AND TELEVISION  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 130 or 132  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course examines the uses of music in film and television and provides an overview of the industry. The breadth of music is explored through critical analysis of significant works and consideration of aesthetic, technical, historical, psychological and social tools and trends.

MUSIC 174  
COMPUTER-ASSISTED MUSIC PRODUCTION  
Prerequisite: None  
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit  
Students will learn the basics of Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI), computer sequencing and multitrack recording using software applications and tools. Through a series of projects, each student will produce an audio CD using Sonar 3 and Finale applications.

MUSIC 181  
PRIVATE LESSONS I  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor  
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit (may be repeated 3 times)  
Private instruction in voice or an instrument is provided for students who are not music majors. Students meet weekly with the instructor for a half-hour lesson emphasizing technique, reading skills and repertoires. Instruction is offered in voice, piano, brass, woodwinds, strings, percussion, organ, bass or guitar.

MUSIC 182  
PRIVATE LESSONS II  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 181  
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit (may be repeated 3 times)  
Continued private instruction in voice or an instrument is provided for students who are not music majors. Students meet weekly with the instructor for a half-hour lesson emphasizing technique, reading skills and repertoires. Instruction is offered in voice, piano, brass, woodwinds, strings, percussion, organ, bass or guitar.

MUSIC 191 (IAI: MUS 909)  
PRIVATE APPLIED MUSIC I  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated 3 times)  
Private instruction is provided in voice or an instrument, emphasizing techniques, performance and pedagogical fundamentals. Students who plan to transfer to an upper-division program as music majors are required to enroll each semester in a selected area of performance concentration. Instruction is offered in voice, piano, brass, woodwinds, strings, percussion, organ, bass or guitar.

MUSIC 192 (IAI: MUS 909)  
PRIVATE APPLIED MUSIC II  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 191  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated 3 times)  
Continued private instruction in voice or an instrument, emphasizing techniques, performance and pedagogical fundamentals. Students who plan to transfer to an upper-division program as music majors are required to enroll each semester in a selected area of performance concentration.

MUSIC 201 (IAI: MUS 903)  
MUSICIANSHIP III  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 102  
4 lectures hrs per week: 4 hrs credit  
This course is the third in a sequence of four that provides extensive training in the fundamentals of music theory and ear training. It deals with the notational and aural aspects of Western music including scales, intervals, meter, rhythm, melody and chords, and provides an introduction to polyphony and common musical forms including binary,ABA and sonata-allegro. It continues a study of chord progressions and training in sight-singing, melodic and harmonic dictation, and chord recognition, and introduces two-part singing and harmonic dictation.

MUSIC 202 (IAI: MUS 904)  
MUSICIANSHIP IV  
Prerequisite: MUSIC 201  
4 lectures hrs per week: 4 hrs credit  
This course is the fourth in a sequence of four that provides extensive training in music theory and ear training. It deals with the notational and aural aspects of Western music, with an introduction to non-Western scales and tonality. It continues a study of form and focuses on 20th century theory and compositional developments. It continues a study of chord progressions and training in sight-singing; melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic dictation; and part singing.
# MUSIC 252 (IAI: MUS 908)  
**JAZZ ENSEMBLE III**  
*Prerequisite: Consent of instructor*  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course is a continuation of MUSIC 153. It provides small ensemble experience with an emphasis on improvisation.

# MUSIC 253 (IAI: MUS 908)  
**JAZZ ENSEMBLE IV**  
*Prerequisite: Consent of instructor*  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course is a continuation of MUSIC 252. It provides small ensemble experience with an emphasis on improvisation.

# MUSIC 262 (IAI: MUS 908)  
**VOCAL ENSEMBLE III**  
*Prerequisite: MUSIC 163*  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course provides continuing rehearsal and performance experience in a vocal jazz ensemble.

# MUSIC 263 (IAI: MUS 908)  
**VOCAL ENSEMBLE IV**  
*Prerequisite: MUSIC 262*  
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course provides continuing rehearsal and performance experience in a vocal ensemble.

# MUSIC 274  
**DIGITAL COMPOSITION FOR VIDEO**  
*Prerequisite: MUSIC 174*  
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course teaches the creative and technical aspects of composing and synchronizing music for video using computer-assisted digital technology (Sonar 3, Finale) and existing visual media (Quick Time video clips).

# MUSIC 291 (IAI: MUS 909)  
**PRIVATE APPLIED MUSIC III**  
*Prerequisite: MUSIC 192*  
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated 3 times)  
Continued private instruction in voice or an instrument, emphasizing techniques, performance and pedagogical fundamentals. Students who plan to transfer to an upper-division program as music majors are required to enroll each semester in a selected area of performance concentration. Instruction is offered in voice, piano, brass, woodwinds, strings, percussion, organ, bass or guitar.

# NURSING  
*(See also Registered Nursing)*

Financial Aid recipients should check with the Office of Financial Aid/Veterans Affairs prior to enrolling in Nursing 100. Some financial aid programs will not pay for this course.

# NURS 100  
**NURSE ASSISTANT TRAINING**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
6 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 7 hrs credit  
This course teaches the basic nursing skills necessary to become a nursing assistant. The student is led from the integrated roles of the health care team to the specific duties of the nursing assistant and the skills necessary to give basic patient care and to deal with families.

# NURS 101 (IAI: NUR 916)  
**BASIC CARE NEEDS**  
*Prerequisite: Registration in the Nursing program*  
4 lectures, 6 lab hrs per week: 6 hrs credit  
A course designed to assist the student in recognizing the basic needs of clients. The communication process introduces the basic psychosocial needs of people, incorporating specific needs of clients and the dynamics of interpersonal relationships along with group process. Emphasis is placed upon the needs of the individual client made dependent through illness, including principles related to activities of daily living, administration of medications and nursing observation. The approach to nursing care utilizes the principles of the nursing process.

# NURS 102 (IAI: NUR 916)  
**ACUTE CARE NEEDS**  
*Prerequisite: NURS 101*  
5 lectures, 6 lab hrs per week: 7 hrs credit  
This course is designed to introduce students to concepts related to the care and teaching of clients with acute care needs. The nursing process is instrumental in allowing students to explore and apply standards of care in meeting the needs of culturally diverse clients throughout the life span.
NURS 103
TRANSITION TO NURSING
Prerequisite: Current Illinois LPN license and completion of general education core curriculum within past 5 years. This course bridges the LPN into the sophomore year of nursing.
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
The LPN entering this course is introduced to the role of the RN, emphasizing the nursing process, communication, physical assessment along with medical-surgical nursing concepts pertaining to clients throughout the life span. Principles regarding fluid and electrolytes and abnormal nutrition and elimination are considered threads in this course. This course bridges the LPN into the sophomore year of nursing.

NURS 111 (IAI: NUR 916)
NURSING AS A PROFESSION
Prerequisite: Registration in the Nursing program
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
A course designed to introduce the student to the theories and concepts of nursing and health. Students will explore how these concepts affect the study they are undertaking. Historical developments are presented as a basis for the current explosion of theories and concepts of emerging care and responsibilities. The conceptual framework of their program is discussed and the legalities involving care they will administer are identified.

NURS 201 (IAI: NUR 916)
FAMILY CARE NEEDS
Prerequisite: NURS 102
6 lectures, 14 lab hrs per week: 11 hrs credit
This course is designed to present theories and concepts which deal with communication problems and the expanding family, including children with compromised basic human needs. This will enable students to use the nursing process to advocate for the needs of these clients with acute variations along the life span.

NURS 202 (IAI: NUR 916)
ADVANCED CARE NEEDS
Prerequisite: NURS 201
6 lectures, 14 lab hrs per week: 11 hrs credit
This course is designed to present theories and concepts concerning clients presenting with variations of advanced care needs. Students will continue to use the nursing process to manage the care of client groups.

NURS 211 (IAI: NUR 916)
PREPARATION FOR PROFESSIONAL NURSING
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course presents advanced concepts and theories in nursing which will assist the student in accepting the challenge of the adjustment to the role of the graduate nurse. Roles, functions and legal implications for the graduate nurse will be discussed along with recent developments and realities as they affect the everyday practice of nursing.

NURS 221
INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
The focus of this course is on basic nursing pharmacological principles. Drugs are categorized within the body systems. Relationships between drugs, applications of drugs for specific diseases, potential toxicity and drug interactions of various agents, along with nurses' responsibility to utilize the nursing process when medications are administered are stressed.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION AND TECHNOLOGY
(See Information Technology)

PHILOSOPHY

PHILO 201 (IAI: H4 900)
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
In this course the student will learn to think philosophically, while being introduced to some major philosophers and their ideas. Several types of philosophy are covered in each semester, both in their historical contexts and as they apply to issues of current concerns.

PHILO 202 (IAI: H4 904)
ETHICS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
In this course the student will examine the role of reason in ethical decision-making. Traditional types of ethical reasoning are studied, compared and applied to topics of current concern.

PHILO 203 (IAI: H4 906)
INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces formal reasoning, including the nature and evaluation of deduction and inductive references, language and meaning, symbolization, formal and informal fallacies, and evidence and its nature and role in critical thinking.

PHILO 204
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers selected religious concepts and theories such as the existence and nature of a deity, the nature of good and evil, reason and faith, ethics, and the after-life. It may also include an examination of the nature of religious language and experience.

PHILO 205
EASTERN PHILOSOPHY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course presents the thoughts of great philosophers of the Eastern Tradition, including the ideas of Siddhartha Gautama, Lao-Tzu, Khalil Gibran and others.
PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES
(See also Art and Graphic Communications)

PHOTO 170
FILM AND DIGITAL CAMERA SKILLS
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This course deals with basics of film and digital camera operation. Visual problems posed in class are explored during various field trips. (Digital cameras will be provided)

PHOTO 171 (IAI: ART 917)
INTRODUCTION TO BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course investigates the principles of photography using black and white light-sensitive materials. Students will learn camera controls and apply the methods of film and print processing techniques. The course explores the medium through a series of visual problems and emphasizes photography as a means of personal expression.

PHOTO 174
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171 recommended
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides the introduction to and practical application of computer hardware and software used to produce, edit, transfer, record, archive and print photographs. Students will learn how to work with digital media, film and flatbed scanners, CF card readers, CD/DVD writers, portable storage drives and various photo printers.

PHOTO 175
BASIC LIGHTING SKILLS
Prerequisite: PHOTO 174 or concurrent enrollment
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Students in this course are introduced to the mechanics of continuous sources of photographic lighting. Application and practice of proper metering, studio set up, lighting adjustment, storage of equipment, and use of various accessories will be featured.

PHOTO 176
ELECTRONIC FLASH TECHNIQUES
Prerequisite: PHOTO 174 or concurrent enrollment and PHOTO 175
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course covers the fundamental methods of flash photography using built-in, on-camera, and portable professional equipment. Students will also gain a working knowledge of flash meter measurement and exposure calculation using multi-strobe studio systems.

PHOTO 180
PHOTOSHOP I
Prerequisite: PHOTO 174
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This is a detailed introduction to Photoshop tools and techniques used in the digital conversion and adjustment of photographic images. Students learn to correct, composite, retouch and manipulate photographs in RGB color space. Digital inkjet printing, print scanning and proper storage of images on disk are also covered.

PHOTO 196
CAREERS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This course surveys the structure, working conditions and specific job responsibilities within the field of photography. Classroom presentations, guest lectures and AV materials provide students with an understanding of production methods as well as employment potential for each occupation and career covered.

PHOTO 273
PHOTOGRAPHIC METHODS
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 174 or concurrent enrollment
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This intermediate course is designed to deepen the student’s understanding of the visual process and production of photographs. Participants will experience a variety of camera formats while creating images using both digital and film based methods.

PHOTO 275
PHOTOGRAPHIC DESIGN
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 174 or concurrent enrollment
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course concentrates on the visual methods and skills of designing photographs. The emphasis of class projects is on the improvement of picture analysis, evaluation of composition, style and development of individual photographic vision.

PHOTO 276
COMMERCIAL TECHNIQUES
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 174, 176 required; PHOTO 273 recommended
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course concentrates on camera and lighting techniques used in the creation of product photography. Areas include medium- and large-format camera skills, use of high-res digital camera equipment, table-top setups, E6 color transparency processing and specific studio lighting for the production of catalog, advertising and special effects photography.

PHOTO 280
PHOTOSHOP II
Prerequisite: PHOTO 180
1 lecture, 2 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Students in this course explore advanced color correction, layering and editing methods in Photoshop through a series of visual assignments using original photographs. Extensive use of film scanning and direct digital capture is encouraged. Final portfolio images are printed on various inkjet media.

PHOTO 281
DIGITAL APPLICATIONS
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171 and 180
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course concentrates on advanced digital image production techniques available to photographers. Students will explore the application of several imaging software programs that will be used to solve unique visual problems.
PHOTO 282
EXPERIMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 174 or concurrent enrollment
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course explores various experimental camera, darkroom and digital techniques. Projects include multiple composite, infrared film, digital filtration, optical distortion, Polaroid emulsion/image transfers, cliche verre (enlargements, scans) and hand-coloring techniques.

PHOTO 283
PORTRAITURE
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 176 and 180 or concurrent enrollment
1 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to creating studio and available light portraits featuring tungsten and electronic strobe applications. Emphasis is placed on correct use of diffused, reflective and spot lighting techniques, proper metering, and posing of the sitter. Projects are completed using digital cameras and color inkjet production.

PHOTO 285
DIGITAL COLOR PRODUCTION
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 180
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course investigates color theory of light and the digital controls of color reproduction currently available in photography. Students will work with software designed to develop and maintain color management of photographic output. Use of optical and digital filtration will also be explored.

PHOTO 286
INDEPENDENT PHOTO PROJECT
Prerequisite: PHOTO 275
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course encourages individual exploration of a personal visual direction or idea with emphasis on the fine art approach to photography. A proposal outline and complete portfolio will be required of each participant.

PHOTO 287
INDEPENDENT PHOTO STUDIO
Prerequisite: PHOTO 276 or 282
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Students in this course propose advanced photographic exploration with emphasis in portrait, fashion or commercial product photography. Each participant must have previously completed course work in a chosen area of concentration.

PHOTO 290
COLOR SLIDE PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 174, 180 or concurrent enrollment
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course investigates visual problems using color positive materials and methods. Areas covered include proper film exposure, E6 film processing, positive color light theory, film scanning, basic color management techniques and digital print production.

PHOTO 291
SURVEY OF CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides a unique experience while learning about current trends in photography. Visits to major museums and galleries combined with attendance to lectures by photographers highlight the activities of the class. Students are required to write several reviews of exhibits they see and present a topic for class discussion.

PHOTO 292
PHOTO WORKSHOP: SPECIAL TOPICS
Prerequisite: PHOTO 171, 174, 180 or concurrent enrollment
2 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit (may be repeated 3 times for credit with different topics)
This advanced course explores a single subject in photography. Topics for concentrated study may be selected from fashion photography, photojournalism, advanced black and white techniques, or other specific areas of specialization.

PHOTO 293
ADVANCED PORTRAITURE
Prerequisite: PHOTO 283, 285
2 lectures, 4 lab hrs per week: 4 hours credit
This course features the use of sophisticated studio strobe systems in making professional portraits. Students will work on multi-light sets to produce photographs of individuals, couples, families, and groups. Radio transmitter operation, color burst background techniques and location lighting methods are also covered.

PHOTO 297
PROFESSIONAL PORTFOLIO
Prerequisite: PHOTO 275, 286 or consent of instructor
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course helps a student understand the process of preparing a portfolio of creative commercial photographs for career readiness. Class activities include career planning, creation of slide duplicates, portfolio materials and assembly, resume organization and personal presentation. Individual peer and/or professional critiques will be conducted each week for career potential feedback.

PHOTO 298
SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in PHOTO 299
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
Students meet with program coordinator one hour per week to discuss various problems and issues encountered in the internship.

PHOTO 299
INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: 12 credit hrs in PHOTO and coordinator consent
15 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit (variable credit)
The student internship allows students to earn college credit while working in an approved photography-related business. This course is scheduled by joint agreement of the student, the site supervisor and the program coordinator.
Only four credits of physical education may be counted for an A.A. or A.S. degree, except for students transferring as physical education majors.

PE 101
PHYSICAL FITNESS I
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This course is designed to assist individuals in establishing a foundation for personal fitness. Students will be administered basic fitness assessment and will engage in a structured exercise program utilizing flexibility, strength and cardiovascular efficiency. May be repeated three more times for credit.

PE 102
PHYSICAL FITNESS II
Prerequisite: PE 101
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
A continuation of PE 101, this course is designed to assist students in achieving an intermediate level of fitness. Students will be administered fitness assessments to determine progress in the areas of flexibility, strength and cardiovascular efficiency.

PE 103
PHYSICAL FITNESS III
Prerequisite: PE 102
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
A continuation of PE 102, this course is designed to assist students in achieving a high level of fitness. Special emphasis will be placed on maintaining target heart rate levels in order to determine further personal cardiovascular efficiency. Students will be administered fitness assessments to determine personal progress.

PE 104
PHYSICAL FITNESS IV
Prerequisite: PE 103
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
A continuation of PE 103, this course is designed to assist students in maintaining a high level of fitness. Students will achieve a basic understanding of the impact of increased duration, frequency and intensity levels in regard to enhancing physiological performance.

PE 105
AEROBICS I
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit (may be repeated 3 times)
This course assists individuals to improve strengthening, toning and cardiovascular system through walking, pilates and yoga.

PE 106
AEROBICS II
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit (may be repeated 3 times)
This course assists individuals to improve cardiovascular conditioning through step aerobics, kickboxing and low-impact aerobics. Strengthening and toning exercises will also be introduced.

PE 107
AEROBICS III
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit (may be repeated 3 times)
This course assists individuals to improve their cardiovascular conditioning through aqua aerobics. Strengthening and toning exercises will also be introduced in the swimming pool environment.

PE 108
AEROBICS IV
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit (may be repeated 3 times)
This course assists individuals desiring a higher level of intensity with choreography. This will be accomplished through “Funk Aerobics.” Strengthening and toning exercises will also be introduced.

PE 112
CULTURAL DANCE I
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course introduces folk dances of various countries applicable to use in school educational/recreational programs and fitness facility settings. Cultural dances are introduced through various forms of rhythmic movement.

PE 130
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Prerequisite: None
2 lecture hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides introductory materials for pre-physical education majors. Emphasis is on pre-professional exposure to a variety of physical education related careers. The history of physical education, athletics and related leisure activities will be explored.

PE 151
BASKETBALL
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This course teaches the basic rules of basketball, playing court dimensions and equipment needed. Fundamentals of passing, dribbling, shooting, rebounding, individual offense and defense are emphasized.

PE 161
SOCCER
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
Learn the basic rules and fundamentals of soccer. Course instruction includes kicking, passing, trapping, heading, tackling, the throw-in and goal keeping. Basic offensive and defensive strategies and tactics are also discussed.

PE 162
VOLLEYBALL
Prerequisite: None
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit
This course teaches students the basic skills and rules associated with the game of volleyball. Skills covering overhead passing, forearm passing, serving, spiking and blocking will be demonstrated. Practice games are conducted to emphasize each skill.
PE 163  
**GOLF**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
Examine rules and various skills associated with the game of golf. Techniques and skills such as proper grip, stance, swing, pitch, chip, sand shots, putting and a variety of golf exercises will be demonstrated.

PE 164  
**TENNIS**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course teaches students basic rules of play and scoring procedures in tennis. Students are taught appropriate grip and techniques for a variety of tennis strokes.

PE 165  
**SOFTBALL**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
2 lab hrs per week: 1 hr credit  
This course teaches students the basic rules of play and the basic skills associated with softball. Hitting, catching, throwing and running bases will be explored.

PE 200  
**OFFICIATING SPORTS**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
Instruction is provided in the fundamental techniques, rules, procedures and professional attitude required of officials in flag football, softball, volleyball and basketball.

PE 215  
**GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR TRAINING**  
*Prerequisite: FRESP 101 or current CPR and First Aid Certificate*  
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course will provide the methods, techniques and skills that will enable students to provide safe aerobic activities as instructors.

PE 220  
**FITNESS ASSESSMENT/EXERCISE PROGRAM DESIGN I**  
*Prerequisite: PE 110 or Current Red Cross CPR and First Aid Certification*  
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course introduces students to the skills, organization and methods of fitness testing. Students also learn exercise program design.

PE 225  
**WEIGHT TRAINING: THEORY & APPLICATION**  
*Prerequisite: FRESP 101 or current CPR and First Aid Certificate*  
2 lectures per hr: 2 hrs credit  
This course emphasizes the instructional techniques and skill development in progressive resistance strength training. Anatomical, physiological and biomechanical principles are studied and applied to design effective programs for individuals and groups.

PE 230  
**NUTRITION FOR SPORTS AND EXERCISE**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course provides an overview of the basic principles of nutrition and weight management with particular application to exercise and sport.

PE 235  
**ATHLETIC TRAINING TECHNIQUES**  
*Prerequisite: FRESP 101 or current CPR and First Aid Certificate*  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course is a study of the basic concepts and techniques in prevention, recognition and management of common sport and exercise injuries, including methods in conditioning for injury prevention, evaluation, taping and reconditioning.

PE 250  
**INTRODUCTION TO BIOMECHANICS**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
3 lecture hrs per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course introduces the concepts of identifying and analyzing the neuromuscular and skeletal systems from a mechanical perspective.

PE 255  
**SPECIAL POPULATIONS**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 108 and consent of coordinator*  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course emphasizes safe and effective fitness programming by addressing physiological difference, and techniques and tools for motivating special populations.

PE 260  
**FITNESS/EXERCISE FACILITY MANAGEMENT**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course introduces students to fitness/exercise/recreation facilities and their operational procedures. Conventional business management principles and operational guidelines are applied to the fitness industry. Management processes, facility design, personnel management, marketing, and insurance issues are emphasized.

PE 265  
**PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE**  
*Prerequisite: None*  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course is designed to teach the basic physiological principles of exercise.

PE 298  
**INTERNSHIP SEMINAR**  
*Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in PE 299*  
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit  
This seminar is designed to provide direction on building a successful personal training business.

PE 299  
**INTERNSHIP FOR PERSONAL TRAINERS**  
*Prerequisite: Completion of all the core courses offered and concurrent enrollment in PE 298*  
15 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course is designed to provide real-world experience. Students will be supervised in Fitness Center arranged by the program coordinator.
PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYSC 111 (IAI: P9 900L)
PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a general education sequence in the physical sciences which covers the topics of astronomy and geology. Physical and chemical principles are used to show how these sciences have evolved. The course is conceptual in nature so that students can relate the principles to everyday experiences.

PHYSC 112 (IAI: P1 905L)
EARTH SCIENCE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This is a general education course offered in the Physical Science division which covers meteorology, climatology and environmental problems. Physical and chemical principles are used to explain meteorological phenomena, climates and climatic change, the causes of environmental problems and some possible solutions to these problems. The course is conceptual in nature so that students can relate the principles to everyday experiences.

APPLIED PHYSICS

APHY 100
APPLIED PHYSICS
Prerequisite: AMATH 100 or MATH 090
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course surveys the physical principles of mechanics and is intended for students in apprentice certificate programs. Topics include metric system measurements, motion, Newton’s laws, forces and equilibrium, simple machine elements, conservation laws, rotational motion, matter, and heat.

PHYSICS

PHYS 101 (IAI: P1 901L)
CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course provides a non-mathematical introduction to the basic concepts of physics. This lab course is designed for those with little or no knowledge of physics. Topics include motion, energy, fluids, sound, heat, light, electricity and magnetism, and an overview of concepts like relativity.

PHYS 120 (IAI: P1 900L)
COLLEGE PHYSICS I
Prerequisite: MATH 151 or equivalent
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This introductory course in a two-semester, algebra-based sequence is designed to meet the needs of liberal arts, life and health science, and pre-professional students. Topics include kinematics, Newton’s laws of motion, conservation laws, rotational motion, wave phenomena, fluids and heat. Students may not receive credit for both PHYS 120 and 210.

PHYS 130
COLLEGE PHYSICS II
Prerequisite: PHYS 120 or equivalent
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This continuation of PHYS 120 is designed to meet the needs of liberal arts, life and health science, and pre-professional students. Topics include light, optics, electricity, magnetism and modern physics.

PHYS 210 (IAI: P2 900L; BIO 903; EGR 911; MTH 921)
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS I
Prerequisite: MATH 171 and high school physics
3 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This calculus-based course for physical science, pre-engineering and mathematics majors introduces the major topics of mechanics. Topics include kinematics, dynamics, momentum, energy, gravitation, harmonic motion and fluids. Microcomputers are used for data gathering and simulation. Students cannot receive credit for both PHYS 120 and 210.

PHYS 220 (IAI: BIO 904; EGR 912)
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II
Prerequisite: MATH 171
3 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This is the second course in the introductory sequence for physical science, pre-engineering and mathematics majors. Topics covered include heat, thermodynamics, electric and magnetic fields, law of electricity and magnetism, DC and AC circuits, and electromagnetism.

PHYS 230 (IAI: EGR 914)
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS III
Prerequisite: MATH 171
3 lectures, 3 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
Third course in a three-semester sequence for physical science, pre-engineering and mathematics majors. Topics include properties and equations of waves, sound optics and modern physics.

PHYS 235 (IAI: EGR 942)
STATICS
Prerequisite: PHYS 210 (or equivalent) or concurrent enrollment
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a first course for engineering students in the mechanics of rigid bodies. It deals with objects at rest and topics include vector operations, particle statics, rigid body equilibrium, distributed focus and centroids, analysis of structures, moments of inertia, virtual work and friction.

PHYS 240 (IAI: EGR 943)
DYNAMICS
Prerequisite: PHYS 235
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This is a second course for engineering students in the mechanics of rigid bodies. It deals with the accelerated motion of a body. Topics include particle kinematics, work, energy and momentum as well as rigid body planar kinematics, kinetics, work, energy, momentum and vibration.
PLUMBING, PIPEFITTER/STEAMFITTER - APPRENTICE

APPPF 101
FUNDAMENTALS OF PLUMBING
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The specifications, applications and maintenance of pipes, fittings and valves; simple pipe calculations and template development; tools used in piping; proper valve installation and maintenance; and consideration of safe working pressures of pipes and valves are covered.

APPPF 102
DRAINS, WASTES AND VENTS
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
To acquaint the student with the proper materials for sewer, soil, vent and waste pipes; principles of drainage flow and proper venting; traps and installation of unit sanitation equipment and joints and fittings used on drainage systems.

APPPF 103
PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING HEATING
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The principles of steam and hydronic heating, various types of steam systems in use, and proper sizing and tapping of steam units. Study of hydronics includes one-pipe, two-pipe, high temperature and pressure systems, heat loss calculations and the design of hydronic systems.

APPPF 104
PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING CODE
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Plumbing rules and regulations governing installation of plumbing systems, rules and regulations pertaining to joints, traps, cleanouts, water distribution, fixtures and drainage.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLSC 101 (IAI: SS 903)
PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an introduction to the core concepts of political science. Students explore the questions political scientists ask, the means by which they answer those questions, and the types of answers that have emerged in response to contemporary problems.

POLSC 140 (IAI: SS 900; PLS 911)
INTRODUCTION TO U.S. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces students to the core concepts in political science that allow for a better understanding of the principles and organization of government and politics in the United States.

POLSC 152 (IAI: SS 902; PLS 915)
U.S., STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course describes the politics, function and decision-making process of state and local governments in the United States. Special emphasis is placed on the historical development of Illinois government and political culture. Current issues facing state and local government agencies are also described and discussed.

POLSC 230 (IAI: SS 905; PLS 914)
INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This introduction to comparative politics encompasses both Western and Non-Western political structures. Emphasis is on the political economy of development, the causes and effects of different systems of government, and the historical and cultural context of political formations across the globe.

POLSC 240 (IAI: SS 904N; PLS 912)
INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces students to the core concepts and major issues shaping international relations and world politics. Topics to be explored may include: globalization, international organizations, human rights, environmental problems, development, terrorism, war and peace.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 101 (IAI: S6 900; SPE 912)
INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces psychology as a scientific approach to understanding human behavior. The history of the field, its methods and research tools are covered. Topics include physiology, sensation, perception, motivation, learning and memory, maturation and development, personality, individual differences, social behavior, and abnormal behavior and its therapies.

PSYCH 102 (IAI: S6 902; EED 903; PSY 904; SED 903)
HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT: LIFE SPAN
Prerequisite: PSYCH 101
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course surveys the normal biological cognitive, social, emotional and personality development characteristics of life phases from conception through adulthood to death.

PSYCH 106
ETHICS OF DEATH AND DYING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course will explore various definitions of death and dying, existential philosophies of death, the rights of a dying person, the grief process, the emotional stages experienced by a person facing death and how these stages represent an evolution of human development.
PSYCH 202 (IA: SED 902)  
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Prerequisite: PSYCH 101  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course focuses on the psychological principles, theories and current research related to the roles and functions of teachers and learners in educational settings. From the perspective of the student, special emphasis is placed upon theories of motivation, creativity, learning theories, individual learning differences, and cultural and gender diversity. From the teacher’s perspective, special emphasis is placed upon classroom management principles, effective instructional approaches, measurement and assessment techniques, and aligning instruction with the growth of students’ social, cognitive and personal development.

PSYCH 203 (IA: PSY 905)  
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Prerequisite: PSYCH 101  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course covers theories and techniques applied to the labeling of “abnormal” behavior as defined by the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). Topics include research methods; definition, assessment and categorization of abnormal behavior; diagnosis, treatment and prevention.

PSYCH 204 (IA: PSY 906)  
INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Prerequisite: PSYCH 101  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course studies the behavior of men and women as they adjust to the people, objects and surroundings encountered in the workplace. Emphasis is on applying data gathered to maximize the economic and psychological well-being of all employees and constituencies. Topics include research methods; personnel selection, placement and training; job analysis and performance appraisal; job satisfaction and motivation; leadership; organizational decision making; and organizational development.

PSYCH 212 (IA: PSY 907)  
THEORIES OF PERSONALITY  
Prerequisite: PSYCH 101  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course studies the development and structure of human personality. Students will consider a variety of theoretical approaches to understanding human personality: psychoanalytical, humanistic, behavioral/social, cognitive and traits. Readings include works by Freud, Adler, Horney, Sullivan, Fromm, Rogers, Jung, Maslow, Jourard and others. Emphasis is on the application of personality theories to the understanding of self.

PSYCH 215 (IA: S8 900; PSY 908)  
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  
Prerequisite: PSYCH 101  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
As an introduction to social psychology, this course is organized around five broader perspectives of social behavior: cultural differences, the life span, the individual, the situation, and the social group. Topics include attitudes, social perceptions, the establishment of norms, conformity, leadership, group dynamics and research methods, with emphasis on their effects on the individual.

PSYCH 217  
HUMAN SEXUALITY  
Prerequisite: None  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
Principles, theories and points of view concerning human sexuality with emphasis on the psychological and social aspects of human sexuality. The primary aim of this course is to provide a framework for and encourage responsible decision making with respect to the sexual aspect of our total being.

READING  
RDG 097  
FUNDAMENTAL READING I  
Prerequisite: Qualifying score on Reading Placement Test  
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated two times)  
This is a fundamental reading course designed for students who need extensive practice in word analysis, vocabulary and comprehension skills essential for effective reading. The course is based on individualized learning.

RDG 098  
FUNDAMENTAL READING II  
Prerequisite: RDG 097 or qualifying score on Reading Placement Test  
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated two times)  
This course is designed for students who have mastered basic reading techniques. Its purpose is to increase students’ abilities in vocabulary and comprehension skills for effective reading and clear thinking.

RDG 099  
FUNDAMENTAL READING III  
Prerequisite: RDG 098 or qualifying score on Reading Placement Test  
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs non-degree, non-transfer credit (may be repeated two times)  
This course is designed to equip students with reading skills needed to cope with the demands of college academic work. The course focuses on improving reading, comprehension, building vocabulary and textbook skills through speaking, reading and writing.

RDG 100  
COLLEGE READING  
Prerequisite: Qualifying score on Reading Placement Test or RDG 099  
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit  
This course is designed to improve critical reading and thinking as a framework for increasing college-level reading ability. The course emphasis is on the interrelated thinking abilities that constitute the reading process.
REGISTERED NURSING
(See also Nursing)

RN 100
R.N. FIRST ASSISTANT
Prerequisite: Professional registered nurse, current license, current CNOR
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides theoretical knowledge of asepsis/infection control, hemostasis, retracting/wound exposure, tissue handling, proper instrument usage, clamping, ligation and suturing. It also provides a theoretical foundation based on extensive scientific knowledge and includes nursing concepts and clinical judgment for advanced nursing practice.

RN 101
R.N. FIRST ASSISTANT INTERNSHIP
Prerequisite: RN 100
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers the application of theoretical concepts learned in RN 100 through extensive practice under the supervision of a board-certified general surgeon.

RN 120
PERIOPERATIVE NURSING
Prerequisite: Current RN, PPD, CPR and immunizations, and health insurance coverage.
3 lecture, 4 lab hours per week: 5 hours credit
This course will provide instruction to a licensed registered nurse seeking didactic and clinical experience in perioperative nursing. This course will instruct on operating room asepsis and sterile technique, scrubbing, gowning, gloving, instrumentation, positioning, prepping and documentation, and legal aspects. Surgical specialties to be covered: general and gynecologic.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCSC 101 (IAI: S9 900)
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the various branches of the social sciences and social science ideas and principles needed for a critical examination of contemporary American society. Included are a study of basic personality theories, the concept of culture, socialization, social institutions, deviant behaviors, social stratification, and social inequalities, particularly classism, racism and sexism.

SOCSC 111 (IAI: S7 901; SOC 911)
CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL ISSUES
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an analysis of the major social problems facing the world today. Students examine issues of contemporary interest from a sociological perspective. Topics for discussion may include crime and violence, technology, the role of the media, problems of the family, educational and workplace issues, and the environment. Also included are issues of social class, race and ethnicity, gender, age and sexual orientation.

SOCIOLOGY

SOCIO 101 (IAI: S7 900)
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course explores the major concepts, theories and research methods within the field of sociology. Students examine how their behavior is shaped by the groups they belong to and the society in which they live. Topics for discussion include culture, socialization, social institutions, deviant behaviors, social stratification, and social inequalities, particularly classism, racism and sexism.

SOCIO 111 (IAI: S7 901; SOC 911)
CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL ISSUES
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an analysis of the major social problems facing the world today. Students examine issues of contemporary interest from a sociological perspective. Topics for discussion may include crime and violence, technology, the role of the media, problems of the family, educational and workplace issues, and the environment. Also included are issues of social class, race and ethnicity, gender, age and sexual orientation.

SOCIO 201
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course introduces the student to the historical background and nature of social work theory, agencies and policy. It provides insight into social service organizations and agencies. Students examine the human concerns of various at-risk populations. This course also presents the knowledge bases and skills of social work practice, and enables students to evaluate their interests and capacities for entering the profession of social work. (same as SWK 201)

SOCIO 210 (IAI: S7 902; SOC 912)
MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an understanding of sociological concepts, theories and research methods in relation to marriage and family issues. It focuses on the ever-changing dynamics of relationships and the influence of contemporary society on family life. Special emphasis is placed on communication in relationships, dating and mate selection, love, parenting, balancing work and family, violence in relationships, and divorce.

SOCIO 212
URBAN SOCIOLOGY
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Offered Spring semester only (days in even-numbered years; evenings in odd-numbered years)
This course is a study of the urban community as both a historical event and a contemporary experience. Economic and social factors involved in the growth or decline of metropolitan areas are examined. Included is an inquiry into community and suburban dynamics and contemporary urban concerns.
SOCIO 215 (IAI: S7 904D)
SEX, GENDER AND POWER
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course explores the origins of gender inequities. It examines the development of gender roles, the consequences of dividing society along gender lines, and the effects of changing cultural definitions of masculinity and femininity.

SOCIO 220 (IAI: S7 903D; SOC 913)
RACE RELATIONS: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course focuses on the analysis of racial, religious, ethnic and other groups. It examines the persistence of group identity, inter-group relations, social movements, government policy and related social problems. Groups studied include African-Americans, Latinos, European-Americans, Asian-Americans and Native-Americans.

SPANISH
(See Languages)

SPEECH
(See Communication)

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

SRT 100
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Prerequisite: None
2 lecture hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course provides instruction in medical terminology needed by health care workers including surgical technologists, emergency medical technicians, nursing assistants, students, nurses, and medical transcriptionists.

SRT 102
PATIENT CARE I
Prerequisite: Acceptance into Surgical Technology program
2 lecture hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Students learn to assess patient needs and response to illness and hospitalization. Emphasis is on routine care and procedures for surgical patients. Students also learn patient rights and care of specimens. Basics of medical terminology are incorporated.

SRT 103
PATIENT CARE II
Prerequisite: SRT 102
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
Concepts of documentation, emergency procedures and thermoregulatory devices are covered. The basics of pharmacology and anesthesia are incorporated.

SRT 110
INTRODUCTION TO SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY
Prerequisite: Acceptance into Surgical Technology program
5 lecture, 4 lab hrs per week: 7 hrs credit
The basic concepts and principles for developing skill competencies required to assist in surgery are covered beginning with the health care system and continuing with specifics of the surgical area. Microbiology and asepsis are stressed.

SRT 120
SURGICAL PROCEDURES I
Prerequisite: SRT 110
3 lecture hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Basic surgical procedures including the pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative phases commonly performed in the operating room setting are covered. Emphasis is on general/rectal surgery, obstetrical/gynecological surgery, and genito-urinary surgery.

SRT 122
APPLIED SURGICAL PROCEDURES I
Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in SRT 120
10 lab hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
Students learn to apply concepts and skills learned in SRT 120 in clinical settings arranged by program coordinator.

SRT 130
SURGICAL PROCEDURES II
Prerequisite: SRT 120
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course continues the study of basic surgical procedures, emphasizing the following surgical specialties: ophthalmic surgery; ear, nose and throat surgery; head and neck surgery; oral and maxillofacial surgery; plastic surgery; orthopedic surgery; hand surgery; and endoscopic surgery.

SRT 132
APPLIED SURGICAL PROCEDURES II
Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in SRT 130
15 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Students learn to apply concepts and skills learned in SRT 130 in clinical settings arranged by program coordinator.

SRT 140
SURGICAL PROCEDURES III
Prerequisite: SRT 130
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course continues the study of basic surgical procedures, emphasizing these surgical specialties: neurosurgery, thoracic surgery, cardiac surgery, vascular surgery and general pediatric surgery.

SRT 142
APPLIED SURGICAL PROCEDURES III
Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in SRT 140
15 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
Students learn to apply concepts and skills learned in SRT 140 in clinical settings arranged by program coordinator.
SRT 298
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY SEMINAR
Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in SRT 299
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
This seminar is designed to provide direction and feedback on workplace issues for students enrolled in the Surgical Technology Internship. Additionally, accreditation, certification, resume preparation, interviewing and employee attributes are discussed.

SRT 299
APPLIED SURGICAL PROCEDURES IV
Prerequisite: SRT 142 and concurrent registration in SRT 298
15 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
This course is designed to provide real-world experience for students in Surgical Technology programs. Students are supervised in clinical settings arranged by the program coordinator.

TECHNOLOGY OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

TECH 109
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS I
Prerequisite: High school algebra with a C or better
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a study of beginning to intermediate algebra with right angle trigonometry. Topics for study are based upon application to technical subjects. Some of the topics are algebraic operations, functions, systems of equations, quadratics and vectors.

TECH 110
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II
Prerequisite: TECH 109
4 lectures per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is a continuation of TECH 109 in algebra and trigonometry. The topics include complex numbers, logarithmic functions, equations of higher degree and inequalities. Additional topics in trigonometry are included.

TECH 221
TECHNICAL PHYSICS I
Prerequisite: TECH 109
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course is an introduction to mechanics. Topics include review of vectors, motion, equilibrium, Newton’s Laws, work simple machines, momentum, rotational motion and properties of materials. Each topic includes application problems for the various technology career programs.

TECH 222
TECHNICAL PHYSICS II
Prerequisite: TECH 109
3 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 4 hrs credit
This course covers the study of heat, light, sound and electricity. Topics include harmonic motion, temperature effects in matter, heat energy first and second laws of thermodynamics, heat transfer, sound waves, light waves, reflection, refraction, lenses, electrostatics, circuits, magnetism and alternating current. Each topic includes application problems for the various technology career programs.

THEATRE

THTRE 101 (IAI: F1 907)
UNDERSTANDING THEATRE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Understanding an appreciation of theatre is developed, including the study of aesthetic and dramatic principles in selected plays, analysis of representative theatrical forms for cultural and social significance, and the attendance and critiques of theatre performances.

THTRE 103
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A survey of theatre arts including a study of playwrights, directing, acting, design, crafts and lighting. A practical play project is attempted at the end of the semester.

THTRE 104 (IAI: F1 908)
HISTORY OF THEATRE
Prerequisite: Placement into ENG 099 or higher
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course follows the historical development of theatre and drama from its origins in ritual to contemporary drama. Emphasis is on representative periods and styles, genres, key playwrights, aspects of production, the social role of theatre, and critical interpretation of major works.

THTRE 111 (IAI: TA 914)
FUNDAMENTALS OF ACTING
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
A beginning course in acting. A proper balance of theory and actual practice is maintained to develop both inner and outer acting techniques. An attempt is made to relate acting to good plays and to play production.

THTRE 112 (IAI: TA 918)
THEATRE PRACTICUM/ACTING
Prerequisite: None
6 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
The student is provided with practical experience acting in actual productions.

THTRE 121 (IAI: TA 911)
STAGECRAFT
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures, 2 lab hrs per week: 3 hrs credit
A beginning course in technical theatre. An understanding of technical theatre is implemented by both theory and practice. The designing, building and lighting of scenery are stressed. Classroom study and activities are related to actual production.

THTRE 131
VOICE AND ARTICULATION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
Principles and practice in personal, vocal and articulatory development and control. Some work on stage dialect is included. Not a remedial course but designed for performance in speech and theatre.
TOOL AND DIE MAKING - APPRENTICE

APPTD 101
TOOL AND DIE PROCESSES
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course introduces students to tool, die and stamping fundamentals. Topics specifically covered include bending, forming, stretching, drawing and coining operations of sheet metal. Additionally, sheet metal stamping processes and their components will be discussed.

APPTD 102
TOOL AND DIE MAINTENANCE
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course introduces the student to tool, die and stamping maintenance fundamentals. Topics specifically covered include troubleshooting techniques, analytical methods, and process optimization for stamping machinery and the associated dies.

APPTD 105
MACHINE THEORY AND PRACTICE
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
The use and operation of common machine shop tools including lathe, milling machines, bench grinder and grinding machines, drill press, power hack saw and light shearing. Safety will be emphasized in the care and operation of tools and machines.

APPTD 108
NUMERICAL CONTROL CONCEPTS
Prerequisite: APPTD 105
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
Basic concepts of numerically controlled machine tools with experience in point-to-point programming using basic formats in use today. Students prepare tapes from finished programs for use in the laboratory.

APPTD 110
SAFETY AND FIRST AID
Prerequisite: None
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
A survey of industrial safety covering accidents and injury, cause of accidents, the unsafe act, unsafe conditions, accident cost and safety attitudes.

APPTD 111
HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS
Prerequisite: AMATH 101 or equivalent
1 lecture per week: 1 hr credit
A study of the basic component of hydraulic and pneumatic systems and how they are combined to build up various circuits. Emphasis is on the use of hydraulics and pneumatics for power transmission and the control purposes.

APPTD 113
DETAILING AND CAM LAYOUT
Prerequisite: CADMD 142
2 lecture hrs per week: 2 hrs credit
This course presents elements of tool and machine detailing, including the theory of cam motion and the layout, gearing and detailing of tools.

TRANSPORTATION, WAREHOUSING AND LOGISTICS

TWL 100
TRANSPORTATION AND PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course studies the fundamental roles and importance of transportation in companies and society. The course evaluates the complex environment in which transportation services are provided and discusses how to adapt to a fast-paced and rapidly changing industry. Topics covered include an overview of transportation, the supply chain, the economy, traditional modes of transportation, special carriers, global transportation, the economics and operating characteristics of each mode, costing, pricing, carrier strategy, and information management.

TWL 110
INTRODUCTION TO SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course covers the basics of supply chain management which includes all activities in the flow of materials from the supplier to the consumer. Such activities include the supply chain concept, inventory and warehouse management, physical distribution, order management, materials handling, capacity management, just-in-time manufacturing, and total quality management.

TWL 120
INTRODUCTION TO IMPORT/EXPORT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides an understanding of the major factors affecting the global marketplace as well as the concepts and terminology of international trade. It is designed to build exporting and importing skills and to provide an understanding of the methods and procedures of importing and exporting products.

TWL 130
PRINCIPLES OF OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite: None
3 lectures per week: 3 hrs credit
This course provides a detailed study of operations management and emphasizes attainment of high levels of customer service and quality. Topics covered include integrated product development, integrated supply chain management, process and capacity planning and control, inventory planning, forecasting, just-in-time philosophy, push vs pull program, total quality management, and enterprise resource planning.

TWL 140
TRANSPORTATION AND CARGO SECURITY
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
This course examines relevant facets of maritime, land, pipeline and air transportation security-related systems and associated issues. It covers applicable legislation and the agencies tasked to oversee each mode of transportation. It also describes how to implement an appropriate program to enhance the security of a particular mode of transportation.
WELDER - APPRENTICE

APPW 101
PRINCIPLES OF FLAT WELDING
Prerequisite: None
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Basic welding fundamentals related to arc and oxy-acetylene welding theory and practice, AC and DC welding equipment, and applications that position welding techniques, arc welding electrodes and ferrous metal identification.

APPW 102
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL WELDING
Prerequisite: APPW 101
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Expands arc and oxy-acetylene skills. Topics include oxy-acetylene cutting equipment and applications, arc and carbon arc cutting, soldering, brazing, inspection and testing of welding, metal identification and welding in flat and horizontal positions.

APPW 103
INERT AND SPECIALTY WELDING
Prerequisite: APPW 102
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
To develop an understanding of and manipulative skills needed with inert arc welding equipment. Topics include inert arc welding equipment, MIG, special welding processes, mechanical testing of welds and welding in flat, horizontal and vertical positions.

APPW 104
RESISTANCE AND SPECIALTY WELDING
Prerequisite: APPW 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
To further increase the student’s welding background by acquainting him or her with tungsten-inert gas welding, automatic welding and cutting equipment, special cutting processes, the use and application of AWS welding symbols, welder qualifications and all-position welding (flat, vertical, horizontal and overhead).

APPW 105
AWS STRUCTURAL CERTIFICATION
Prerequisite: APPW 104
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
A course for persons experienced in all-position welding who wish to become certified to weld stress structures. All welding test procedures conform to American Welding Society standards. Though test specimens are prepared in class, passing of the course is not contingent upon whether or not the specimens are sent to a materials testing laboratory for analysis or the results of the analysis. However, if the student requests certification and pays the required fee, his or her test specimens will be sent to a local materials testing laboratory where the mechanical tests will be performed and from where the welder certification papers will be issued.

APPW 106
PIPE AND PRESSURE VESSEL CERTIFICATION
Prerequisite: APPW 105
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
To certify a student in the most advanced stage of welding. Emphasis is placed on welding a vessel or pipe which will be used for a high pressure application.

APPW 201
ADVANCED GAS METAL ARC WELDING
Prerequisite: APPW 103
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit
Advanced gas metal arc welding techniques are taught. Topics include metal transfer, types of equipment and supplies, equipment set-up, and troubleshooting.

APPW 202
ADVANCED GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING
Prerequisite: APPW 106
2 lectures per week: 2 hrs credit (may be repeated 3 times)
Advanced gas tungsten arc welding techniques are taught. Topics include types of equipment and supplies, equipment set-up, and open-root welding on plate and pipe.
Perhaps your time at Prairie State College has numbered a few months while you earn a certificate to boost your earnings potential. Or you might be among the many who have worked for years toward an associate's degree while juggling other responsibilities.

Whatever you have accomplished, we're pleased and proud to have been part of your educational journey. We wish you well with your next step, whether it is on your career path or on the path toward a bachelor's degree and even graduate school.

---

**GRADUATION**

As outlined in the opening OVERVIEW section, PSC grants certificates and the following six associate's degrees:

- Associate in Arts (A.A.)
- Associate in Science (A.S.)
- Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.)
- Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.)
- Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.; career and technical degree)
- Associate in General Studies (A.G.S.; not intended for career program or a bachelor's degree)

Specific curriculum requirements for a particular degree or certificate program are found in DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES. Consult that section of the catalog and the index for detailed information. The next section gives an overview of graduation requirements.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

To earn a degree or certificate, you must complete the academic requirements shown in the catalog for the year in which you entered Prairie State College. If the degree or certificate requirements are changed during your attendance, you may elect to satisfy either the new requirement or the ones in force when you enrolled. If you withdraw from Prairie State College for either a Fall or Spring semester, you must satisfy requirements in force at the time you re-enroll.

When submitting a graduation petition, you will be asked to identify the year of the catalog from which you are graduating. Any petition for alteration of graduation requirements must be submitted in writing on a Student Appeal Form—available in the Counseling & Academic Advising Center—at least one semester prior to graduation. Graduation petitions must be submitted to the Admissions Office no later than the following dates:

- Fall graduation: October 1
- Spring graduation: March 1
- Summer graduation: July 1

December, May and August candidates may choose to participate in the annual May Commencement ceremony (see following section, “Commencement Ceremony”).

Students planning to receive a degree and/or certificate at PSC must request an official evaluation of their credits in the Office of Admissions, Records & Registration by completing the “Transcript Evaluation Request Form” at least one or two semesters prior to degree and/or certificate completion in order to ensure correct course selections. The form is also available on the College Web site and may be printed and mailed to the Office of Admissions, Records & Registration at the Main Campus address.
COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY

A Commencement (graduation) ceremony is held once a year, at the end of the Spring semester in May. Graduates from the previous Fall, current Spring and forthcoming Summer terms are invited to participate.

Note: This is the only ceremony held all year, though you may be certified as a graduate at the end of any semester of the academic year. The deadline to apply for the ceremony is March 1, no matter which semester you actually fulfill the requirements for graduation.

For each degree application, a fee of $20 will be charged upon petitioning for graduation (this includes the cost of a degree diploma); there is no additional fee to participate in the ceremony. Students who earn a certificate will have that information posted to their college transcript free of charge; however, if a certificate recipient wishes to participate in the graduation ceremonies and therefore receive a diploma, a fee of $20 will be charged for each diploma.

For more information on academic honors, see “Grading & Other Academic Policies” within the section POLICIES & GUIDELINES. For information on the ceremony, please call the Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs at (708) 709-3507.

TRANSFERRING TO OTHER COLLEGES

If you wish to transfer from Prairie State College to another college, you must follow the admissions procedure for the institution you wish to attend. No matter what transfer hopes and plans you might have, recognize that each college or university has its own unique policies, selection process and admissions requirements.

It is the responsibility of students to be familiar with transfer policies at other institutions. Visit the Web site or obtain a catalog and application packet from the schools you are interested in attending. The PSC Counseling & Academic Advising Center can assist you in the transfer process. Contact the Transfer Coordinator at (708) 709-3508, or talk with any of PSC’s advisors and counselors for more information.

A transfer student agreement (commonly called the Compact Agreement) is established with a number of public universities in Illinois. This compact states that a transfer student who has completed an associate’s degree based on a baccalaureate-oriented sequence is considered to have attained junior standing and to have met lower-division general educational requirements.

ILLINOIS ARTICULATION INITIATIVE (IAI)

PSC is part of the Illinois Articulation Initiative, a statewide agreement allowing transfer of the completed Illinois General Education Core Curriculum (IAI GECC) between participating institutions. Completion of the transferable IAI GECC at any participating college or university in Illinois ensures transferring students that lower-division general education requirements for an associate’s or bachelor’s degree have been satisfied.

Here is good advice on transferring–one of many resources and tips found on the IAI Web site (www.itransfer.org):

1. Even though the Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI) agreements and Web site are meant to make transfer smoother, you still need to see an academic advisor or admissions counselor.

2. To transfer as a junior, you need a minimum of 60 (and usually not more than 64) semester credits. Plan to earn an associate’s degree before transferring; at PSC, we offer Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in Fine Arts and Associate of Arts in Teaching.
3. If you already know where you will transfer, see that school’s catalog and a counselor for specific advice.
4. Every participating school does not offer all majors or all specialties in a major.
5. No two majors are alike; courses in one major are unlikely to meet requirements for a different major. Changing your major will likely increase the time needed to complete your degree.
6. Be sure to check to see if any specific Illinois Transferable General Education Core Curriculum (IAI GECC) courses are recommended by your major. A few majors, like music and engineering, suggest you not finish the IAI GECC before transferring.
7. Most majors require at least a “C” for a course to count towards major requirements, and most schools won’t accept pass/fail.
8. Since admission is often competitive, completing the IAI Majors’ recommended courses will not by itself guarantee admission.
9. Some majors require assessment for admission: a basic skills test (reading, grammar, writing and math) is required for certification in all teacher education majors. Most music schools require an audition and most art schools require a portfolio.
10. When selecting courses for your major, always seek advice from an academic advisor at your current school and a counselor at the transfer school.

More information on IAI and transferring is found in DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES. Consult that section and the Index.

TRANSCRIPTS

The Office of Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services issues official transcripts; a nominal fee is charged for each transcript. Students and former students must make a request in writing to that office. The “Transcript Request Form” is also available on the College Web site and may be printed and mailed to the Office of Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services at the Main Campus address.

A transcript will not be issued to a student or former student if a record encumbrance has been placed on his or her academic record (indicating a past-due monetary obligation to the College such as unpaid tuition, fees, fines or financial aid repayment).

For more information on transcripts, please call (708) 709-3514.
A seven-member Board of Trustees is directly responsible for the governance of Prairie State College; they are elected from within the district for six-year terms. The student body annually elects a student trustee, who has an advisory vote.

Board officers are the Chair, Vice Chair and Secretary; all are elected for one-year terms by their peers.

**JANICE P. PEARSON**  
Chair  
University Park resident  
Board member since 2001  
President, Pryor Agency

**MARK A. FAZZINI**  
Vice Chair  
Homewood resident  
Board member since 1993  
A.A., Prairie State College  
B.S., Chicago State University  
M.S., Chicago State University  
Chief, College of DuPage Police Department

**MICHAEL CAMILLI**  
Secretary  
Chicago Heights resident  
Board member since 2000  
Deputy Chief, Chicago Heights Police Department

**KATHLEEN M. DOYLE**  
Chicago Heights resident  
Board member since 2003  
B.S., Illinois State University  
M.S., Chicago State University  
C.A.S., National-Louis University  
Director of Educational Services, South Cook Intermediate Service Center

**MARY LEE JOHNSON**  
Crete resident  
Board member since 1997  
A.A., Waubonsee Community College  
B.A., Governors State University  
M.A., Governors State University  
Counselor, Marian Catholic High School

**MARY LEE JOHNSON**  
Crete resident  
Board member since 1997  
A.A., Waubonsee Community College  
B.A., Governors State University  
M.A., Governors State University  
Counselor, Marian Catholic High School

**JOHN J. MARKS**  
Homewood resident  
Board member since 2003  
B.B.A., University of Oklahoma  
President, Marks & Company

**MARGARET M. DONOHUE**  
Park Forest resident  
Board member since 2005  
B.A., Governors State University  
M.A., Governors State University
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

PAUL J. MCCARTHY
President
B.A., Aquinas College
M.A., Michigan State University
Ph.D., Michigan State University

Linda F. Uzureau
Vice President, Academic Affairs, Dean of Faculty
B.A., University of Idaho
M.A., Emory University
Ph.D., Emory University

Robert M. Tenuta
Vice President, Business & Information Services
B.S., Northeastern Illinois University
M.A.S., Northern Illinois University
Certified Public Accountant

Stephen A. Nunes
Vice President, Community & Economic Development
B.A., St. Edward’s University
M.A., Ateneo De Manila University
Ed.D., Florida State University

Mary B. Reaves
Vice President, Student Affairs, Dean of Students
A.A., Loop College
B.A., Loyola University
M.A., Chicago State University
Ed.S., Northern Illinois University

ADMINISTRATORS

Debbie S. Allen
Director, Human Resources & Employee Relations
B.A., Miami University
M.A., Cleveland State University

Celeste Branding
Director, Management Information Systems & Services
B.A., Elmhurst College
M.A., Governors State University

Pamela Caddick
Dean of Adult Education
B.S., Roosevelt University
B.A., Roosevelt University

Kellie Clark
Coordinator, Child Care Services & After School Programs
A.A.S., Illinois Central College
B.S., Bradley University
M.Ed., University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana

Gwen M. Dean
Dean of Health Professions, Director of Nursing
B.S.N., Illinois Wesleyan University
M.A., Governors State University

Christy C. Donovan
Coordinator, Curriculum & Outcomes Assessment
B.A., Quincy University
M.A., Governors State University

Terri L. Dousias-Winfree
Dean of Continuing & Professional Education
A.G.S., Prairie State College
B.A., Governors State University
M.A., Governors State University

Michele DuTour-Walavich
Assistant Controller
B.A., Governors State University
Certified Public Accountant

Betsy R. Elliot
Director, Communications
B.A., Purdue University
M.I.A., Columbia University

Robert Fairbank
Director, Physical Education & Athletics
B.A., Bethel College
M.A., Emporia State University

Alice Garcia
Director, Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs
B.A., Governors State University
M.A., Governors State University

Marie Harrell
Director, Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)
B.S., Tuskegee University

Mary Harrell
Director, Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)
B.S., Tuskegee University
Lee Helbert-Gordon  
*Director, Institutional Research & Student Success Center*  
B.A., Western Illinois University  
M.A., Western Illinois University  
SCCT, Arkansas State University

Diane Janowiak  
*Director, Disability Services & Testing*  
B.A., Western Illinois University  
M.A., Governors State University

Charles L. Jenrich  
*Senior Executive Director, Corporate Education & Training*  
B.A., Governors State University  
M.B.A., Heriot-Watt University

Mary T. Klinefelter  
*Dean of Business & Technology*  
B.S., Northwestern University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin

Cathy Killian Kloss  
*Executive Director, PSC Foundation*  
B.A., Northern Illinois University

Ronald P. Leet  
*Director, Physical Plant & Facilities*

Gerald J. Mackay  
*Associate Dean of the Library*  
A.A., Joliet Junior College  
B.A., Lewis University  
M.A., Governors State University  
M.L.I.S., Rosary College

Paulette Maurer  
*Manager, Support Services & Design Development*  
Certificate, Prairie State College  
A.A.S., Prairie State College

Roy Maurer  
*Associate Director, Administrative Computer Services*  
Certificate, Prairie State College  
A.A.S., Prairie State College

Craig L. Mulling  
*Associate Dean of Arts & Sciences*  
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College  
M.A., Bowling Green State University  
Ph.D., University of Hawaii at Manoa

Cheryl Pearson  
*Associate Director, Network Computer Operations*  
Certificate, Prairie State College  
A.A.S., Prairie State College  
B.S., Saint Leo University  
M.B.A., Saint Leo University

Cathy A. Robinson  
*Dean of Academic Services & Counseling*  
A.A., Central YMCA Community College  
B.A., Chicago State University  
M.S., Chicago State University

John B. Schmidt  
*Assistant Director, Physical Plant & Facilities*

Susan R. Solberg  
*Dean of Arts & Sciences*  
B.A., Barnard College  
M.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., Columbia University

Randall K. Sonnemaker  
*Controller*  
B.S., Rockford College  
M.B.A., Saint Xavier University  
Certified Public Accountant

Marietta Turner  
*Director, Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services*  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., Governors State University  
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Angela Winters-Harmon  
*Assistant Dean of Student Life & Multicultural Affairs*  
B.S., Bradley University  
M.S., Illinois State University
## FACULTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Professor Christa Y. Adam</th>
<th>Assistant Professor Gretchen Miller Carolan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biology</strong> B.S., University of Illinois</td>
<td><strong>Nursing</strong> B.S.N., Loyola University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S., University of Illinois</td>
<td>M.S., University of Illinois-Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., University of Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor Roma Advani</th>
<th>Professor Salem H. Chaaban</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chemistry</strong> B.S., University of Bombay</td>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong> B.S., Wichita State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S., University of Bombay</td>
<td>M.S., Emporia State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Professor K. Fatima Ali</th>
<th>Associate Professor Susan L. Chap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong> B.S., University of Illinois</td>
<td><strong>Surgical Technology</strong> R.N., St. Mary of Nazareth School of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S., Washington University</td>
<td>A.A.S., Malcolm X College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.S., University of St. Francis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Associate Professor Dale R. Ballard</th>
<th>Associate Professor Alanna K. Cotch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Technology</strong> B.S., Purdue University</td>
<td><strong>English</strong> B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S., Indiana State University</td>
<td>M.A., University of Maine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor Julia Bardis</th>
<th>Associate Professor Jacqueline S. Dennis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing</strong> R.N., University of Illinois Cook County School of Nursing</td>
<td><strong>Information Technology</strong> B.S., Southern Illinois University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A., Governors State University</td>
<td>M.A., Roosevelt University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.H.S., Governors State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor Burdette Barrett</th>
<th>Professor Linda A. Dethloff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Information Technology</strong> B.S., Northern Illinois University</td>
<td><strong>English</strong> B.S., Mankato State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S., Northern Illinois University</td>
<td>M.A., Mankato State University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor Reuben E. Barrett</th>
<th>Associate Professor Suzanne M. Dubsky</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biology</strong> B.A., Webster University</td>
<td><strong>Reference Librarian</strong> A.A., Prairie State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C., Logan College of Chiropractic</td>
<td>B.A., Roosevelt University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Associate Professor Susan P. Bayer</th>
<th>Associate Professor Patrice M. Eberhardt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference Librarian</strong> B.A., University of Chicago</td>
<td><strong>Nursing</strong> B.S.N., Rush University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., University of Chicago</td>
<td>M.A., Rush University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Associate Professor Joseph E. Berlinski</th>
<th>Assistant Professor Susan L. Ecsi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business</strong> B.S., Northern Illinois University</td>
<td><strong>Developmental Mathematics</strong> B.A., Purdue University-Calumet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.A., DePaul University</td>
<td>B.S., Purdue University-Calumet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.S., Purdue University-Calumet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professor Harry R. Burke</th>
<th>Assistant Professor Melanie S. Eddins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong> B.S., Loyola University</td>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong> B.S., Alabama State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., Marquette University</td>
<td>M.A., University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., Loyola University</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Professor Lee Anne Burrough</th>
<th>Associate Professor Jason C. Evans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earth Science</strong> B.S., Trinity University</td>
<td><strong>Developmental English</strong> B.A., Milligan College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S., University of Illinois</td>
<td>M.A., University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Professor John H. Flannigan  
*English*  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.A., Loyola University  
J.D., DePaul University

Associate Professor Christopher J. Fogarty  
*Education*  
B.A., Long Island University  
M.Ed., National-Louis University

Professor JoAnn M. Foriest  
*Reading*  
B.S.Ed., Chicago State University  
M.S., Northern Illinois University  
Ed.D., Northern Illinois University

Professor Barbara E. Gorbitz  
*Dental Hygiene*  
A.S., Indiana University  
R.D.H., Indiana University/Purdue  
B.S.Ed., Indiana University/Purdue

Professor Sister Ida M. Green  
*Nursing*  
B.S.N., Marycrest College  
M.S.N., University of Colorado, Boulder  
M.A., Governors State University

Associate Professor Anthony Gumushian  
*Automotive Technology*  
B.S., Western Michigan University

Associate Professor Nicholas E. Halm-Lutterodt  
*Biology*  
B.A., University of Illinois-Chicago  
M.D., St. George’s University, Grenada

Assistant Professor Marie C. Hansel  
*Nursing*  
A.A.S., Prairie State College  
B.S.N., Governors State University  
M.S.N., Purdue University

Associate Professor William D. Hartt  
*Counselor*  
B.S., Illinois State University  
M.Ed., University of Illinois

Professor Sally J. Haywood  
*Information Technology*  
B.S.Ed., Chicago State University  
M.S.Ed., Chicago State University

Professor Martha Bramlette Hesse  
*Information Technology*  
B.B.A., St. Mary’s College of Notre Dame  
M.A., National-Louis University

Associate Professor Shelly L. Hokanson  
*Information Technology*  
A.S., Moraine Valley Community College  
B.B.A., Robert Morris College  
M.S., University of Illinois

Professor Dolores S. Ickis  
*Dental Hygiene*  
A.A., Southern Illinois University  
B.S., Southern Illinois University  
M.S., Southern Illinois University

Associate Professor Charmaine E. Jake-Matthews  
*Psychology*  
B.S., University of Illinois  
M.A., University of Chicago

Associate Professor Denise A. Janusz  
*Dental Hygiene*  
A.A.S., Youngstown State University  
B.S., Southern Illinois University

Professor Barbara H. Johnson  
*Nursing*  
A.A.S., Youngstown State University  
B.S.N., University of Illinois  
M.S.N., Governors State University

Associate Professor Nancy L. Kasten  
*Nursing*  
Diploma, Evangelical School of Nursing  
B.S.N., University of Wisconsin  
M.S.N., Purdue University

Professor Marian D. Kelly  
*Biology*  
B.S., Marquette University  
M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology

Associate Professor Steven J. Kifowit  
*Mathematics*  
B.S., Northern Illinois University  
M.S., Northern Illinois University

Professor Donald W. Kouba  
*Photographic Studies*  
B.A., Columbia College  
M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design

Professor Ralph E. Krauss  
*Industrial Electricity*  
B.S.E.E., Valparaiso University  
M.A., Governors State University

Assistant Professor Sarena J. Lee  
*English*  
B.A., Chicago State University  
M.A., DePaul University

Associate Professor Hyrum A. LaTurner  
*Humanities*  
B.A., Brigham Young University  
M.A., Brigham Young University
Professor John Lim  
*Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*  
B.F.A., Eastern Illinois University  
M.A., Eastern Illinois University

Professor Barbara Stadler Love  
*English/Writing Skills Specialist*  
B.A., Mundelein College  
M.A., Governors State University

Associate Professor Michael R. Maddox  
*Graphic Communications*  
B.A., Roosevelt University  
M.F.A., School of the Art Institute

Professor Kathleen S. Malic  
*Nursing*  
Diploma, Western Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing  
B.S.N., University of Pittsburgh  
M.A., New York University

Professor Debbie A. Manley  
*Nursing*  
B.S.N., St. Xavier College  
M.S.N., St. Xavier College  
M.H.S., Governors State University

Assistant Professor Natalie Martin  
*English*  
B.A., University of Wisconsin  
M.A., University of Chicago

Associate Professor Thomas L. Michalak  
*Welding*  
A.S., Purdue University  
B.S., Purdue University  
M.S., Indiana Wesleyan University

Professor James R. Moore  
*Psychology/Sociology*  
B.A., Southern Illinois University  
M.Ed., Northeastern University  
Ed.D., Nova-Southeastern University

Professor Linda J. Moses  
*Adult Education*  
B.A., West Georgia College  
M.Ed., DePaul University

Assistant Professor Asha Nagaraj  
*Spanish*  
B.A., Illinois State University  
M.A., Illinois State University

Assistant Professor David A. Naze  
*Communication*  
A.A., Rock Valley College  
B.A., Northern Illinois University  
M.A., Northern Illinois University

Assistant Professor Craig S. Nelson  
*Biology*  
B.S., Illinois College  
M.A., Loyola University  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine

Professor Valerie L. Nicholson  
*Musical Arts*  
B.M.Ed., Murray State University  
M.A., Governors State University

Professor Robert Nixon  
*Business*  
B.B.A., Loyola University  
M.S., University of Illinois

Assistant Professor Kenneth E. O'Keefe  
*Criminal Justice*  
A.A.S., Thornton Community College  
B.A., Governors State University  
M.S., Chicago State University

Associate Professor Gwen K. Prist-Amundsen  
*Early Childhood Education*  
B.S., Loyola University  
M.A.T., National-Louis University

Associate Professor Suzanne M. Pryga  
*Sociology*  
B.A., DePaul University  
M.A., DePaul University

Associate Professor Patrick M. Reichard  
*English/Developmental English*  
B.A., Villanova University  
M.A., University of Chicago

Professor Michaeline A. Reinke  
*Transfer Advising Counselor/Coordinator*  
B.A., Lewis University  
M.S., Western Illinois University  
Ed.D., Nova-Southeastern University

Associate Professor Gena R. Richardson  
*Nursing*  
B.S.N, University of Evansville  
M.S.N., Lewis University

Associate Professor Paul F. Rinaldi  
*Art*  
B.A., Fairfield University  
M.F.A., Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Associate Professor Mohammed R. Salami  
*Physics*  
B.S., Texas Southern University  
M.S., University of Illinois-Chicago

Assistant Professor Andrew J. Schott  
*Political Science*  
A.A., Carl Sandburg College  
B.A., University of Illinois-Springfield  
M.A., Northern Illinois University
Associate Professor Marcianne Schusler  
Business  
B.S., University of Illinois  
M.B.A., Saint Xavier University

Professor Edward A. Schwarz  
Communication  
B.A., California State University  
M.A., California State University

Assistant Professor Kathy Sheys  
Coordinator, Adult Education  
B.A., Gordon College  
M.A., Simmons College

Assistant Professor Louis W. Shields  
Art History  
B.A., Governors State University  
M.A., Governors State University  
M.F.A., Northern Illinois University

Associate Professor Robert C. Shoemaker  
Industrial Technology  
B.S., Purdue University

Associate Professor Terra A. Stamps  
Mathematics  
B.S., University of Montevallo  
M.A., University of Alabama

Professor Maurine J. Stein  
Humanities  
B.A., University of Chicago  
M.A., University of Chicago  
Ph.D., University of Chicago

Professor Sofia Studer  
Dental Hygiene  
A.A.S., Prairie State College  
B.S., Loyola University  
M.Ed., University of Illinois

Professor Donna Sum  
Business  
B.S., Bradley University  
M.S., Purdue University

Assistant Professor Michele Thoele  
Mathematics/Developmental Mathematics  
A.S., Lincoln Land Community College  
B.S., University of Illinois  
M.S., University of Illinois

Professor Abdullah Tinwala  
Business/Economics  
B.A., Roosevelt University  
M.B.A., Idaho State University

Professor Leslie V. Tischauer  
History  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., Northeastern Illinois University  
Ph.D., University of Illinois

Assistant Professor Patricia Z. Valenziano  
Reading  
B.A., Catholic University of America  
M.A., University of Illinois-Chicago

Professor James D. White  
Biology  
B.S., Chicago State University  
B.S.N., Rush University  
M.S., Chicago State University  
R.N., Rush University

Professor Donald B. Willard  
Humanities  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., University of Illinois

Associate Professor Eligie Wilson III  
Communication  
B.S., Ball State University  
M.S., Illinois State University

Assistant Professor Shannon Word  
Counselor  
B.S., University of Illinois at Chicago  
M.A., Governors State University

SUPPORT STAFF

Darlene Ande  
Case Manager  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Deborah Bailey  
Credentials Analyst  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Wallace Bailey, Jr.  
Enrollment Advisor  
Counseling & Academic Advising

Joseph Balogh  
Electrician  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Howard Bankston III  
Groundskeeper  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Rosalva Bermudez-Mendoza  
Enrollment Services Assistant  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Karen Birky  
Campus Information Specialist  
Information Center

Janice Black  
Early Childhood Teacher  
Children’s Learning Center
Cheryl Bland-Winbush  
Coordinator, Regional Advisory Council  
South Regional Advisory Council

Alba Blondis  
Coordinator  
Family Learning Institute

Janet Bonifield  
Child Care Manager  
Family Learning Institute

Susan Braasch  
Acquisitions/Interlibrary Loan Technician  
Library

Caryl Brooke  
Administrative Assistant  
Business & Technology

Frances Bruno  
Computer Programmer/Operator II  
Management Information Systems & Services

Wilma Buckner  
Enrollment Advising Clerk  
Counseling & Academic Advising

Deanna Burghardt  
Executive Assistant  
Business & Information Services

Dennis Burns  
General Maintenance  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Mary Cabello  
Cataloging Technician  
Library

Kathleen Canali  
Dental Clinic Assistant/Coordinator  
Dental Hygiene

Kristin Laskey Carrera  
Graphic Designer  
Communications

Victoria Cavanagh  
Secretary I  
Dental Hygiene

Greg Chapman  
Painter/General Maintenance  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Wanda Chatman  
Day Cashier  
Business Services

Yvonne Chism  
Public Assistance Coordinator  
Adult Education

Donna Claffy  
Project Coordinator/Teacher  
UAW/Ford Chicago Assembly Plant Learning Center

Karen Clifford  
Duplication Clerk  
Duplication/Mail Center

Barbara Cohen  
Computer Programmer/Operator II  
Management Information Systems & Services

LaGenne Cole-Carter  
Campus & Public Safety Officer

Carissa Davis  
Veterans & Scholarship Advisor  
Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs

Muriel Davis  
Administrative Assistant  
Counseling & Academic Advising

Sandra DeWeese  
Campus & Public Safety Officer

Glenda Dolliver  
Clerk Typist  
Matteson Area Center

Leslie Durr  
Case Manager  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Fran Enochs  
Automated Degree Audit Specialist  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Oscar Espinosa  
Microcomputer Technician II  
Management Information Systems & Services

Pamela Ethridge  
Coordinator, Physical Education & Fitness  
Physical Education & Athletics

Cynthia Evans  
Microcomputer Technician I  
Management Information Systems & Services

Laura Fredman  
Copier Specialist  
Duplication/Mail Center

Delia Garcia  
Clerical Specialist  
Adult Education

Dan Gardner  
Coordinator, Workforce Training & Community Services  
Business & Community Education Center (BCEC)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darlene Geeve</td>
<td>Accounts Payable</td>
<td>Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattie Gipson</td>
<td>Receptionist</td>
<td>Student Success Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Graf</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Physical Education &amp; Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Green</td>
<td>Groundskeeper</td>
<td>Physical Plant &amp; Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudette Hall</td>
<td>Displaced Homemakers Program Specialist</td>
<td>Admissions, Enrollment &amp; Career Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Hambrick</td>
<td>Word Processing Operator II</td>
<td>Support Services &amp; Design Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Hampton</td>
<td>Financial Aid Processor</td>
<td>Financial Aid &amp; Veterans Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Hansen</td>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>Student Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Harper</td>
<td>Campus &amp; Public Safety Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Harrington</td>
<td>Programmer Analyst</td>
<td>Management Information Systems &amp; Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewoun Hayes</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>PSC Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Hazlett</td>
<td>Word Processing Operator II</td>
<td>Support Services &amp; Design Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Hazlett</td>
<td>Evening Cashier</td>
<td>Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hojek</td>
<td>Coordinator of Computer Training &amp; Education</td>
<td>Matteson Area Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Horn</td>
<td>Enrollment Services Specialist/Nursing &amp; Surgical Technology</td>
<td>Admissions, Enrollment &amp; Career Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dora Ivory</td>
<td>Coordinator, Literacy Education</td>
<td>Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorcus Jackson</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Library &amp; Distance Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Johns</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Office of the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Jones</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharyn Jones</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrance Joubert</td>
<td>Community Liaison</td>
<td>Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celia Kapers</td>
<td>Coordinator, Career Training</td>
<td>Corporate Education &amp; Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Kearney</td>
<td>Media Services Technician</td>
<td>Media Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris Kimbrough</td>
<td>Coordinator, Career Training Program</td>
<td>Matteson Area Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalie King</td>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna Krikava</td>
<td>Admissions Clerk</td>
<td>Admissions, Enrollment &amp; Career Development Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loretta Kucharczyk</td>
<td>Advising Specialist</td>
<td>Counseling &amp; Academic Advising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlela Lane</td>
<td>Project Coordinator/Teacher</td>
<td>UAW/Ford Motor Co. Stamping Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninfa Lopez</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Health Professions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert McAvoy</td>
<td>Assistant Coordinator/Teacher</td>
<td>UAW/Ford Motor Co. Stamping Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velma McWilliams</td>
<td>Campus Information Specialist</td>
<td>Information Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Madden</td>
<td>Circulation Technician</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Helen Manley  
Coordinator of Student & Campus Life  
Student Leadership Center

Teresa Marez  
Family Development Specialist  
Family Learning Institute

Barbara Martin  
Child Care Worker  
Children's Learning Center

Cheryl Matthias  
Fitness & Recreation Specialist  
Fitness Center

Wanda Merritt  
Media Services Technician  
Media Services

Freddie Merriweather  
Campus & Public Safety Officer

Michael Moody  
General Maintenance  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Pamela Moseberry  
Enrollment Advisor/Retention Specialist  
Adult Education

Jack Mosher  
Electronic Resource Support Technician  
Library

Cynthia Myles  
Executive Assistant  
Community & Economic Development

Julius Neveles  
Campus & Public Safety Officer

Gail Nielsen  
Event Coordinator, Workforce Training & Community Services  
Business & Community Education Center (BCEC)

Tanya Norfleet  
Enrollment Advisor/Recruiter  
Counseling & Academic Advising

Frank Novak  
Security & Operations Specialist  
Matteson Area Center

Joseph Nunez  
General Maintenance  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Regina Oni  
Accountant  
Business Services

Esther Pacheco  
Administrative Assistant  
Minority Student Affairs & Transfer Center

Shirley Parham-May  
Financial Aid Advisor  
Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs

Cynthia Patterson  
Clerical Specialist  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Sam Pavesich  
Campus & Public Safety Officer

Jodi Pedersoli  
Word Processing Operator II  
Support Services & Design Development

Susie Perez  
Human Resource Associate  
Human Resources & Employee Relations

Dennis Pilotto  
Coordinator  
Media Services

Sean Pluard  
Network Administrator  
Management Information Systems & Services

Lacey Pohlman  
Early Childhood Teacher  
Children's Learning Center

Jean Powell  
Coordinator  
Matteson Area Center

Robert Pustaver  
Coordinator of Computer Programs  
Adult Education

Goli Rahmani  
Coordinator, Career Development Services  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Maria Ramirez  
Administrative Assistant  
Management Information Systems & Services

Kim Ranlett  
Circulation Technician  
Library

Sarah Ridder  
Accounts Receivable Clerk  
Business Services

Faith Ridge  
Coordinator, Employment Resources  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)
Jennifer Rietveld  
*Maintenance Assistant/Energy Compliance Specialist*  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Maureen Rogge  
*Early Childhood Teacher*  
Children’s Learning Center

Donna Rokicki  
*Mail/Duplication Clerk*  
Duplication/Mail Center

Randy Rollings  
*Systems Technician*  
Management Information Systems & Services

Raymond Sadus  
*Utility Heating and Maintenance Specialist*  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Pamela St. Jacques  
*Administrative Assistant*  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Susan Sanchez  
*Programmer Analyst*  
Management Information Systems & Services

Ed Schaffer  
*Coordinator, Athletic Information & Mentoring Program*  
Physical Education & Athletics

B. J. Schmidt  
*Event Facilitator, Workforce Training & Community Services*  
Business & Community Education Center (BCEC)

John N. Schmidt  
*Laboratory Manager*

Faa’iza Sharif  
*Security Assistant*  
Campus & Public Safety

Carole Signore  
*Administrative Assistant*  
South Regional Advisory Council

Marie Simmons  
*Admissions Clerk*  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Sean Smith  
*Career Advisor*  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Greta Snyder  
*Data Entry Specialist*  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Carol Spain  
*Assistant Coordinator/Teacher*  
UAW/Ford Assembly Plant

Denise Stabile  
*Lead Campus Information Specialist*  
Information Center

Lawrence Stasel  
*Carpenter*  
Physical Plant & Facilities

Willie Mae Tabor  
*Food Service Monitor*  
Children’s Learning Center

Alvin Thompson  
*Lead Campus & Public Safety Officer*

Camila Thompson  
*Campus Information Specialist*  
Information Center

Patricia Trost  
*Executive Assistant to the President*

Karen Trumpy  
*Copier Specialist*  
Duplication/Mail Center

Maria Vargas  
*Coordinator of Testing*  
Counseling & Academic Advising

Anita Villarreal  
*Child Care Worker*  
Children’s Learning Center

Marguerite Washington  
*Job Readiness Trainer*  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Tonya Washington  
*Recruiting Coordinator*  
Human Resources & Employee Relations

Strafford Westgate  
*Coordinator*  
Campus & Public Safety

Colleen Wiegele  
*Accounts Receivable Clerk*  
Business Services

Allison Wilkins  
*Enrollment Services Specialist/Dental Hygiene*  
Admissions, Enrollment & Career Development Services

Lisa Wilkins-Hill  
*Receptionist*  
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Cora Lee Williams  
*Child Care Worker*  
Children’s Learning Center
Larris Willis
Early Childhood Teacher
Children's Learning Center

Yvonne Wolfe
Fiscal Specialist
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC)

Marianne Wray
Financial Aid Advisor
Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs

Barbara Wright
Mail/Duplication Clerk
Duplication/Mail Center

Beth Wyack
Enrollment Advisor
Counseling & Academic Advising

Jill Yott
Communications Specialist
Communications

Jon Young
Groundskeeper
Physical Plant & Facilities

Steven Young
Shipping & Receiving Clerk
Physical Plant & Facilities

Paul Zaremba
Project Coordinator/Teacher
UAW/Ford Parts Distribution Learning Center
INDEX

A

Abroad, Study ......................................................... 7
Academic Advising ............................................... 28
Academic Assistance & Assessment Center
   (see Student Success Center) .................. 36
Academic Competition ........................................ 36
Academic Degrees and Certificates ....................... 6, 40
Academic Forgiveness ........................................... 25
Academic Policies (see Grading & Other Academic Policies)
Accreditations and Memberships ......................... 9
Activities & Clubs ............................................... 35
Addictions/Human Services ................................ 93
Administrators .................................................... 177
Admissions & Registration ................................... 12
Admission Requirements: ................................. 12
   Career Programs ......................................... 12
   General Studies ........................................... 12, 70
   Transfer Degree ......................................... 42
Adult Basic Education ......................................... 7
Adult Education Institute ..................................... 7
Adult Education Computer Program ..................... 7
Adult Literacy ...................................................... 7
Adult Training & Outreach Center ....................... 34
Advanced Bedside Care Provider (Cert.) ............... 91
Alcohol-Free/Drug-Free Workplace ...................... 22
Anthropology ...................................................... 108
Appeals ............................................................. 20
Applied Physics (see Physics)
Application Deadline, International Students ......... 13
Apprentice, Industrial Electrician, (A.A.S.) .......... 94
Apprentice, Industrial Electrician, (Cert.) ........... 94
Apprentice, Hydraulics (Cert.) .............................. 94
Apprentice, Machinist (Cert.) .............................. 95
Apprentice Mathematics ....................................... 150
Apprentice, Millwright (Cert.) .............................. 94
Apprentice, Tool and Die Making ......................... 167
Apprentice, Tool and Die Making (A.A.S.) ........... 96
Apprentice, Tool and Die Making (Cert.) ................ 96
Apprentice, Welder .............................................. 168
Apprentice, Welder (Cert.) ................................... 97
Area of Concentration/Major Field ....................... 44
Art ...................................................................... 108
Art (A.F.A.) .......................................................... 46
Art/Arc History (A.A.) ......................................... 46
Art Education (A.A.) ........................................... 47
Art Gallery .......................................................... 37
Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S) ................. 6, 40, 71, 72
Associate in Arts (A.A.) ....................................... 6, 40, 42
Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) ......................... 6, 40, 42, 46
Associate in General Studies (A.G.S.) ............... 7, 40, 70
Associate in Science (A.S.) ............................... 6, 40, 42
Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.) ............. 6, 40, 42, 54
Astronomy ............................................................ 109
Astronomy (A.S.) .................................................. 48
Athletics, Intercollegiate ..................................... 36
Attendance ........................................................... 25
Auto Body Services (Cert.) ................................. 72
Automotive Alignment Specialist (Cert.) ............. 73
Automotive Brake Specialist (Cert.) .................. 73
Automotive Driveability Specialist (Cert.) ........... 73
Automotive Engines Specialist (Cert.) ................ 73
Automotive Heating/Air Conditioning Specialist (Cert.) 73
Automotive Parts Specialist (Cert.) ..................... 73
Automotive Service Management Specialist (Cert.) 74
Automotive Services Technology (Cert.) ............. 73
Automotive Technology ......................................... 110
Automotive Technology (A.A.S) ......................... 72
Automotive Transmission Specialist (Cert.) ........... 74

B

Baccalaureate Major Course Codes ....................... 107
Barnes & Noble College Bookstore ................. 31
Behavioral Sciences ............................................ 43
Biological Science .............................................. 111
Biological Sciences (A.S) ...................................... 48
Board of Trustees ............................................... 176
Bookstore, Barnes & Noble College .................... 31
Business ............................................................ 113
Business (A.A.) .................................................... 49
Business, Career Programs ................................. 75
   Accounting Technician (Cert.) ......................... 75
   Bookkeeping (Cert.) ........................................ 76
   e-Business (see Information Technology)
   Finance & Credit Management (Cert.) .......... 78
   Management (A.A.S) ......................................... 75
   Management & Supervision (Cert.) ............... 76
   Supply Chain Management (Cert.) ............... 76
Business & Community Education Center (BCEC) .. 8, 34

C

CAD Drafter (Cert) ................................................. 77
CAD/Mechanical Design Technology .................. 117
CAD/Mechanical Design Technology (A.A.S) ....... 77
CAD/Mechanical Design Technology (Cert.) .......... 77
CAD Technician (Cert) ........................................... 78
Campuses ............................................................ 34
Capstone Experience ........................................... 118
CAREER Cooperative Program ......................... 104
Career Development Services ......................... 28
Career Education, Programs ............................ 6, 12, 40, 71, 72
   Admission Requirements .................................. 12
   Degree & Certificate Requirements .................. 71
   Degree Components ........................................ 71
   Degrees & Certificates Offered ........................ 72
CDL - Truck Driver Training ................................ 9
Cell Phones, Electronic Devices ....................... 19
Certificates ......................................................... 6, 40, 71, 72
Chemistry ........................................................... 118
Chemistry (A.S) ..................................................... 49
Child & Family Studies (A.A.S) ......................... 81
Child Care Assistant (Cert) ................................. 81
Child Care Center (see Children's Learning Center)
Children's Learning Center ............................ 8, 31, 34
Christopher Art Gallery ..................................... 37
Clean Air/Smoke Free Environment .................... 21
Clinical Laboratory Science (A.S) ..................... 50
Clubs ................................................................. 35
CNA/Nurse Assistant (Cert) ................................. 91
CNC Programmer/Operator (Cert) ..................... 92
Code of Conduct .................................................. 23
College Bookstore, Barnes & Noble ................... 31
| INDEX |
|------------------|------------------|
| D                | F                |
| Database Expert (Cert.) ........................................ 99 | e-Business (Cert.) ................................................ 99 |
| Dean's List ......................................................... 25 | Early Childhood Career Programs .................................. 81 |
| Degrees ................................. 6, 40, 42, 70, 72 | Early Childhood Director (Cert.) .................................. 82 |
| Degrees & Certificates Offered, Career .................. 72 | Early Childhood Education ........................................... 125 |
| Dental Hygiene .................................................. 122 | Early Childhood Teacher Basic (Cert.) ............................ 82 |
| Dental Hygiene (A.A.S.) ................................. 91 | Earth Science (A.S.) .................................................. 53 |
| Dental Hygiene: Admission Requirements ............ 12 | Economics .................................................................. 126 |
| pre-Dentistry (A.S.) ............................................ 52 | Education .................................................................. 126 |
| Desktop Publishing (Cert.) ..................................... 99 | Education - Early Childhood Education (A.A.) .................. 53 |
| Developmental Mathematics .................................... 150 | Education - Elementary Education (A.A.) ....................... 55 |
| Digital Design (Cert.) ........................................... 89 | Education - Paraprofessional ....................................... 85, 127 |
| Directory ............................................................. 174 | Paraprofessional Education (A.A.S.) ................................. 83 |
| Disabilities, Students with ...................................... 21, 31 | Paraprofessional Education (Cert.) ................................... 84 |
| Discipline of Students ............................................ 19 | Education - Secondary Education (A.A.) .......................... 55 |
| Discounts, Tuition .................................................. 15 | Education - Secondary Mathematics (A.A.T.) .................... 54 |
| Discrimination statement ......................................... 2 | Education - Special Education (A.A.) ............................... 55 |
| Dismissal & Probation .............................................. 24 | Educational Options ..................................................... 6 |
| Displaced Homemakers Program .............................. 31 | Electives .................................................................. 44 |
| Diversity statement .................................................. 2 | Emergency Medical Services .......................................... 128 |
| Drafting - Apprentice ............................................... 124 | Emergency Medical Technician (Cert.) .............................. 85 |
| Drug-Free/Alcohol-Free Workplace ......................... 2, 22 | Emergency Services ....................................................... 85 |
| Dual Degrees ................................................................ 44 | pre-Engineering (A.S.) ................................................. 56 |
| Due Process, Student ............................................... 20 | English ..................................................................... 129 |
| E                |                |
| e-Business (Cert.) .................................................. 99 | English as a Second Language (ESL) ................................. 7 |
| Education .................................................................. 128 | English/Literature (A.A.) .............................................. 56 |
| Education - Early Childhood Education (A.A.) .......... 53 | Enrollment .................................................................. 12 |
| Education - Elementary Education (A.A.) .................. 55 | Escort Program ............................................................ 32 |
| Education - Paraprofessional ................................... 85, 127 | Evening/Weekend Classes ............................................. 7 |
| Faculty .................................................................. 179 | Executive Officers ....................................................... 177 |
| Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) .... 20 |                |
| Family Learning Institute ........................................ 7 |                |
| Fast Track in Business degree ................................... 7 |                |
| Fees .................................................................. 14, 15 |                |
| Financial Aid & Veterans Affairs ............................ 29 |                |
| Financial Aid, Student Eligibility for ........................ 29 |                |
| Fine Arts .................................................................. 42 |                |
| Fire Science ............................................................ 86 |                |
| Fire Science Technology ............................................ 131 |                |
| Fire Science Technology (A.A.S.) .............................. 86 |                |
| Fire Science Technology (Cert.) .................................. 86 |                |
| Firefighter II (Cert.) ............................................... 86 |                |
| Firefighter III (Cert.) .............................................. 87 |                |
| Firefighter/EMT (Cert.) ............................................. 87 |                |
| First Responder (see Emergency Medical Services)...... |                |
| First Responder (Cert.) ............................................ 85 |                |
| Fitness .................................................................. 88 |                |
| Fitness & Athletics .................................................. 36 |                |
| Fitness & Exercise (A.A.S.) ........................................ 88 |                |
| Fitness Center & Prairie Center ................................ 36 |                |
| Fitness Complex ...................................................... 35 |                |
| Fitness, Group Instructor .......................................... 88 |                |
| Forensics Team ........................................................ 36 |                |
| Foundation, PSC ....................................................... 30 |                |
| French (see Languages) ............................................. |                |
INDEX

G

Gallery, Christopher Art .................................. 37
General Education Course Codes .......................... 107
General Education Development (GED) .................. 7
General Math/Science (A.S.) .............................. 57
General Studies Degree .................................. 40
Geography ............................................. 133
Geology .............................................. 133
Geology (A.S.) ...................................... 53
German (see Languages) .................................
Global Supply Chain .................................. 76
Grade Appeal Process .................................. 24
Grade Definitions ..................................... 24
Grade Point Average .................................. 24
Grading & Other Academic Policies ...................... 24
Graduation ............................................ 172
Graduation & Transferring ............................... 172
Graduation Ceremony .................................. 173
Graduation Fee ....................................... 15
Graduation Requirements ............................... 172
Grants ............................................... 29
Graphic Communications ............................... 90, 134
Graphic Communications (A.A.S.) ..................... 89
Grievances/Complaints by Students .................... 20
Group Fitness Instructor (Cert.) ......................... 88
Guarantees, Educational ............................ 25, 44

H

Harassment, Sexual ...................................... 22
Health ................................................ 135
pre-Health Administration (A.A.) ....................... 57
Health Professions .................................... 90
Health/Tech Center .................................... 8, 35
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration ........................................... 92, 136
High School Students .................................. 14, 15, 104
History .............................................. 136
History (A.A.) ....................................... 58
History, PSC ......................................... 8
Honors, Academic .................................... 25
Honors Program ..................................... 7, 12
Hope Scholarship Tax Credit Plan ...................... 30
Human Services ...................................... 136
Human Services (A.A.S.) ................................ 93
Human Services/Addictions ............................. 93
Humanities .......................................... 137
Humanities and Fine Arts ................................ 42
Hydraulics - Apprentice ................................ 138
Hydraulics - Apprentice (Cert.) ......................... 92

I

IAI Partners ........................................... 41
ID Cards (see Student Identification Cards) ............
Illinois Articulation Initiative (IAI) ....................... 41, 44, 107, 173
Illinois Employment Training Center (IETC) ........... 9
Illinois General Education Core Curriculum .......... 41
Illinois Virtual Campus ................................ 7
Industrial & Environmental Safety Training Institute ........................................... 8
Industrial Electrician - Apprentice ....................... 138
Industrial Electrician - Apprentice (A.A.S.) .......... 93
Industrial Electrician - Apprentice (Cert.) .......... 93
Industrial Maintenance Technician (Cert.) .......... 93
Industrial Technology ................................ 92
Information Technology ................................ 97, 141
Applications (ITAPP) ................................ 141
Networking (ITNET) .................................. 143
Office Skills (ITOFS) .................................. 143
Programming (ITPRG) ................................ 144
Web Development (ITWEB) ........................... 146
Information Technology (A.A.S.) ....................... 98
Instructional Programs ................................ 7
Interactive Design (Cert.) ............................... 89
Intercollegiate Athletics ................................ 36
International Students ................................ 13
Intramural Sports ..................................... 36
ISO Training ......................................... 8
Italian (see Languages) .................................

J

Jazz Fest ............................................... 37
Journalism ........................................... 147

K

Kids@College and Teen Classes ......................... 8

L

Languages ............................................. 147
French .............................................. 147
German ............................................. 148
Italian ............................................. 148
Spanish ............................................. 148
Late Registration Fee ................................ 15
Late Start Classes ................................... 7
pre-Law (A.A.) ....................................... 58
Learning Communities ................................ 7
Liberal Arts (A.A.) ................................... 59
Library ............................................... 32
Life Sciences ........................................ 43
Lifetime Learning Tax Credit ......................... 30
Literature ........................................... 128
Literature, English (A.A.) ............................. 57
Loans ............................................... 29
LPN-ADN Progression Track ......................... 12

M

Machinist - Apprentice ................................ 149
Machinist - Apprentice (Cert.) .......................... 94
Main Building ....................................... 34
Main Campus ....................................... 34
Maintenance Technician - Apprentice ................. 149
 Majors ........................................... 44, 45
Manufacturing Technology ............................ 149
Manufacturing Technology (A.A.S.) ................. 94
| N | Networking - ITNET ........................................ 143 |
| N | Networking Specialist (Cert.) ...................... 100 |
| N | New Student Convocation ............................ 35 |
| N | Newspaper, Student ..................................... 35 |
| N | Non-Credit Classes ...................................... 8 |
| N | Non-Credit Vocational Certificates .................. 8 |
| N | North Campus ............................................ 35 |
| N | Nurse Assistant/CNA .................................... 92 |
| N | Nursing .................................................. 156 |
| N | Nursing (A.A.S.) ........................................ 90 |
| N | Nursing (A.S.) .......................................... 62 |
| N | Nursing: Admission Requirements ..................... 12 |
| O | pre-Occupational Therapy (A.S.) ..................... 63 |
| O | Office Administration & Technology (see Information Technology) .................................................. 100 |
| O | Office Assistant (Cert.) ................................ 100 |
| O | Office Skills - ITOFS .................................. 144 |
| O | Office Support (Cert.) .................................. 100 |
| O | Online Courses .......................................... 7 |
| O | Orientation ............................................... 28 |
| O | Overview .................................................. 6 |
| P | Paramedicine (A.A.S.) .................................. 85 |
| P | Paraprofessional Education ............................ 127 |
| P | Paraprofessional Educator (A.A.S.) ................... 85 |
| P | Paraprofessional Educator (Cert.) ................. 86 |
| P | Parking .................................................. 32 |
| P | Part-time Honors List ................................... 25 |
| P | Personal Counseling ..................................... 28 |
| P | Personal Trainer (Cert.) ............................. 88 |
| P | pre-Pharmacy (A.S.) .................................... 63 |
| P | Philosophy ............................................. 157 |
| P | Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) .................................. 25, 35 |
| P | Photographic Studies ................................... 158 |
| P | Photographic Studies (A.A.S.) ...................... 102 |
| P | Photography ............................................. 64 |
| P | Photography (Cert.) ...................................... 92 |
| P | Physical and Life Sciences ............................ 43 |
| P | Physical Education ....................................... 160 |
| P | Physical Science ........................................ 162 |
| P | Physical Science (A.S.) ............................... 164 |
| P | pre-Physical Therapy (A.S.) ......................... 65 |
| P | Physics .................................................. 162 |
| P | Physics (A.S.) .......................................... 65 |
| P | Pioneer Fieldhouse ..................................... 35 |
| P | Placement tests .......................................... 12 |
| P | Plumber, Pipefitter/Steamfitter - Apprentice .... 163 |
| P | Policies & Guidelines .................................. 18 |
| P | Political Science ........................................ 163 |
| P | Political Science (A.A.S.) .......................... 66 |
| P | Portrait Photography .................................... 103 |
| P | Prairie & Nature Preserve ............................ 34 |
| P | pre-Dentistry (A.S.) .................................... 52 |
| P | pre-Engineering (A.S.) ................................ 56 |
| P | pre-Enrollment Counseling ........................... 28 |
| P | pre-Health Administration ............................ 57 |
| P | pre-Law (A.A.) ......................................... 58 |
| P | pre-Manufacturing Technology (A.S.) ............... 59 |
| P | pre-Medicine (A.S.) .................................... 61 |
| P | pre-Nursing (A.S.) ..................................... 62 |
| P | pre-Occupational Therapy (A.S.) ................. 63 |
| P | pre-Occupational Therapy (A.S.) ................. 63 |
| P | pre-Physical Therapy (A.S.) ......................... 65 |
| P | Privacy Rights .......................................... 2 |
| P | Probation and Dismissal .............................. 24 |
| S | Scholarships ............................................. 29 |
| S | Sexual Harassment ...................................... 22 |
| S | Smoke Free/Clean Air Environment .................. 21 |
| S | Social Science ........................................... 165 |
| S | Social Sciences .......................................... 43 |
| S | Social Work ............................................. 165 |
# DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, COURSES

## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Work (A.A.)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology (A.A.)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Specialist (Cert.)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Suite Applications (Cert.)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Technician (Cert.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software User (Cert.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Metropolitan Philanthropy Center</td>
<td>8, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (see Languages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Needs Services (see Disabilities, Students with)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech (see Communication)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Communication (A.A.)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Team</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports, Intramural</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreadsheet - Expert (Cert.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreadsheet - Proficient (Cert.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Classroom Responsibilities</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Identification Cards</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student, Privacy Rights of</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records and Directory Information</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights &amp; Responsibilities</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Center</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students with Disabilities, Rights &amp; Responsibilities for</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Staff</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology (Cert.)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Technology: Admission Requirements</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education &amp; Compensation Helps (TEACH)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Prep</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology of Mathematics and Science</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teen Classes</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecourses</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts (A.A.)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool and Die Making - Apprentice</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool and Die Making - Apprentice (A.A.S.)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool and Die Making - Apprentice (Cert.)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Advising</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center/Minority Student Affairs</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit Guarantee</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Degrees</td>
<td>6, 40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areas of Concentration</td>
<td>44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Components</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Requirements</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferring, Graduation &amp; Transferring to Other Colleges</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Warehousing and Logistics</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Driver Training Program (CDL)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees, Board of</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition-free Classes for High School Seniors</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPS Earn &amp; Learn</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Values, Core</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>29, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers, Tuition</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons, Possession of</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Developer (Cert.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Development - ITWEB</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WebAdvisor</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webmaster (Cert.)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekend/Evening Classes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welder - Apprentice</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welder - Apprentice (Cert.)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Specialist (Cert.)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawals</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Processing - Expert (Cert.)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word Processing - Proficient (Cert.)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Opportunities</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Development</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y.E.S./Teen Classes</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2006-2008 CATALOG